

## **V. Appendix of Offenders**



# **DIOCESE OF ALLENTOWN**



## Reverend Thomas J. Bender

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1933
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 13, 1967

### Employment/Assignment History

5/1961 – 6/1962	St. Joseph, Ashland, PA
6/1962 – 6/1965	St. Joseph, Girardville, PA
6/1965 – 6/1966	Holy Family, New Philadelphia, PA
6/1965 – 6/1966	Marian High School, Tamaqua, PA
6/1966 – 6/1971	Nativity High School, Pottsville, PA
6/1966 – 1/1970	St. Kiern, Heckscherville, PA
1/1970 – 6/1970	St. Mary, St. Clair, PA
6/1970 – 6/1971	St. John the Baptist, Pottsville, PA
6/1971 – 10/1971	Bethlehem Catholic HS, Bethlehem, PA
10/1971 – 12/1972	St. Francis Orphanage, Orwigsburg, PA
12/1972 – 2/1982	Our Lady of Good Counsel, Gordon, PA
6/1973 – 2/1982	Diocesan Tribunal, Allentown, PA
2/1982 – 6/1986	Most Blessed Sacrament, Bally
6/1983 – 6/1987	Liturgical Commission, Diocese of Allentown
6/1986 – 6/1987	St. Francis of Assisi, Allentown, PA
6/1987 – 7/1987	St. Anthony of Padua, Easton, PA
7/1987	Northampton Deanery, Ministry to Aging
7/24/1987	Regional Director, Council of Catholic Nurses
7/24/1987	Leave of Absence
3/01/2002	Retired
5/06/2005	Dismissed form Priesthood

## Summary

A review of information received from the Diocese of Allentown indicates that the church was aware of Father Thomas J. Bender's predatory behavior as early as 1972, when Bender was caught in a car with a male student from Nativity High School, where Bender was assigned. It was reported by a Deacon, who also was a Pennsylvania State Trooper, that a second Trooper discovered the two in the car, both with their pants off. A report by Monsignor Anthony Muntone to Thomas J. Welsh, then Bishop of the Diocese, stated that the first Trooper gave Bender "a lecture and sent him on his way." A "Summary of Case" memorandum relating to Bender indicated that, when confronted, Bender admitted to the incident but claimed this was the first time anything like this had happened. He continued to serve as a priest.

In 1984, a known victim reported that Bender abused him in 1981, while the victim was in seventh grade. The victim reported that he was abused in Bender's bed, where oral and anal sex occurred. When confronted at the Chancery, Bender admitted to abusing the victim. He was sent to psychotherapy but again continued to serve as priest. In 1986, the victim was hospitalized for a drug overdose and subsequently admitted to the Northwest Institute of Psychiatry. The Diocese paid the first week's fee of \$4,000. The victim and his family decided to report Bender to legal authorities and also filed a civil suit.

In 1987, Bender was put on a leave of absence. He was eventually arrested, convicted and, in 1988, sentenced to probation. A condition of his probation was that he could not have an occupation where children would be exposed to his influence or intentions. In the same year, the Diocese encouraged Bender to seek laicization. Instead, Bender remained on his leave of absence until 2002, when he applied for retirement benefits. The Church granted Bender his retirement and provided him a monthly living allowance and paid for health insurance, life insurance, retreat and workshop fees, and car insurance.

In 2004, the Diocese received additional reports of sexual abuse by Bender. One known victim reported being abused in the early 1960's. Another known victim reported being abused by Bender in 1966. The second victim reported that the abuse occurred in the parish rectory and while on camping trips. On both occasions, the Diocese reported the allegations to the appropriate District Attorney's Office. No further information was provided as to the outcome of these reports of abuse.

In 2006, while collecting retirement benefits from the church, Bender was arrested in Long Island, New York, while traveling to meet what he believed was a fourteen-year-old boy for sex. The "boy" was an undercover detective whom Bender had attempted to lure to a hotel room in Levittown, New York. At the time of arrest, Bender was found to be in possession of condoms, beer, pornography, a digital camera, candy, gum, toothpaste, and a laptop computer. Bender was sentenced to 10 years of incarceration and lifetime probation. As of April 2018, he remains on the sex offender registry of the State of New York.

## Monsignor Thomas J. Benestad

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1945
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 23, 1970

### Employment/Assignment History

1970	St. Bernard, Easton, PA Lafayette College Newman Center Notre Dame High School
1973	St. Thomas More
1978	Leave of Absence Holy Rosary
1980	St. Bernard
1988	Our Lady of Perpetual Help Papal Foundation
2001	Sabbatical
2002	St. Francis of Assisi
2005	Notre Dame of Bethlehem
2006	Leave of Absence
6/2007	Resigned as Pastor Leave of Absence
9/2007	Ascension, Boca Raton, FL
6/2009	Retired-Pastor Emeritus, Notre Dame of Bethlehem

### Summary

Records including e-mail exchanges between the victim and the Diocese of Allentown indicate that, in 2011, a known victim reported to the Diocese that Monsignor Thomas J. Benestad sexually abused him from 1981 through 1983. The victim was nine years old when the abuse began. Correspondence demonstrated that the Diocese reported the allegation to the Northampton County District Attorney's Office, which conducted an investigation and found the victim's allegations to be credible.

In a statement to Northampton County Detectives, the victim said that his first memory of abuse happened while he attended CCD class at St. Bernard's, where Benestad was assigned. The victim was taken out of class by a nun and delivered to Benestad in his office. The victim had worn shorts to CCD, which was against the rules. The victim was told that shorts were not proper attire and that not wearing proper attire was sinful. The victim was told to get on his knees and start praying. Benestad unzipped his pants and told the victim to perform oral sex on him. The victim did as he was told. Benestad also performed oral sex on the victim. The victim recalls that, after the abuse, Benestad would produce a clear bottle of holy water and squirt it

## **Summary**

into the victim's mouth to purify him. The District Attorney's Office found the applicable statute of limitations had expired and no charges were brought against Benestad.

Additional complaints have been made against Benestad, who has denied all accusations. The Diocese elected to rely on Benestad's word rather than the word of the victims and the determinations of law enforcement. No attempt was made to remove Benestad from ministry. Benestad was granted retirement, resides in Boca Raton, Florida, and assists with a local parish.



## Reverend Robert G. Cofenas

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1941
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	January 6, 1973

### Employment/Assignment History

1/1973 – 6/1979	Newman Center, Bethlehem, PA
6/1973 – 6/1975	Assistant Superintendent, Secondary Education, Diocese of Allentown, PA
6/1975 – 2/1979	Catholic Students Advisor, Newman Apostolate, Lehigh University, PA
6/1975 – 2/1979	Catholic Students Advisor, Newman Apostolate, Moravian College, PA
6/1975 – 2/1979	Guidance Counsellor, Norte Dame High School, Easton, PA
6/1975 – 2/1979	Director, Newman Apostolate, Diocese of Allentown
2/1979 – 7/1980	Assistant Superintendent of Education, Diocese of Allentown
2/1979 – 7/1980	St.s Simon and Jude, Bethlehem, PA
7/1980 – 5/1981	St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland
5/1981 – 6/1988	St. Ignatius Loyola, Sinking Spring, PA
9/1981	Regional Director, American Catholic Overseas Aid Fund
11/1983 – 11/1986	Council of Priests, Diocese of Allentown
6/1988 – 9/1988	St. Ignatius Loyola, Sinking Spring, PA
6/1988 – 10/1989	Diocesan Newspaper
9/1988 – 10/1989	Our Lady of Help of Christians, Allentown, PA
10/1989 – 8/1990	Sabbatical (The Servants of the Paraclete, Jemez Springs, New Mexico)
8/1990 – 6/1997	Our Lady of Help of Christians, Allentown, PA
2/24/1992	Special Advocate, Diocesan Tribunal
6/1997 – 10/2000	St. Catharine of Siena, Reading, PA
2/2000 – 3/2000	Sabbatical (St. John Vianney Treatment Facility, Downingtown)
4/11/2000	Decree of Suspension
2/11/2005	Dismissed from Priesthood

### Summary

Records received from the Diocese of Allentown indicate the church was aware of Father Robert G. Cofenas' sexual attraction to young males as early as 1979. In a handwritten letter to Bishop Joseph Mark McShea, a secretary at The Newman Center of Lehigh University reported that she observed concerning behavior on the part of Cofenas. The secretary reported witnessing Cofenas befriend a "young boy (about 16 years of age)." The boy's name was known to the

## Summary

secretary. According to the letter, the boy had a serious drug problem and arrived at the Newman Center “*half-starved and in pretty bad shape.*”

The boy was hospitalized and upon discharge continued to visit the Newman Center. The secretary observed that, as soon as the boy arrived at the center, Cofenas would take him to his upstairs room and would lock the door. Cofenas told the secretary that the boy spent the night at the Center. According to the secretary, Cofenas showed a “great deal of inappropriate affection toward the boy.” The secretary recommended that Cofenas be transferred “before something disastrous occurs.” She added that she believed that Cofenas knew of her suspicions and felt that it was a cry for help on Cofenas’ part when he told her of the boy staying the night at the Newman Center. Cofenas was reassigned approximately six months after the letter was written to the Bishop.

While assigned to St. Mary’s College in Emmitsburg, Maryland, Cofenas wrote a letter to Bishop McShea dated April 6, 1981. Cofenas wrote: “Yes, I have failed again, but my problem is not so totally out of hand that I cannot with God’s help and Dr. Zanni, work to master my situation. Incidentally, prior to now, I had experienced no failure in this matter since 1978.” Cofenas went on to write: “I am deeply sorry for letting you down again. You can imagine how hard it is for me to write this letter—especially when you trusted me and released me to the Mount.” Before ending the letter, Cofenas wrote, “I know you want to protect me and I appreciate your concern for me, but I ask you to consider the possibility of my staying at the Mount.” Approximately one month later, Cofenas was transferred to St. Ignatius of Loyola, Sinking Spring, Pennsylvania.

A Confidential Memorandum written by Monsignor John B. McCann and dated February 3, 2000, indicates that a known victim and the victim’s father met with McCann and Monsignor Alfred A. Schlert to report sexual abuse at the hands of Cofenas. The victim reported that, in 1986 at the age of seventeen, he was abused by Cofenas. At the time of the abuse, Cofenas was assigned to St. Ignatius of Loyola Church in Sinking Spring and served as the moderator of the Youth Group. As a high school graduation gift, Cofenas proposed taking the victim to the shore. Initially, the father of the victim was reluctant to allow this to occur but permitted it because of the trust he placed in Cofenas as a priest. The victim went on to describe in detail the events of the three-day trip with Cofenas. The victim and Cofenas held hands for the duration of the car ride to the shore. Once at the hotel, Cofenas provided alcohol to the victim, masturbated the victim, and coerced him to engage in oral sex. Cofenas and the victim showered together and slept in the same bed. According to the victim, sexual encounters with Cofenas continued until 1992, when Cofenas began blaming the victim for what had occurred. The victim’s father reported that Cofenas made a sexual advance to his other son, which was rebuffed.

In a January 12, 2004, report to the Vatican, and addressed to “Your Eminence,” Bishop Edward P. Cullen admitted that the Diocese knew about Cofenas’ inappropriate relationship with a sixteen-year-old boy in 1979. Cullen added that, on February 17, 2000, Cofenas admitted to the abuse of the victim in 1986. After his admission, Cofenas was sent to St. John Vianney Treatment Facility in Downingtown for therapy. Cullen wrote that the abused victim and his

## **Summary**

family were demanding that Cofenas be laicized and “*threatening to go to the public media if he is not.*” Cullen also wrote, “*Currently there is great danger that this case could become public.*” The report recommended that Cofenas be laicized. Cofenas was receiving a monthly stipend and healthcare benefits from the Diocese. Cullen’s final recommendation was that an “*Administrative Penal Process be applied in this case.*”

**Reverend David Connell**  
**Reverend Timothy Johnson**  
**Jim Gross**

**Summary**

David Connell and Timothy Johnson were Carmelite priests and Jim Gross was a lay person. No additional assignments could be located within Diocesan files. A record received from the Diocese in form of a memorandum written by the Victim Assistance Coordinator indicates that, in September 2007, a known victim reported he had been sexually abused by Gross, a basketball coach at St. Patrick's in Pottsville. He reported that the abuse began in the 1970's while he was in sixth grade. Information provided by the Diocese indicates Gross was employed at St. Patrick's in 1972. The victim did not provide any further details as to the abuse he endured from Gross.

In the summer of 1984, Gross resigned from teaching at St. Francis School in Minersville, Schuylkill County. In the narrative of his last evaluation from June 1984 is written, "He had too familiar relationships with his pupils." The victim reported that he knew Gross had later been charged for sexual abuse of a child but was acquitted. The victim stated he spoke with Gross' attorney, who confided in the victim that Gross was certainly guilty and he was only doing his job. The victim did not report where or when Gross stood trial.

The victim also reported that he was sexually abused by a Carmelite priest named Father David Connell and physically abused by a Carmelite brother named Timothy Johnson while attending Nativity High School. The abuse was reported to the Provincial of the Carmelites, Father Michael Kissane, in October 2007. The victim stated that his family's house had burned down and the Carmelites took him and his brother in and had them live in a priory. During the time he was living in the priory, the victim was sexually abused by Connell. The victim remembered drinking juice that Connell gave him and the next memory the victim had was waking up in his own bed naked, with Connell in the room. The victim had no memory of the prior evening but, on waking, he was bleeding from his rectum. On another occasion, Connell made him tea and after drinking it he began to get a bad headache. The victim reported he was then sexually abused by Connell. The victim gave no further details about the abuse but stated that, even though he was strong and athletic, he could not stop Connell from abusing him because he was drugged.

The victim went on to report to Kissane that he went to Brother Johnson for help and told Johnson about the abuse he endured at the hands of Connell and his former basketball coach Gross. The victim told Johnson he was going to also report the abuse to the police. Johnson told the victim not to report the abuse to the police but the victim insisted on reporting. At this point Johnson began to severely beat the victim with a big leather belt and told the victim that, if he reported the abuse to the police, he would beat him even worse. The victim reported to Kissane that the victim's brother was also abused by Connell but that his brother never spoke about it.

## Summary

Kissane informed the victim that other allegations of sexual abuse had been made against Connell. A “Confidential Report,” presumably written by Chancellor Anthony D. Muntone, indicated that, in May 1976, it was reported to Muntone that Connell made a sexual advance on a male high school student while on a camping trip. While camping, Connell convinced the student that they sleep together to stay warm. The student reported that Connell “made a pass at him” while they were sleeping together. The student was able to rebuff the advance and Connell stopped. It was reported that the student was very upset over the incident and was a “reliable and trustworthy” individual. No further information exists as to any additional steps taken in regards to the sexual advance by Connell.

Kissane informed the victim that Connell was no longer with the Carmelite priests. Kissane told the victim that, after his time in Pottsville, Connell was assigned to a diocese in Texas but Kissane believed he was removed from ministry and no longer active. Kissane said he had no idea where Connell was. Kissane stated that Johnson had been ordained a priest and was living in retirement in Florida. Kissane indicated he would confront Johnson in the near future since he would soon be making a trip to Florida. No other information exists indicating whether Kissane followed through with confronting Johnson about the victim’s allegations. Other records show the Diocese and the Carmelite priests split a cost of \$4,500 for therapy for the victim.

Johnson died in 2016.

# Reverend James Gaffney

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1957
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	June 8, 1985

## Employment/Assignment History

5/1985 – 6/1987	St. Ursula, Fountain Hill, PA
6/1987 – 6/1991	Reading Central Catholic High School
6/1987 – 1/1992	St. Catherine of Siena, Mt. Penn, PA
1/1992 – 6/1992	Sick Leave (The Servants of the Paraclete, New Mexico)
6/1992 – 1/1995	St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Easton, PA
4/1994 – 1/1995	Sick Leave (The Servants of the Paraclete)
1/1995 – 2/1995	Notre Dame of Bethlehem, Bethlehem, PA
2/1995 – 6/1995	St. Mary of the Assumption, Coaldale, PA
6/1995 – 6/1999	Assisted with six parishes in Shenandoah
6/1999 – 4/2002	St. Patrick, Pottsville
4/2002	Abandoned ministry
6/26/2015	Dismissed from Priesthood

## Summary

Father James Gaffney began work as a Diocesan priest in 1985. However, records received from the Diocese of Allentown indicate that, in 1980, years before being ordained as a priest, Gaffney questioned his vocation and wrote in a letter to Monsignor Muntone that he was “*convinced beyond all doubt that I need time off and will not return to the Roman Seminary or any other seminary this year.*” In 1982, it was recommended that Gaffney be dropped from “our program of formation.” Monsignors Thompson and Muntone and Chancery personnel met and the decision was made not to dismiss. Throughout the 1980s and 1990s, Gaffney was reported to have been involved in inappropriate and even sexual relations with adult women, one of which had a learning disability and whom he was counseling. Gaffney was placed on sick leave on two different occasions.

In 1999, a known victim reported to Monsignor John B. McCann that she had been sexually abused by Gaffney while he was assigned as Assistant Pastor at St. Ursula’s Church. Other than a one-paragraph memorandum reporting the abuse, no more information was provided to the Diocese until the mother of the victim renewed the allegation of abuse on April 24, 2002. The victim met with Chancery personnel and informed them that, when she was fourteen years old and in eighth grade, Gaffney befriended her. The victim worked at the rectory answering phones. Gaffney had her undress and “*measured her body parts.*” Gaffney had sexual contact with her that continued throughout the time Gaffney was at the parish. Monsignors McCann and Schlert confronted Gaffney with the report of abuse. Gaffney denied the

## Summary

allegations. McCann and Schlert told Gaffney to carefully think about the allegations and to consider taking a leave of absence if there was any truth to them. As he was on his way home after the meeting, Gaffney called to tell McCann and Schlert that he was taking a leave of absence.

On September 27, 2004, a second victim filed a civil complaint in the Court of Common Pleas of Berks County. The second victim reported that the abuse began in 1990 when she was sixteen and a student at Reading Central Catholic High School, where Gaffney was Vice Principal and Disciplinarian. Gaffney provided her counseling, which led to the sexual abuse. The second victim reported that her parents were going through a divorce and she was experiencing depression. Gaffney took advantage of her depressed state. The second victim reported that Gaffney routinely took her for car rides and would discuss topics such as intercourse, oral sex, and masturbation. During the rides Gaffney started to require her to place her hands on his penis. On one occasion, Gaffney exposed his erect penis to the second victim in his office at the high school. The second victim reported that eventually Gaffney took her to a private residence where he required her to submit to intercourse with him. Gaffney also repeatedly required the second victim to submit to him performing numerous sex acts on her and required her to perform sex acts on him.

On December 2, 2004, a third known victim reported abuse at the hands of Gaffney in 1986-1987, when Gaffney was assigned to St. Catharine of Siena in Mount Penn, Berks County. The third victim worked in the rectory answering phones in the evening. She had a very poor home life and Gaffney counseled her. The third victim reported that Gaffney would hug her and inappropriately touch and kiss her, which led to sexual arousal. The Diocese referred the third victim to counseling and spiritual direction.

A report by Monsignors Gobitas and James to Bishop Barres, dated July 18, 2011, indicates that the reports of abuse by the first and third victims were credible, while the report of abuse by the second victim was “*entitled to a presumption of truth.*” Also, Gobitas and James found that all three reports of abuse “*point to a consistent pattern of behavior on the part of Father Gaffney.*” Although Gaffney took a leave of absence in 2002, he continued to receive health and other insurance for the next nine years from the Diocese, even though he abandoned all ministry. Gobitas and James recommended that Gaffney be dismissed from the clerical state and that he never be able to exercise public ministry for the remainder of his life. Based on reports from both “*qualified and professional personnel,*” it was the belief of Gobitas and James that Gaffney remained a potential danger to minors. However, Gaffney went on to obtain employment as a college professor at Albright College. The Diocese never warned the College of Gaffney’s history of sexually abusing children.

Gaffney was called as a witness before the Grand Jury on September 14, 2016 and again on May 8, 2017. Gaffney stated that no member of law enforcement had ever contacted him regarding his conduct until he received a subpoena ordering him to appear before the Grand Jury. Gaffney admitted to sexual contact with at least one female student. The attorney for the Commonwealth reminded Gaffney that he was under oath. Gaffney was then asked if he had sexual contact with other children as a priest and he answered, “*Yes. It is possible.*” Gaffney

## **Summary**

blamed a faulty memory for a lack of specifics. However, Gaffney detailed sexual contact with a minor in a car, on school property, and at other locations.

Gaffey admitted he also disclosed that, while interning at St. Joseph's in Summit Hill in 1980, he located child pornography within the parish. The image depicted Father David Soderlund masturbating a 12-year-old boy. Gaffney reported his finding to the Diocese and Monsignor Muntone. Gaffney and Muntone located albums of photographs depicting Soderlund sexually abusing children. A meeting was held with the District Attorney of Carbon County, who promised not to prosecute Soderlund if he was transferred and received treatment. After a brief removal from ministry on health leave, Soderlund was returned to ministry. The volumes of evidence of sexually abused children that were manufactured by Soderlund as he committed the crimes, after being found by Gaffney and Muntone, were never seen again.



# Reverend Joseph Galko

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1944
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	1980

## Employment/Assignment History

5/1980 – 6/1982	St. Paul, Reading, PA
6/1982 – 1/1983	St. Anne, Bethlehem, PA
1/1983 – 6/1986	St. Ambrose, Schuylkill Haven, PA
6/1986 – 7/1987	St. Bernard, Easton, PA
2/12/1988	Placed on Administrative leave
6/2010	Dismissed from the Priesthood

## Summary

Father Joseph Galko was ordained and began work in the Diocese in 1980. Records received from the Diocese indicate that, as early as 1984, the Diocese was aware of inappropriate sexual conduct by Galko. Galko admitted to the Diocesan Chancellor in 1984 to having sexual contact with a male parishioner who was eighteen at the time. Galko also admitted that, while at St. Ambrose in Schuylkill Haven, Schuylkill County, he inappropriately touched a male while they were in the rectory. Galko performed oral sex on the male and had the male perform oral sex on him. Galko further admitted to “occasional occurrences” over a span of many years including the time before he entered the seminary, while he was in the seminary, and after his ordination. Galko was moved to St. Bernard’s in Easton in 1986.

A “Summary of Case” time-line and other documents received from the Diocese indicate that, in 1987, while serving at St. Bernard’s, Galko “spends too much time with the altar servers,” and another pastor in the parish expressed concern regarding Galko’s interaction with adolescent males in the parish. Galko was then sent for treatment at the “Downingtown facility.” The Summary of Case time-line indicates a therapist at the facility described Galko as a “*pathological liar*.” Additionally, it was noted that the therapist did not know “*if anything can be done for him*.” In 1988, Galko was placed on administrative leave but was not dismissed from the priesthood until 2010.

In 2002, the Diocese received a report of sexual abuse from a known victim. The victim reported that, in 1980 or 1981, when he was 17 to 18-years-old, Galko fondled him after giving him alcohol. The abuse occurred in Galko’s room in the rectory and lasted about twenty minutes. A second incident occurred as the victim was leaving the confessional and Galko touched his

## **Summary**

buttocks. The Diocese offered the victim their condolences, offered counseling, and encouraged the victim to go the Berks county District Attorney if he desired.

In 2007, the Diocese received a report of sexual abuse by Galko from a second known victim. This victim reported that, when he was approximately thirteen years old and in eighth grade at St. Anne's School in Bethlehem, Galko was assigned to St. Anne's. The second victim met Galko when he had taken some things to the rectory. He stated that Galko made him feel special and that he really liked Galko. When the second victim was in eighth grade, Galko began to take him to the rectory and give him alcohol. Once the second victim was drunk, Galko would touch him inappropriately and have the victim touch Galko inappropriately. Galko was confronted with the allegation by Monsignors Gobitas and Schlert. Galko admitted that the allegation was true. The Diocese laicized Galko and he was eventually dismissed from the priesthood.

## Reverend Edward George Ganster

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1943
YEAR OF DEATH:	2014
ORDINATION:	March 27, 1971

### Employment/Assignment History

4/13/1971 – 8/19/1975	Assistant Pastor, Notre Dame, Bethlehem, PA
4/13/1971 – 2/4/1972	Associate Professor, Bethlehem Catholic HIGH SCHOOL, PA
7/9/1973 – 10/10/1978	Regional Director, C.Y. O., Bethlehem District
8/19/1975 – 9/9/1976	Assistant, Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Bethlehem, PA
9/9/1976 – 10/10/1978	St. Joseph, Easton, PA
10/10/1978 – 6/15/1981	Assistant, St. Ignatius Loyola, Sinking Spring, PA
10/10/1978 – 6/15/1981	American Catholic Overseas Aid Fund
6/15/1981 – 5/4/1982	Pastor, St. Joseph, Frackville, PA
9/18/1981 – 4/29/1986	Catholic Daughters of the Americas Court St. James
10/08/1981 – 2/1/1982	Sick Leave
2/1/1982 – 5/4/1982	Returned as Pastor, St. Joseph, Frackville, PA
5/4/1982 – 9/7/1982	Sick Leave
9/7/1982 – 1/18/1983	Assistant, St. Ambrose, Schuylkill Haven, PA
10/01/1982 – 7/25/1983	Catholic Student Advisor, Penn State University Campus Ministry
1/18/1983 – 4/29/1986	Pastor, SS. Peter and Paul, Tower City, PA
1/13/1984	Member, Diocesan Building Committee
2/10/1984 – 4/29/1986	Member, Budget Board, Cardinal Brennan HIGH SCHOOL
4/29/1986 – 3/3/1988	Holy Ghost, Bethlehem, PA
7/10/1986 – 6/13/1988	Regional Director, Pro-Life, Northampton Deanery, PA
12/27/1987	Sick Leave
8/8/1990	Laicized
7/3/2014	Deceased

## Summary

In 2002, a victim, then aged thirty-seven, married, and the father of two children, contacted the Diocese and reported that, when he was 14 years old and an altar boy at St. Joseph in Frackville, he was fondled and groped by Father Edward George Ganster. On one occasion, Ganster dragged the boy across a living room floor, pulling him by the underwear. Ganster also beat the victim repeatedly, once using a metal cross. The abuse at the hands of Ganster lasted for over one and a half years and all happened in St. Joseph's Rectory. The victim made a second report to the Diocese in March 2004. Despite having two reports and having given counseling to the victim, the Diocese did not report the abuse to the Northampton County District Attorney's Office until 2007.

In 2005, the mother of a second victim reported to the Diocese that her now adult son was sexually abused in 1977 by Ganster, when the second victim was thirteen years of age. The mother permitted the second victim to accompany Ganster to the beach on an overnight trip. Sometime after that trip, the second victim told his parents that Ganster hurt him and got in bed with him. He also stated that something happened in the confessional. The second victim told his parents not long after the incidents occurred. The mother immediately told Monsignor Connelly about the abuse. According to the second victim's mother, Monsignor Connelly said he would take care of the situation. Connelly told her that Ganster would be given some counseling and would be removed from the parish. The following Sunday at Mass, Ganster announced he was being reassigned. Still, the second victim's life spiraled out of control with broken relationships and anger issues resulting from the abuse.

In 2015, the mother of a third victim contacted the Diocese and reported that her son was abused by Ganster in the summer of 1977, when the third victim was twelve years old. No more information regarding this incident was provided by the Diocese.

Ganster was placed on sick leave at the end of 1987 and sent to St. John Vianney Hospital in Downingtown in 1988. Ganster was eventually laicized at his request, as he wanted to get married and was already working in the secular world. The Diocese agreed and laicized him in 1990. As he was in the process of being laicized, Ganster wrote the Diocese indicating he would be seeking employment at Walt Disney World and hoped to use the Diocese as a reference. Ganster also indicated he was planning on marrying a woman he met at St. John Vianney.

In a letter to the Bishop of Orlando, Nobert Dorsey, from the Bishop of Allentown, Thomas Welsh, Welsh informed Dorsey that Ganster intended to marry. Welsh told Dorsey Ganster met his future bride while at St. John Vianney, adding, "*I don't know her problems. His were at least partially sexual and led to my decision that I could not reassign him.*" Despite knowing Ganster was a sexual predator, Monsignor Muntone responded to Ganster's request for a reference by writing, "*I am quite sure that the Diocese will be able to give you a positive reference in regard to the work you did during your years of service here as a priest.*" With the reference, Ganster was hired by Walt Disney World and worked there for the next eighteen years.

# Reverend Francis T. Gillespie

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1931
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 7, 1959

## Employment/Assignment History

5/1959 – 5/1963	St. Joseph's, Girardville, PA
5/1963 – 10/1965	Nativity HS, Pottsville, PA
6/1963 – 9/1963	St. Patrick's, Pottsville, PA (Asst. Pro Tem)
6/1965 – 3/1969	Notre Dame of Bethlehem, Bethlehem, PA
3/1966 – 5/1972	St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Easton, PA / Moravian College (student advisor)
5/1972 – 11/1974	Our lady of Mount Carmel, Minersville, PA
11/1974 – 9/1994	St. Joseph's, Girardville, PA
9/1994 – 11/1996	St. Margaret, Reading, PA
11/1996 – 12/2002	Annunciation of B.V.M., Catasauqua, PA
12/13/2002	Retired

## Summary

In September 2002, a victim wrote a letter reporting sexual abuse by Father Francis T. Gillespie. The victim reported that, while he was an altar boy at about the age of ten at St. Joseph's in Girardville, Gillespie began grooming him for future abuse. Gillespie acted overly affectionately towards the victim and began hugging him in private. The victim wrote that he had been taught to "*respect and trust these religious figureheads.*" Gillespie then had the victim stay after Mass and help count the collection money. The victim's parents allowed it since they too trusted the clergy and believed Gillespie would be a good influence on the victim. During his time with Gillespie, Gillespie would ask the victim questions about lust and sex, and how much he weighed. The victim remembers Gillespie had a scale in his room and would weigh the victim. Gillespie would have the victim undress to his underwear and get on the scale. Even though he was a child at the time, the victim knew this behavior was strange and not right but thought Gillespie, a clergyman, could not have bad intentions. Gillespie then had the victim take off his underwear to get an "*exact weight.*" Gillespie then used a measuring tape to measure the victim around the waist and inseam. The victim remembers Gillespie putting his fingers and measuring tape against the victim's groin. At that point the victim froze and did not know what to do. He felt he could not say anything since Gillespie was a priest. Later, the victim heard other altar boys talking about Gillespie and his scale and measuring tape.

The victim reported that he stayed the night at Gillespie's residence on several occasions. Gillespie would have the victim dress in costumes and then take pictures of the victim. The victim would then undress from the costume into his clothes. The victim can still remember the

## Summary

flash of a Polaroid camera going off as he changed. The victim reported that Gillespie would drink alcohol during the sleepovers.

The victim recalled an occasion when Gillespie gave him cold medication and in addition had him drink alcohol. The victim described this night as a “blackout” and “confusing.” The victim recalls waking up naked in bed with Gillespie, Gillespie had his arm around the victim. The victim felt Gillespie’s erect penis against his back. The victim recalls freezing at that point. Gillespie eventually allowed the victim to get out of bed and take a shower. As the victim was finishing up with his shower, Gillespie walked into the bathroom naked and tried to enter the shower with the victim. The victim quickly got out of the shower and tried to pretend that the entire abusive situation was normal. In three separate documents regarding the victim, all provided by the Diocese, the victim reported that Gillespie performed oral sex on him.

A known second victim, the older brother of the first victim, wrote a letter to the Diocese in 2003 describing abuse by Gillespie. The second victim wrote that he was an altar boy at St. Joseph’s in Girardville. When the second victim was about fourteen years old, Gillespie began grooming him in the same fashion as his brother, befriending him and having him help count the collection money. The second victim wrote, “My respect and admiration for this man was very great and I trusted him with my life; a mistake I would pay for the rest of my life.” The second victim reported that Gillespie would weigh and measure him in a room on the second floor of the rectory while he was naked. Gillespie also would have the second victim measure Gillespie while Gillespie was naked. The second victim said Gillespie would touch his genitals and buttocks during the weighing and measuring.

The second victim described the last time he went to the parish rectory to be measured and weighed by Gillespie. Gillespie came up behind the second victim while he stood naked on the scale and placed the second victim in a wrestling hold called a full nelson. While in the full nelson, the second victim’s arms were pinned back and controlled by Gillespie. The second victim was smaller than Gillespie and could not fight him off. The second victim reported that Gillespie then “rubbed his penis off my anus and sexually abused me. This sickened me to my stomach and never again would I return to St. Joseph’s Rectory.” The second victim was so ashamed of what had happened he could not tell his mother. Shortly after the incidents occurred in the 1980s, the second victim wrote a letter to the Diocese describing the abuse by Gillespie. The victim never received a response.

After reports of abuse in the Boston Diocese in 2002, the second victim told his wife that Gillespie had abused him. Prior to writing a letter to the Diocese in 2003, the second victim learned through his mother that Gillespie had abused his brother as well. The second victim wrote, “*It was his courage and bravery in coming forward that gave me the strength to write this letter.*”

# Richard J. Guiliani

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1942
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	March 9, 1968

## Employment/Assignment History

3/1968 – 5/1968	Assistant, St. Peter, Reading, PA.
5/1968 – 6/1969	Regional Director, Thanksgiving Clothing Drive, Berks Co
6/1969 – 9/1969	Assistant, St. Canicus, Mahanoy City, PA
9/1969 – 6/1970	Assistant, Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Bethlehem, PA
6/1970 – 6/1970	Professor, Notre Dame High School, Easton, PA
6/1970 – 6/1973	Resident, Sacred Heart, Miller Heights, PA
6/1973 – 6/1974	Vice Principal, Notre Dame High School, Easton, PA
6/1974 – 6/1974	Principal, Cardinal Brennan High School, Fount Springs
6/1974 – 6/1974	Resident, St. Vincent de Paul, Girardville, PA.
1977	Absent without leave from the Allentown Diocese
2011	Last known address: St. Augustine, Florida

## Summary

In October 2003, a victim wrote to Bishop Edward Cullen stating that she had been sexually abused by Father Richard Guiliani. The victim was abused from the time she was fourteen through age eighteen, between the years 1971 and 1975. Guiliani befriended the victim and her family at a time when the victim was having difficulties with her family. Guiliani began with hugging and kissing the victim and increased with fondling the victim's genitals through her clothing. Guiliani simulated sex with the victim through the victim's clothing. Guiliani fondled the victim's genitals and buttocks and forced the victim to fondle his genitals. Guiliani made the victim masturbate him and forcibly masturbated and digitally penetrated the victim. Guiliani simulated anal sex on the victim and forced the victim to perform oral sex on him. The abuse occurred at the victim's high school, Norte Dame High School in Easton, at the victim's home, at Guiliani's sister's home, or in Guiliani's car. The victim remembers Guiliani was often drinking heavily when the abuse occurred. The victim recalled Guiliani telling her that he would protect her, that she could trust him, and that she should keep coming to him for help. Guiliani told the victim she deserved to be "*cared for*" and "*loved*."

The victim recalled the last time she had contact with Guiliani was when she was a freshman in college. Guiliani visited the victim and brought her an eighteenth birthday present. Guiliani wanted to have sex with the victim and asked her to marry him. The victim refused to have further sexual involvement with Guiliani and declined his marriage proposal. Guiliani never contacted the victim again.

## Summary

The victim reported that two other priests at her high school knew about Guiliani's sexual abuse of her. The two other priests were Father Leo Houseknecht and Father William Jones, who were friends of Guiliani. Additionally, Jones would be verbally crude in school towards the victim and Houseknecht was physically affectionate to the victim, hugging her and rubbing his erect penis against her while at school or while visiting her at her home.

The victim reported the sexual abuse when she was twenty years old and in college. She spoke to Father Hubert J. Kealy of the Newman House on the campus of Millersville State College and told him of the abuse by Guiliani. During this same time, the victim also told Father Steven Maco, a family friend, about the abuse. Both priests failed to act and were "*unresponsive and in denial*" about what the victim told them.

[REDACTED]

The Diocese did not report the abuse to the Northampton County District Attorney's Office until January 2011, over seven years after they were first notified of the abuse.

In May 2004, a second victim came forward to report abuse by Guiliani. The second victim was sixteen years old and a student at Cardinal Brennan High School in Ashland, Schuylkill County, where Guiliani was the principal. In December 1976, as the victim was doing her homework in the gymnasium of Cardinal Brennan, Guiliani approached and asked second victim to accompany him to Boscov's Department Store in Pottsville to assist him in buying Christmas presents for his nieces and nephews. The second victim held Guiliani in a position of trust and went with him to shop. During the ride back in the car, Guiliani asked the second victim to get something out of the back seat. When the second victim did so, Guiliani reached under the second victim's dress and squeezed and fondled her vagina and buttocks. Guiliani abused his position of power and trust as a priest and principal to take advantage of the second victim's sexual naiveté.

In January 2011, over seven years after learning of the abuse, the Diocese reported the abuse of the second victim to the Schuylkill County District Attorney's Office.

Records reflect that Guiliani left the ministry in 1977 and his whereabouts are unknown. Houseknecht was deceased at the time victim number one reported the abuse and Jones had been "*removed*" from ministry.



## Reverend Joseph D. Hulko

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1940
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 20, 1967

### Employment/Assignment History

6/1/1967 – 8/24/1970	Priest Professor, Reading Central Catholic High School
6/1/1967 – 8/17/1970	Resident, SS Cyril and Methodius, Reading, PA
7/9/1969	Advocate, Diocesan Tribunal
7/6/1970 – 8/17/1970	Newman Center, Bethlehem, PA
8/17/1970 – 8/24/1970	Resident, St. Catharine of Siena, Reading, PA
8/24/1970 – 6/20/1977	Principal, Nativity High School, Pottsville, PA
8/24/1970 – 6/18/1971	Resident, Mary Queen of Peace, Pottsville, PA
6/18/1971 – 10/18/1971	Chaplain, St. Francis Orphanage, Orwigsburg, PA
10/18/1971 – 6/20/1977	Resident, St. John the Baptist, Pottsville, PA
6/20/1977 – 1/6/1978	Assistant, St. John the Baptist, Pottsville, PA
1/6/1978 – 8/16/1982	Pastor, St. Michael, Lansford, PA
6/20/1978 – 10/1/1982	Regional Director, Family Life Center, Berks, Carbon and East Schuylkill Counties, PA
9/4/1981 – 2/15/1982	Sick Leave
8/16/1982 – 6/20/1985	Sick Leave
6/20/1985 – 6/16/1987	Assistant Pastor, St. Margaret, Reading, PA
11/1/1986 – 11/1/1989	Assistant Pastor Representative, Council of Priests
6/16/1987 – 9/27/1988	Assistant Pastor, St. John Baptist de LaSalle, Shillington, PA
9/27/1988 – 6/14/1990	Assistant Pastor, St. Bernard, Easton, PA
11/1/1989 – 10/31/1992	Pastor Representative, Council of Priests
6/14/1990 – 9/2/1994	Assistant Professor, St. Joseph, Limeport, PA
8/3/1992	Assistant Pastor Representative, Advisory Committee, Priestly Life and Ministry
11/1/1992 – 10/31/1995	Assistant Pastor Representative, Council of Priests
9/2/1994 – 1/01/1995	Assistant Pastor, Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Bethlehem, PA
1/1/1995 – 6/15/1995	Resident, Holy Family Villa,
6/15/1995 – 6/13/2000	Assistant Pastor, St. Anthony of Padua, Easton, PA
6/13/2000 – 8/31/2003	Assistant Pastor, Notre Dame of Bethlehem, Bethlehem, PA
9/1/2003	Retired

## Summary

In September 2003, Father Joseph Hulko admitted to the Diocese that he sexually abused a minor female while he was the Chaplain at St. Francis Orphanage in Orwigsburg, between June 18, 1971, and October 18, 1971. Hulko expressed that he had been troubled by it for a number of years, which prompted him to admit the abuse.

Hulko was interviewed in 2012. At the outset of the interview, Hulko volunteered that he did not engage in oral sex with the victim. Hulko met the victim at the orphanage and had sexual contact with her. The victim was a teenage resident of the orphanage. Shortly after starting his assignment at the orphanage, Hulko sat in the television room with female minor residents. It was night and the girls were dressed in sleeping clothes. Hulko sat next to the victim, who was wearing “*low cut*” sleeping clothes so that her breasts were partially exposed. Hulko, motivated by “*curiosity*,” touched the victim’s right bare breast. Hulko claimed that this was his first sexual contact with the victim. Hulko stated he did not know how old the victim was at the time but believed she was of high school age. Based on the victim’s date of birth, she was fourteen years old when Hulko touched her breast. Hulko said that he knew what he did was “*wrong*” and “*I’m a priest and she’s an orphan girl.*”

The second time Hulko had sexual contact with the victim was when he kissed her at her grandmother’s house. Hulko told the investigator that, between the time he touched the victim’s breast and the time he kissed her, he was never alone with the victim. As the interview progressed, Hulko revised his story and told the investigator that on multiple occasions he was alone with the victim and kissed her. Hulko described the kisses as “*long passionate kisses*” and described himself as a “*sex addict.*” When the investigator challenged Hulko’s truthfulness, Hulko ended the interview. The investigator wrote in his report that he believed “*Hulko deliberately tried to conceal the truth about type and frequency of sexual contact*” with the victim.

A document produced by the Diocese, dated July 2012, was entitled “*Personal Safety Plan, Rev. Joseph D. Hulko (HJA).*” In a section entitled “*Summary of Problem Behaviors,*” the following was written:

*The victim has recently been identified and alleges that there were many instances of HJA kissing her, touching her genitals, grabbing at her body and clothes in HJA’s orphanage room, in his car, in the victim’s orphanage room, and whenever and wherever HJA found time alone with the victim on orphanage property. The victim reported that there was oral sex between her and HJA in his room. The victim was 14 or 15 years old at the time of the abuse and the abuse occurred over approximately a one year period, as much as twice a week.*

Prior to Hulko admitting to the sexual abuse of a minor, he was sent for “*treatment*” six different times between 1982 and 2003.

In a letter to Hulko’s mother dated August 11, 1982, in which Monsignor Muntone was carbon copied, a psychologist from Lehigh Valley Associates wrote, “*At your request I spoke to*

## Summary

*Monsignor Muntone regarding your son's temporary placement ...* Monsignor has assured me that Joe is safe and doing well ... Considering the delicacy of the *situation, I agree that no one should know where Joe is at this time.*" Hulko was at Trinity Retreat Center, New Rochelle, New York.

After his stay at Trinity, Hulko was reported to be on "Sick Leave" for three years, until 1985. Over the next two decades, Hulko was given twelve different assignments and sent for "*treatment*" an additional five times before his retirement in 2003. Monsignor Gerald E. Gobitas wrote in a memorandum dated January 15, 2015, to administrative personnel that Hulko had moved to Robertsville, Missouri, and "*please send his pension checks directly to him.*"

## Monsignor William E. Jones, V. F.

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1934
YEAR OF DEATH:	2004
ORDINATION:	May 14, 1960

### Employment/Assignment History

5/27/1960 – 3/12/1963	Annunciation B.V.M., Shenandoah, PA
3/12/1963 – 3/26/1968	St. Ambrose, Schuylkill Haven, PA
3/26/1968 – 12/11/1969	St. Francis of Assisi, Allentown, PA
12/1/1969 – 8/24/1970	St. Jane Frances, Easton, PA
8/24/1970 – 4/4/1972	Notre Dame High School, Easton, PA
4/4/1972 – 6/20/1972	St. Jane Frances, Easton, PA Notre Dame High School, Easton, PA
6/20/1972 – 6/11/1973	St. Jane Frances, Easton, PA
6/11/1973 – 6/14/1974	St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Easton, PA
6/14/1974 – 6/17/1975	St. Mary, St. Clair, PA Nativity B.V.M. High School, Pottsville, PA
6/17/1975 – 7/1/1978	St. Joseph, Summit Hill, PA
7/1/1978 – 11/7/1978	St. Joseph, Summit Hill, PA
11/7/1978 – 3/10/1981	St. Vincent de Paul, Minersville, PA
3/10/1981 – 11/7/1983	Representative, Diocesan Board of Education, West Schuylkill County, PA
11/7/1983 – 5/24/1984	St. Patrick's, Pottsville, PA
5/24/1984 – 11/1/1984	South Schuylkill Deanery, Council of Priests, PA
11/1/1984 – 3/13/1985	South Schuylkill Deanery, PA
3/13/1985 – 8/20/1991	Budget Board Nativity B.V.M. High Sch.
8/20/1991 – 11/1/1993	Honorary Prelate of His Holiness, John Paul II
11/1/1993 – 11/26/1996	South Schuylkill Deanery
11/26/1996 – 5/3/1996	Dean of South Schuylkill Deanery (post was held until 11/26/99 in conjunction with the following duties/dates)
5/3/1996 – 10/29/1997	Diocesan Negotiating Team
10/29/1997 – 4/04/1998	Board of Seton Manor, Inc.
4/4/1998 – 3/25/1999	Nativity B.V.M. High School Budget/Audit Board. (held until 09/2001)
3/25/1999 – 10/1/1999	South Schuylkill Deanery, Diocesan Negotiating Team
10/1/1999 – 2/1/2000	President of the Catholic Housing Corporation, Queen of Peace Apartments, Pottsville, PA
2/1/2000 – 9/20/2000	Vicar Forane of South Schuylkill Deanery (held until 1/31/03)
9/20/2000 – 4/11/2002	Pastor designated to consult on removal/transfer
4/11/2002	Resigned as pastor of St. Patrick's, Pottsville, PA

## Reverend Michael S. Lawrence

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1947
YEAR OF DEATH:	2015
ORDINATION:	May 19, 1973

### Employment/Assignment History

6/11/1973 – 6/14/1974	St. Catharine of Siena, Reading, PA
6/14/1974 – 11/14/1974	Notre Dame High School, Easton, PA Sacred Heart, Miller Heights (resident/assistant)
11/14/1974 – 12/10/1974	Reg. Coordinator of Adult Religious Education, North Hampton, PA
12/10/1974 – 6/17/1975	St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Easton, PA
6/17/1975 – 12/15/1975	St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Easton, PA
12/15/1975 – 6/20/1977	St. Anne, Bethlehem, PA
6/20/1977 – 6/20/1978	Central Catholic High School, Allentown, PA St. Lawrence, Catasauqua, PA
6/20/1978 – 8/1/1978	Diocesan Tribunal
8/1/1978 – 3/25/1980	Holy Trinity, Whitehall, PA
3/25/1980 – 11/9/1982	St. Catharine of Siena, Reading, PA
11/9/1982 – 3/23/1984	St. Anthony, Easton, PA
3/23/1984 – 6/18/1984	Notre Dame High School, Easton, PA St. Anthony, Easton, PA
6/18/1984 – 8/9/1984	St. Joseph, Easton, PA Notre Dame High School, Easton, PA
8/9/1984 – 1/15/1987	Immaculate Conception, Jim Thorpe, PA
1/15/1987 – 6/22/1987	Sick Leave
6/22/1987 – 3/8/1994	St. Paul, Allentown, PA Diocesan Tribunal Ministry to the Aging
3/8/1994 – 6/1/1998	Diocesan Tribunal
6/1/1998 – 1/1/2000	Catholic University of America (Graduate Studies-Canon Law) Divine Word College
3/1/2002 – 4/22/2015	Retired

[REDACTED]

## Biographical Information

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

## Summary

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

Information in the form of correspondence provided by the Diocese indicates that, on May 17, 2011, the wife of a known victim called the Diocese to report that her husband had been sexually abused by priests when he was in elementary and high school. It was reported that Lawrence abused the victim while he attended Sacred Heart Elementary School in Bethlehem, Jones abused the victim while he attended Notre Dame High School in Easton, and [REDACTED] abused the victim on an occasion when he visited the Seminary. The caller did not give any further information about the abuse. Attempts were made by the Diocese to interview the victim. The victim did not participate in any interviews or give any further information about the abuse. Information provided by the Diocese shows that they contacted the appropriate District Attorneys about the reported abuse. No further information was provided.

On April 9, 2002, another known victim reported in writing to the Diocese that he was abused by Jones beginning when he was approximately fourteen and lasting until he was approximately sixteen. The abuse began when Jones hired him to work at bingo games at St. Vincent's in Minersville, Schuylkill County. The victim's mother was dying at the time and his father was rarely around. Jones began the abuse by placing his hand into the money apron of the victim and touching his penis on several occasions. Jones continued the abusive behavior on another occasion when the victim was locking up the gym at St. Vincent's after playing basketball with other boys. Jones approached the victim, placed his hand inside the victim's underwear, and touched his penis for several minutes.

## Summary

According to the victim, Jones also was physically abuse, once hitting him in the face with a “full wing” open hand after Jones believed the victim had misbehaved by running on a recently waxed floor.

When the victim was fifteen, he went to the rectory looking for friends who often hung out there. He found Jones at the rectory, not his friends. Jones took him upstairs to watch television in a room next the Jones’ bedroom. Jones took down the victim’s pants, performed oral sex on the victim and told the victim he had a great body and not to get fat.

Jones then shared the victim and friends of the victim with another sexual predator, Father Kean. Kean took the victim and five other boys to his home in Tower City, Schuylkill County. Kean performed oral sex on the victim and several other boys in the bedrooms of his home. Kean was undressed when he performed oral sex on the victim, who was fifteen at the time of abuse. Kean performed oral sex on him three times.

The victim further reported that, when he was almost sixteen, Jones took him driving as practice for his driver’s license test. While the victim was driving, Jones would fondle the victim’s genitals. The victim reported this happening on several occasion. When the victim was sixteen, Jones took him into Jones’ bedroom, took off his clothes, and then removed the victim’s clothes. The victim and Jones were on the bed, where Jones performed oral sex on the victim and wanted the victim to touch Jones.

Two days after the victim reported the abuse, the Diocese confronted Jones about the allegation. In a memorandum-to-file marked confidential, Monsignor John McCann wrote that he and Monsignor Alfred Schlert confronted Jones with the allegation of sexual abuse. Jones admitted to one specific instance of abuse in which he performed oral sex on the victim while the victim was fifteen. Jones denied all other allegations but offered his resignation and was advised he could not exercise any public ministry in the Diocese or elsewhere. A letter was prepared by Bishop Edward Cullen to be read to the parish of Jones’ assignment at the time, St. Patrick’s in Pottsville. The letter, which was eventually read to the parish, indicated that a “*credible allegation of sexual misconduct*” was made against Jones and that Jones was confronted with the allegation. The letter mentioned nothing about Jones actually admitting to the sexual abuse of a minor. According to information provided, then-District Attorney Frank Cori declined prosecution, citing the statute of limitations. The Diocese offered the victim counseling.

On May 10, 2002, a second known victim came forward and advised Monsignor McCann in person that he too was sexually abused by Jones. The abuse occurred when the victim was thirteen years old and attending St. Francis in Allentown. The victim reported that the abuse was a single incident, about which he told his mother. The mother advised the victim to stay away from Jones and reported it no further. The victim told McCann he had not allowed this incident to ruin his life and declined counseling offered by McCann. No further information was provided as to the allegation brought by the second victim.

## Summary

On June 19, 2002, a third victim came forward to report Jones' predatory behavior to the Diocese. The third victim reported in writing to Bishop Cullen that, when he was fourteen years old, Jones took a "special interest" in him while he was attending St. Jane Francis in Easton. Jones encouraged him to take trips to the seminary in Philadelphia and would take the victim to dinner during the week, at one point serving him alcohol. Eventually Jones made it clear to the third victim that he wanted their relationship to become physical, telling the victim, "*Don't knock it until you tried it.*" On another occasion when Jones made a sexual advance on the victim and the victim resisted, Jones became very agitated and in a threatening tone told the victim it would "not be prudent" to tell anyone about their conversations. The victim reported a final incident that occurred in 1972, when Jones asked him to "house sit" the rectory. While at the rectory, Jones "very directly" made his intentions clear for more "intimacy." Again the victim resisted. Jones' attitude towards him and his family became one of "rarely speaking to my parents or me" during the rest of his time at St. Jane Francis. The third victim ended his letter by pleading with the Bishop to "please protect people from this charming and articulate but very dangerous and damaged man." Cullen told the victim in a responsive letter that the information he provided would be shared with the [REDACTED] District Attorney's Office.

Jones was never laicized and remained a priest until his death in 2004. According to an article in the Pottsville Republican & Herald, at a memorial Mass held for Jones, Reverend Joseph T. Whalen delivered an emotional homily about Jones' life, describing Jones as a "jolly" man who "*never neglected his priestly and Christian duties.*" Whalen told the paper that delivering the homily was very difficult since he had a close friendship with Jones. Even though Jones had confessed to the Diocese two years prior to his death that he sexually abused a boy, Whalen publicly proclaimed at the Mass that it was Jones who "*suffered greatly his last years because of scandal*" and "*he suffered for more than a year at the hands of scandal.*" Records provided by the Diocese, including memos, e-mails, and other correspondence between the victim and Diocesan representatives, show that the first victim and his family truly suffered as they battled with the Diocese for the next eight years to receive paid counseling as they attempted to put their lives back together.

Suspensions of Lawrence's pedophilic behavior were brought the attention of the church as early as 1970, when Lawrence was attending St. Charles Borromeo Seminary. Lawrence's conduct is discussed at length in the body of this Report.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



# Reverend Joseph H. Kean

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1937
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	March 7, 1964

## Employment/Assignment History

3/1964 – 8/1964	St. Joseph, Ashland, PA
8/1964 – 6/1965	St. Mary, St. Clair, PA
6/1965 – 11/1967	St. Paul, Allentown, PA
1/1967 – 8/1970	St. Paul, Reading, PA
8/1970 – 2/1971	Annunciation, Shenandoah, PA
2/1971 – 12/1973	Marian HS, Tamaqua, PA
2/1971 – 12/1973	Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Nesquehoning, PA
6/1973 – 6/1975	St.s Simon and Jude, Bethlehem, PA
6/1975 – 1/1977	St. Jane, Easton, PA
1/1977 – 1/1983	SS Peter and Paul, Tower City, PA
1/1983 – 9/1987	SS Peter and Paul, Lehighton, PA
9/1987 – 3/1993	St. Joseph, Ashland, PA
2/1/2002	Retired
6/26/2007	Dismissed from Priesthood

## Summary

On December 22, 1992, Reverend Francis J. Shuster wrote a letter to Bishop Thomas J. Welsh. Shuster related that he had been in contact with a parishioner who told him that her son was molested by Father Joseph H. Kean, then Pastor in Tower City. The sexual abuse was reported to have occurred when the victim was twelve years old and continued for several years. The mother of the victim told Shuster that her son had stayed the night with Kean in the rectory and had also spent a weekend with Kean once Kean was transferred to Lehighton. The mother of the victim also recalled Kean taking her son to Kean's parents' home to spend the night. The mother of the victim told Shuster she and her husband allowed these overnight stays to occur because they had "*absolute trust and confidence in Father.*"

On January 13, 1993, the mother of the victim personally informed the Chancellor of the sexual abuse of her son by Kean. The mother also reported that Kean had sexually abused a friend of her son's.

On February 23, 1993, Welsh and Monsignor Anthony Muntone met with Kean and informed him of the accusation brought by the victim. Kean admitted to Welsh and Muntone that he had abused the victim and "*apologized for any embarrassment he may have caused.*" Welsh asked Kean if he "*had similar difficulties with other persons.*" Kean told Welsh and

## Summary

Muntone that there was another individual, a friend of the reporting victim that he abused around the same time. Kean indicated that if Welsh wished, he could apply for laicization. Welsh informed Kean he would have to go to the treatment center run by the Servants of the Paraclete in New Mexico. Kean asked if he would be returning to his current assignment at St. Joseph's in Ashland, Schuylkill. Bishop Welsh informed Kean that he would not be returning to St. Joseph.

After reviewing information obtained from the Diocese by subpoena, the Grand Jury learned that additional victims of sexual abuse perpetrated by Kean existed and were identified within the secret or confidential archives of the Diocese.

A second victim of abuse by Kean came forward in 1999. The second victim wrote a letter to Kean shortly after meeting with Kean on April 30, 1999. In the letter, the second victim thanked Kean for Kean's admission of fault for sexually abusing him many years prior. He also enclosed another letter he had written two years earlier to Kean while in therapy but did not send. In the enclosed letter, the second victim wrote that he "decided to deal with the feelings/emotions I've repressed for many years regarding the sexual abuse I experienced with you" and "You took advantage of my innocence. You were so manipulative. If only I would have known, but I was only a child." He added, "You have many fine qualities, but many do not know your dark side. The person who took advantage of a young boy for his own sexual gratification." The second victim went on to say how dealing with the abuse at such a vulnerable age has had a significant negative impact on his life.

On April 5, 2018, the second victim contacted the Pennsylvania Office of Attorney General by telephone and provided more detail on his encounter with Kean. As a minor boy in the 1970's, he attended SS Peter and Paul Church in Tower City. He was in his early teens and an altar boy when he developed a close relationship with Kean. He noted Father Kean liked to wrestle with the altar boys often. The second victim remembered going to the movies, hanging out and playing at Kean's parents' house. On one occasion, he stayed the night at Kean's parents' house. Kean had the boy sleep in the same bed, which was located in the basement. The boy lay on his side while Kean gave him a massage. Kean started with the second victim's back and moved downward towards the genitals. Kean massaged his penis overtop his underwear. The second victim developed an erection and ejaculated, then left the room and cleaned up. He returned to sleep the rest of the night. Kean did not say anything to the child regarding what happened. In 1999, the victim contacted the Diocesan hotline for Clergy Abuse. He also confronted Kean about the abuse. At this time in 1999, Kean was on leave from ministry.

In April 2002, a third victim reported being abused by Kean. The third victim reported that another priest, Monsignor William Jones, introduced and shared the victim and additional friends of the victim with Kean. The third victim reported that Kean took him and five other boys to his home in Tower City. Kean performed oral sex on the third victim and several other boys in the bedrooms of his home. The third victim reported that Kean was undressed when he performed oral sex on him. The third victim reported he was fifteen years old at the time of the abuse and that Kean performed oral sex on him three times.

## Summary

In February 2002, Kean retired from the priesthood and began to collect his pension, health insurance, life insurance, and car insurance benefits.

In July 2005, the mother of a fourth victim called the Diocese to report that her son was sexually abused by Kean. It was reported that the abuse happened when her son was between the ages of ten and fifteen years old and an altar boy in Tower City. The fourth victim's mother stated the Kean clearly favored her son and that it was not unusual for Kean to take her son to Kean's parents' home. The fourth victim's parents had known about the abuse since their son was in his late teens but never came forward to tell anyone.

In October 2005, the parents of a fifth victim reported to Monsignor Gobitas that their son had been sexually abused by Kean. After meeting with the parents of the fifth victim, Gobitas composed a one-page memorandum-to-file concerning the abuse. The fifth victim was reported by his parents to be addicted to heroin and suicidal. Kean abused the fifth victim in 1987 and 1988, while the fifth victim has in eight and ninth grades. The abuse occurred in St. Joseph's Rectory in Ashland and at Kean's parent's home. Gobitas wrote "the activity" ended when the fifth victim went into tenth grade. In a "Morality Incident Report," Gobitas reported that Kean would engage in immature behavior with the fifth victim such as "*wrestling, chasing each other, tying each other up with rope, etc. In the midst of this behavior there were sexual assaults.*" Gobitas wrote that the fifth victim was unable to discuss many of the details at the time of reporting.

## Reverend Thomas J. Kerestus

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1942
YEAR OF DEATH:	2014
ORDINATION:	May 24, 1969

### Employment/Assignment History

6/11/1969 – 10/27/1969	Assistant, Annunciation B.V.M., Shenandoah, PA
10/27/1969 – 1/6/1970	Regional Director, C.Y.O., Mid-Schuylkill County
1/6/1970 – 8/24/1970	Area Chaplain, Appalachian Trail Scouting Council Regional Director, Bishop's Overseas Aid, East Schuylkill County, PA
8/24/1970 – 6/18/1970	Assistant, St. Peter, Reading, PA
6/18/1970 – 7/8/1971	Assistant, Our Lady of Hungary, Northampton, PA
7/8/1971 – 11/4/1974	Regional Director, C.Y.O., Northampton County, PA
11/4/1974 – 9/9/1976	Assistant, Sacred Heart, W. Reading, PA
9/9/1976 – 12/15/1977	Assistant, St. Ambrose, Schuylkill Haven, PA Regional Director, C.Y.O. West Schuylkill County, PA
12/15/1977 – 2/25/1982	Pastor, St. Stephen of Hungary, Allentown, PA
2/25/1982 – 5/29/1986	Pastor, St. John Capistrano, Bethlehem, PA
5/29/1986 – 6/19/1986	Leave of Absence
6/19/1986 – 6/14/1990	Assistant Pastor, Sacred Heart, Allentown, PA
6/14/1990 – 7/27/1993	Chaplain, Sacred Heart Hospital, Allentown, PA
7/27/1993 – 3/1/2002	Resident, Holy Family Villa
3/1/2002 – 9/17/2014	Retired

### Summary

Records of the Diocese of Allentown revealed that parishioners of St. John Capistrano in Bethlehem wrote multiple letters to Bishop Welsh between March 1985 and April 1986 informing him of their concern about Father Thomas Kerestus' relationship with a 16-year-old boy. The parishioners were aware that Kerestus would take the boy to and from school daily, had taken the boy on vacations to Canada, Florida, and the New Jersey shore. Kerestus also bought the boy new clothes, a videocassette recorder, an organ, a guitar, and music lessons, and paid for the boy's dental bills. Additionally, Kerestus bought new furniture for the boy's family. Parishioners purchased a vehicle for the church, which was taken control of by Kerestus, registered in his name, and essentially given to the boy to drive. Several parishioners reported that the boy spent nights at the rectory with Kerestus despite living only two blocks away. One parishioner wrote that Kerestus has become "very deeply involved emotionally" with the boy and Kerestus and the boy were "*inseparable.*" The same parishioner wrote that Kerestus' behavior around the boy was "*inappropriate—very childish, wrestling, indecent touching.*"

## Summary

Another parishioner wrote that Kerestus drank heavily and “*I think he gets drunk because he is hiding a problem.*” A different parishioner called the parish office and reported, “*I see him [Kerestus] go after that kids balls. Forgive my language. This happened last year when we were in church decorating and cleaning up.*” Kerestus later admitted to the indecent touching of the boy while at Jemez Springs Center in New Mexico.

The Diocese also produced very limited documents on another victim of Kerestus. In October 1992, the second victim called St. Ann’s Rectory in Emmaus, Lehigh County, asking to speak with Monsignor Hoban, but spoke with Father Brennan. Father Coyle wrote a memorandum to Bishop Welsh summarizing the phone call to Brennan. The second victim reported that he had been sexually abused by Kerestus for five years. He was eighteen at the time of the report. Kerestus was a friend of the second victim’s family. In the memorandum summarizing the phone call, Coyle wrote that the victim “*spoke in detail about the relationship*” and that the victim “*sounded disturbed.*” During the phone call, the victim mentioned he had witnesses to the abuse. The victim was given a phone number and advised to call Monsignor Muntone. The memorandum provided no further details. The Diocese provided a news article from the Allentown Morning Call detailing the arrest and troubled past of the second victim. The second victim attempted to kill his parents in a house fire and threatened to shoot himself in 1990, threatened to jump off his roof in 1992, and was arrested for statutory rape of a thirteen-year-old girl, also in 1992. Diocesan records show that Kerestus began receiving his retirement in March 2002.

The Diocese also provided a one page memorandum, dated June 16, 2005, from Thomas Dugan, Administrator of St. John Vianney Center, to Gobitas. In the memorandum, Dugan wrote, “*Based on the results of a risk assessment, Father Thomas Kerestus’ degree of risk for sexual re-offense was estimated in the moderate-high range.*” Dugan added:

*He was defensive on testing and does not take full accountability for his offense behaviors. He shows little contrition for his actions. Test results suggest he has attributes and behaviors very highly similar to those of known sex offenders and the condition of sexual deviance may be a component of his personality make-up.*

Kerestus remained on retirement status until his death in 2014.

In April 2016, a third victim came forward to report sexual abuse by Kerestus. The third victim reported that Kerestus abused him beginning when he was fifteen years old. The abuse occurred from 1975 to 1980, while the victim was a student at Holy Name High School in West Reading.

## Reverend Francis Joseph McNelis

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1938
YEAR OF DEATH:	2005
ORDINATION:	May 22, 1965

### Employment/Assignment History

6/1/1965 – 6/1/1966	Annunciation B.V.M., Shenandoah, PA
6/1/1966 – 11/1/1966	St. Joseph, Girardville, PA
11/1/1966 – 8/4/1967	Regional Director, C.Y.O., East Schuylkill County, PA
8/4/1967 – 6/11/1969	Regional Director, Thanksgiving Clothing Drive, East Schuylkill County, PA
6/11/1969 – 6/3/1970	St. Jerome, Tamaqua, PA
6/3/1970 – 6/9/1970	St. Theresa, Hellertown, PA
6/9/1970 – 9/25/1970	Regional Director, C.Y.O., Northampton County, PA
9/25/1970 – 4/4/1972	St. John the Baptist, Shillington, PA
4/4/1972 – 9/19/1972	St. Francis, Easton, PA
9/19/1972 – 8/30/1974	Regional Director, Thanksgiving Clothing Drive, Northampton County, PA
8/30/1974 – 6/17/1975	St. Ann, Emmaus, PA
6/17/1975 – 6/16/1980	St. Mary, and St. Boniface, St. Clair, Schuylkill County, PA
6/16/1980 – 6/20/1985	St. Mary, St. Clair, Schuylkill County, PA
6/20/1985 – 6/4/1993	St. Mary, Hamburg, PA
6/4/1993 – 1/14/1994	Sick Leave (Jemez Springs, New Mexico)
1/14/1994 – 3/1/2002	St. Ignatius, Loyola, Sinking Spring, PA
3/1/2002	Retired

### Summary

In December 1992, a known victim reported that, between 1966 and 1968, Father Francis McNelis sexually abused him when he was between the ages of 10 and 13. McNelis masturbated the victim after having him lay on his back on McNelis' bed in the rectory. McNelis eventually forced the victim to masturbate McNelis. McNelis also told the victim he wanted to have anal sex with him. According to the victim, McNelis masturbated him on five or six occasions but anal sex did not occur. Records provided by the Diocese show McNelis was sent to Jemez Springs for "*spiritual and professional care.*" After his stay at Jemez Springs, the Diocese assigned McNelis to St. Ignatius Loyola as an Associate Pastor. On McNelis' assignment listing, which was provided by the Diocese, and next to his St. Ignatius assignment in parenthesis is a notation, "*Not for Publication.*" Despite repeated requests by McNelis to be reassigned, McNelis remained at St. Ignatius until he retired in 2002.

## **Summary**

In 2004, a second victim came forward and reported sexual abuse by McNelis. After several years of grooming by McNelis, in 1968, when the second victim was approximately 16, McNelis forced the second victim to submit to McNelis performing fellatio on him. Soon after this incident, a second incident of abuse occurred in the rectory of St. Joseph, where again McNelis forcibly performed oral sex on the second victim.

# Reverend Gabriel Patil

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	Unknown
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	1972

## Employment/Assignment History

6/3/1974	Permission to exercise mission within Diocese Other assignments noted in Summary
----------	---

## Summary

Father Gabriel Patil, a priest of the Clerics Regular of St. Paul, known as the Barnabites, was given permission by Bishop Joseph McShea on June 3, 1974, to exercise his ministry within the Diocese of Allentown. The Diocese provided no other assignment history.

Correspondence between the Diocese and the Barnabites shows that, in 2003, a victim reported to the Diocese that he and four of his friends were abused by Patil. The abuse occurred on the property of the Bethlehem Catholic High School during the late 1970's and early 1980's, when the victims were seven to nine years old. The victim reported that he and the four other known victims were living near the high school at the time. Patil would invite the boys into his residence at the high school and play hide and seek with the boys. While playing hide and seek Patil would have the boys sit on his lap. Patil would open the boys' pants and fondle their genitals. One of the victims also reported that Patil had the victim undress in his presence. Patil leered at the victim as the victim tried on new clothes Patil had bought for the victim. Lawsuits were filed but ultimately dismissed since the statutory limits had expired.

At the time the abuse was reported and lawsuits filed, Patil was a Provincial Superior at St. James in Ontario, Canada. Patil met with Bishop Cullen. Patil also inquired about insurance coverage from the Diocese against potential claims for damages in connection with the reported abuse. The Diocese provided no insurance coverage, informing Patil that coverage is only provided to priests who are incardinated in the Diocese and, *"as you know, the priests of the Barnabite Fathers are not incardinated in the Diocese of Allentown."*

Four months after receiving the report of abuse, the Diocese forwarded the information to the Northampton County District Attorney's Office on March 5, 2004. In the letter to the District Attorney's Office, the attorney for the Diocese wrote

*It is important for you to note the following. Father Patil is not a priest of the Diocese of Allentown. Father Patil is a member of the Barnabite Fathers religious order, not under the supervision of the Diocese of Allentown.*



## Summary

Patil went on to serve as a priest in Buffalo, New York, Youngstown, Ohio, and then with a delegation in the country of India. In 2010, Patil requested that he be allowed to return to the Diocese and exercise his public ministry. The Diocese did not permit Patil to return.

In 2012, the Barnabite Fathers asked the Review Board of the Diocese to accept Patil's case for review for suitability for ministry. The Diocese denied reviewing Patil's case and informed the Barnabite Fathers they should establish their own review board. No further information was provided by the Diocese on Patil or his whereabouts. Any disciplinary action was left to the discretion of Patil's religious order.

# Reverend Henry Paul

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	Unknown
YEAR OF DEATH:	1982
ORDINATION:	1941

## Employment/Assignment History

To the extent they are known, assignments are noted in the Summary.

## Summary

Father Henry Paul was ordained in 1941 as a religious priest from an Order known as the Oblates of St. Francis de Sales. He worked in various positions in the Pennsylvania Dioceses of Erie, Philadelphia, and Allentown, the New York Dioceses of Buffalo and New York City, and Salesianum School in Wilmington, Delaware.

In April 1979, a known individual wrote a letter to Bishop McShea of the Diocese of Allentown stating that her niece and “*a few other little girls*” from the parish of the Sacred Heart Church, New Philadelphia, Schuylkill County, had been “bothered” by Paul. The individual reported that Paul took the little girls to the rectory and kissed them. One girl went home and told her mother that she knew how to “French kiss.” When the mother asked how the little girl knew that, the little girl responded that Father Paul had showed her. The individual reported that Paul had her niece and another little girl in the rectory one day and her niece ran home terrified. Her niece’s mother and some of the other mothers wanted to keep the incidents quiet. The individual wrote, “*I think to keep it quiet is wrong. If this continues some innocent people are going to be hurt. And it will be too late then.*” The individual went on to describe that, during Easter preparation, Paul would have the children sit on his lap for confession and then give him a kiss.

In a handwritten letter to Bishop McShea from “Tony” (apparently Monsignor Anthony Muntone), Tony reported that he confronted Paul with the accusations. Paul admitted that he had a deep love for children and that he did kiss younger children but that it was done in an appropriate way. Paul denied any inappropriate conduct. Tony wrote that he had a very strong feeling that Paul was not telling the truth. As a result of not believing Paul, Tony dug further and asked an individual named Bob Fagan what he knew about the matter. Fagan’s role in the Diocese is not known. Fagan spoke to fifteen to twenty children in the parish about Paul. He reported that three or four of the children told Fagan that they had kissed Paul and, while they did not use the term, they described a French kiss. None of the children with whom Fagan spoke was over the age of twelve.

Fagan then spoke to Paul about what he had learned and Paul became “*panic stricken.*” Paul began to pack his belongings in preparation to leave the parish. Fagan then promised not

## Summary

to report Paul since the situation “*seemed under control.*” Fagan apparently did speak and report the issue to Paul’s Oblate Superior, Dennis Murphy.

Fagan heard nothing about the matter for approximately two months, when another parishioner called to report another incident. The parishioner stated that her daughter was told by Paul to go home and take her underwear off and then return to him at the chapel. It was at this point that Fagan and “Tony” recommended to McShea that Paul be removed from the parish.

In documents received by the Allentown Diocese, it is shown that Paul was relieved of his responsibilities at Sacred Heart Church in April 1979. He was believed to have returned to his religious order and continued in ministry.

On August 5, 2011, the *Wilmington News Journal* reported that the Oblates of St. Francis de Sales had settled some 39 lawsuits filed by the victims of sexual abuse for \$24.8 million. As part of the settlement, the Oblates named twelve priests said to have committed the abuse, including Paul. According to information released by the Oblates, after leaving Sacred Heart, Paul was assigned to St. Joachim in Philadelphia. He died in 1982.

# Reverend Paul G. Puza

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1949
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 31, 1975

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1975 – 6/1976	St. Bernard, Easton, PA
6/1975 – 6/1976	Lafayette college, Easton, PA
6/1976 – 6/1977	Northampton County Regional Director of Vocations
6/1976 – 6/1977	St. Anne, Bethlehem, PA
6/1977 – 6/1978	Central Catholic High School, Reading, PA
6/1977 – 6/1978	St. Joseph, Reading, PA
6/1978 – 6/1981	St. Casimir, Shenandoah, PA
6/1978 – 6/1981	Catholic Scouting, Schuylkill County, PA
6/1981 – 11/1981	St. Anthony, Easton, PA
11/1985 – 8/1983	St. Stanislaus Kostka, Minersville, PA
8/1983 – 6/1989	St. Anthony of Padua, Cumbola
8/1983 – 6/1989	Nativity B.V.M. High School, Pottsville, PA
6/1989 – 2/2002	St. Richard, Barnesville, PA
6/1989 – 3/2002	Marian High School, Tamaqua, PA
2002	Resigned and ordered to refrain from public ministry
6/2010	Dismissed from Priesthood

## Summary

On September 9, 1991, a former seminarian from the Diocese met with Bishop Welsh and advised that he was molested three times, involving oral sex by Father Paul Puza when the seminarian was in the eighth grade. On September 13, 1991, a Chancery official met with Puza, who admitted to one sexual encounter, not three. Puza also maintained his victim was a senior in high school, not in eighth grade.

On September 19, 1991, a Chancery official spoke with Puza's therapist, who stated that Puza admitted to "*quite a bit of male and female involvement, but insisted that the seminarian was the only minor.*"

On February 12, 1995, an 18-year-old high school student reported sexual contact by Puza to Welsh. On February 4, 2002, Puza admitted to sexual misconduct with a minor. On February 7, 2002, Puza resigned as Pastor of St. Richard of Chichester. On February 8, 2002, Puza's resignation was accepted by Bishop Cullen effective immediately. Cullen also asked

## **Summary**

Puza to meet with the Secretary for Clergy to discuss his needs. The Diocese and Cullen made sure the needs of Puza were met until his dismissal from the priesthood in 2010.

## Reverend Dennis A. Rigney

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1940
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 21, 1966

### Employment/Assignment History

5/21/1966-6/01/1966	Ordained in Cathedral of St. Cathedral of Siena, Allentown, PA. by Bishop McShea
6/1/1966 – 6/1/1966	St. Peter, Reading, PA
6/1/1966 – 3/27/1969	Secretary Tribunal, Diocese of Allentown
3/27/1969 – 7/9/1969	Spanish Apostolate
7/9/1969 – 7/9/1969	Diocesan Tribunal
7/9/1969 – 11/1/1969	Regional Director, Spanish Apostolate, Berks County, PA
11/1/1969 – 1/1/1970	Council of Priests-Diocesan Consultors
1/1/1970 – 10/12/1971	Executive Dire. And Moderator, Social Action Bureau
10/12/1971 – 6/14/1974	Council of Priests-Diocesan Consultors
6/14/1974 – 6/14/1974	Executive Secretary and Coordinator Council of Social Services
6/14/1974 – 6/14/1974	Director, Family Life Bureau
6/14/1974 – 6/14/1974	Director, Catholic Charities & Catholic Social Agency
6/14/1974 – 6/14/1974	St. Peter, Reading, PA
6/14/1974 – 8/19/1975	Pastoral Council, Diocese of Allentown
8/19/1975 – 9/26/1975	Our Lady Help of Christians, Allentown, PA
9/26/1975 – 11/1/1975	Director of Marriage Encounter, Allentown, PA
11/1/1975 – 8/1/1977	Council of Priests-Diocesan Consultors
8/1/1977 – 11/1/1978	St. Paul, Allentown, PA
11/1/1978 – 6/1/1981	Council of Priests-Diocesan Consultors
6/1/1981 – 11/1/1981	Diocesan Consultor
11/1/1981 – 1/26/1982	Council of Priests
1/26/1982 – 9/26/1983	St. Vincent de Paul Society
9/26/1983 – 9/26/1983	Holy Family Manor, Bethlehem, PA
9/26/1983 – 11/15/1983	Holy Family Villa, Bethlehem, PA
11/15/1983 – 11/15/1983	Diocesan director, Holy Family Health Care Agency, Schuylkill County, PA
11/15/1983 – 1/1/1984	Diocesan Director; Project H.E.A.D.
1/1/1984 – 12/31/1985	PCC Administrative Board
6/16/1987 – 6/16/1987	St. Francis of Assisi, Allentown, PA
6/16/1987 – 6/8/1995	Bethlehem Priest Director, Holy Family Manor, (President and CEO)
6/8/1995 – 10/29/1997	Board of Directors Catholic Social Agency
10/29/1997 – 12/3/2000	Board of Seton Manor, Inc.
12/3/2000 – 5/1/2002	Board of Covenant Home Care, Inc.

## Summary

On August 9, 1989, a former employee of Holy Family Manor wrote a letter to Bishop Welsh with a complaint against Rigney, who had pressured the employee to resign her position as a nurse's aide. The employee continued by asserting that she refused to resign and was subsequently fired. The employee stated, "*Monsignor Rigney regards himself as a ladies man and he's crazy about women,*" and "*if you don't give him certain rights . . . i.e . . . to hug, grab, or kiss, he gets 'even' with you.*" The employee said he got "*even*" with her because she wanted no part of his physical advances. The Diocese later learned that this was not Rigney's first incident and that the abusive conduct began much earlier.

On April 6, 1987, Father Thomas Kuhn of the Archdiocese of Cincinnati wrote a letter to Archbishop Daniel E. Pilarczyk of Cincinnati regarding a parishioner claiming she was "*fondled in the area of the vagina 'when she was about 12 or 13'*" by Rigney. Kuhn's letter was forwarded to the Allentown Diocese.

On April 4, 1988, Rigney wrote a 23 page document to Welsh after allegations were made that Rigney "*digitally stroked a female minor's vagina.*" The letter denied any inappropriate touching or actions and painted both the victim and her family as highly dysfunctional and not credible, trying to convince the bishop of the same. Rigney's letter was in response to a letter sent to the Allentown Diocese from a relative of the victim.

On April 9, 2002, a woman telephoned the Chancery stating she had been touched inappropriately by a priest when she was about age nine or 10. The touching occurred over a one-year period in 1966-1967. Fifteen to twenty years later, the victim's sister told her that she too was touched by the same priest. The victim identified the offending priest as Rigney. The victim stated that she and her sister attended St. Peter's School in Reading and were members of St. Peter's Church, where Rigney was stationed. The victim stated Rigney had a house "*at the river,*" where he took them water skiing at the "*beach on the river.*" According to the victim, Rigney digitally stroked her vagina and caressed the rest of her body, kissed her on the lips, and "*petted*" her on various parts of her body, including her breasts, buttocks, shoulder, neck, back, legs, stomach, and vagina.

On April 18, 2002, Rigney requested early retirement citing medical reasons. On April 29, 2002, Rigney was granted early retirement by the Diocese, for medical reasons. On July 31, 2003, Monsignor Schlert, the Vicar General, sent a letter to Monsignor Gobitas indicating that Rigney was apprehensive about attending a "*special retreat*" he was encouraged to attend by the Diocese, because "*he retired without scandal, if he goes to the retreat with the other 'known' offenders, it will implicate him.*"

# Reverend Joseph A. Rock

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1941
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	February 5, 1972

## Employment/Assignment History

2/1972 – 9/1972	Sacred Heart of Jesus, Allentown, PA
5/1972 – 5/1975	Catholic Scouting, Allentown Area
6/1972 – 2/1975	Catholic Youth Organization, Lehigh County, PA
9/1972 – 2/1975	St. Catherine of Siena, Allentown, PA
2/1975 – 9/1976	St. Ignatius Loyola, Reading, PA
3/1975 – 9/1976	Scouts, Hawk Mountain, Berks County, PA
6/1975 – 9/1976	Catholic Youth Organization, Berks County, PA
9/1976 – 8/1977	St.s Simon and Jude, Bethlehem, PA
9/1976 – 4/1982	Scouts, Minsi Trails Council, Lehigh County, PA
9/1976 – 6/1982	Catholic Youth Organization, Bethlehem, PA
8/1977 – 3/1982	Our Lady Help of Christians, Allentown, PA
3/1982 – 2/1986	St. Francis de Sales, Mount Carbon, PA
6/1983 – 2/1986	Catholic Scouting, Diocese of Allentown
9/1983 – 9/1986	Social Action Bureau Advisory Board, West Schuylkill County
6/1985 – 2/1986	Youth Ministry
2/1986 – 9/1986	Sick Leave
9/1986 – 10/2001	Holy Family Manor
10/1999 – 10/2001	Retired
5/2005	Dismissed from Priesthood

## Summary

In 1986, two reports were made to the Diocese of Allentown indicating sexual contact with three boys by Father Joseph Rock. One incident occurred in 1983 when the victim was nine years old. The victim stated that Rock touched him by fondling and masturbation. In addition, two brothers came forward claiming that, in the early 1980's while they were still minors, Rock sexually touched them through their clothes.

In February 1986, Rock was placed on "sick leave" and sent to Servants of the Paraclete in Jemez Springs, New Mexico. On February 3, 1986, according to Diocesan records, the Chancery was offered a "bleak picture" for Rock's prognosis by staff at Servants of the Paraclete. On February 9, 1986, the Chancery was advised by treatment staff, "He . . . is no longer capable of functioning in a responsible work situation, and his life is unmanageable." On June 12, 1986, the Chancery was advised by a staff member at the Servants of the Paraclete that Rock was "one of the worst cases he ever encountered." On October 20, 1987, Bishop



## Summary

Welsh limited Rock's faculties for priestly ministry to a nursing home and the priest's retirement facility.

On December 29, 1989, Rock's civil attorney asked the Diocese for a retainer fee, which the Diocese paid. On August 6, 1991, there was a meeting held with Rock at the Chancery to "*discuss the matters.*" On January 21, 1992, another meeting was held at the Chancery to inform Rock of the second allegations made against him. Rock admitted to "roughhousing" with the boys and, in the process, feeling their genitals.

On March 25, 2000, the Diocese received a letter written from another victim who complained that Rock was always "*grabbing kids from behind,*" including the victim. The victim continued by stating, "*I recall he was always pulling me closer, always odd, I recall him pushing himself into my body...*" The victim was an adult at the time of reporting but in fourth or fifth grade at the time of the assaults. He said that Rock would begin "*touching him*" and his penis but always "*through his pants,*" and that Rock told him that he "*shouldn't tell anyone that it was a blessing and that if [he] told [he] would go to hell.*" The victim was in Rock's company about three times a week and that this touching would go on almost every time. The victim claimed it went on in front of parishioners and even once in front of his parents, explaining that a priest's vestments are long and flowing and that Rock had his hands beneath the material of his sleeves so that they could not be seen by his parents. By the time the victim was twelve or thirteen, Rock's touching went so far as Rock putting his hand down the victim's pants and directly on the victim's penis.

On June 2, 2000, the final release of the civil lawsuit against the Diocese was received and the Diocese agreed to pay \$305,000. The Diocese secured a release from the victim in exchange.

On November 9, 2001, Rock offered a letter of retirement as Chaplain of the nursing home. The resignation was triggered by an investigation by the Pennsylvania Department of Public Welfare, which received complaints that Rock had sexually abused two elderly male patients.

On August 20, 2003, the Diocese received yet another complaint concerning Rock. The complaint was that Rock molested a minor when the victim was in the seventh or eighth grade.

On September 2, 2003, Chancery officials met with Rock to go over allegation. Although Rock could not recall the incident, he stated that it could have happened "since the incident is in keeping with the way he acted with other victims."

In 2007 another victim reported that, from 1979 to 1981 while he was in the sixth through eighth grades, he was subjected to oral sex, fondling, and anal sex by Rock. In 2007, the Diocese dismissed Rock from the priesthood.

# Reverend Gerald Royer

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1917
YEAR OF DEATH:	2003
ORDINATION:	June 1, 1947

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1947 – 1/1948	St. Bartholomew, Brockton
1/1948 – 6/1948	St.s Simon and Jude, Bethlehem
6/1948 – 12/1948	St. Bartholomew, Brockton
12/1948 – 6/1950	St. Catherine of Siena, Reading
6/1950 – 5/1952	St. Joseph, Girardsville
5/1952 – 1/1953	Annunciation, Shenandoah
1/1953 – 3/1954	Chaplain, Convent of Divine Love
3/1954 – 11/1955	St. Mary of the Assumption, Philadelphia
11/1955 – 2/1956	Leave of Absence
2/1956 – 5/1956	St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Easton
5/1956 – 4/1960	St. Paul, Reading
4/1960 – 7/1961	Leave of Absence
7/1961 – 8/1964	Chaplain, St. Joseph's Manor
8/1964 – 2/1965	Left active ministry (laicized)

## Summary

Held in the secret archives of the Diocese of Allentown was a folder titled by a victim's name. Inside the folder was information describing the sexual abuse of a minor that occurred in 1948. The abuser was Father Gerald Royer. At the time of the abuse in 1948, the Diocese of Allentown did not exist and the location was under the control of the Archdiocese of Philadelphia.

In January 2003, the victim, then in his sixties, made a report of sexual abuse to the Diocese against Royer. Because Royer was under the authority of the Archdiocese of Philadelphia at the time of the sexual abuse, the Diocese referred this victim to Monsignor William Lynn, Vicar for Clergy of the Archdiocese. The Diocese of Allentown began paying for counseling then referred the costs to the Archdiocese of Philadelphia in June 2003.

In 2009, this victim contacted the Diocese again to discuss his sexual abuse. He brought his therapist along. While in Saint's Simon and Jude church, he saw a chair in which he was repeatedly sexually abused by Royer.

On April 18, 2018, now an 83-year-old man, the victim testified before the Fortieth Statewide Investigating Grand Jury. He disclosed that the abuse that occurred in 1948 still

## Summary

haunts him to this day. The victim attended Saint's Simon and Jude in Bethlehem. He was a fatherless, 12-year-old boy. His mother was happy that a priest took interest in her son. Royer would kiss the victim and the kissing progressed to molestation. Royer would abuse the child behind the airport in Allentown, in his home, and in the rectory. Royer would have the child sit in a green chair located near a closet and the rectory's safe. Royer would fondle the victim's genitals. The child told a friend who did not believe him. During one abuse, the friend hid in the closet and watched Royer molest the victim. The child who witnessed the abuse could not fathom what had just occurred.

The victim testified that, after the 2002 Boston, Massachusetts, scandal broken by the Boston *Globe*, he found the strength to finally disclose his abuse to the Catholic church. During a meeting with a priest in the Diocese, the priest acknowledged that Royer was a "*bad actor*," stating that the priest had counseled Royer. The victim never told his wife why he could not hug or kiss his own children, who were boys. He was unable to be affectionate with his grandchildren. To this day, he cannot shake hands with men. He cannot be seen by male doctors or dentists. His therapist had to be a female.

The victim told the Grand Jury that he was in the Army, fought in Korea, and was stationed on Okinawa in the 1950's. However, every day of this victim's life has been tormented by what Royer did to him as a child in 1948.

# Reverend Charles J. Ruffenach

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1901
YEAR OF DEATH:	1980
ORDINATION:	May 29, 1930

## Employment/Assignment History

6/11/1930 – 6/8/1931	Holy Ghost, Bethlehem, PA
608/1931 – 9/20/1934	St. Mary of the Assumption, Philadelphia, PA
9/20/1934 – 7/2/1979	St. John the Baptist, Stiles
7/02/1979 – 7/4/1980	St. John the Baptist, Stiles Holy Family Villa
7/04/1980	Deceased

## Summary

On August 29, 2001, an adult victim contacted the Diocese to report physical and sexual abuse at the hands of Father Charles Ruffenach beginning in approximately 1945, when the victim was in first grade, and continuing through the eighth grade. The victim stated that Ruffenach beat, paddled, and sexually abused him when he attended St. John the Baptist school. The abuse took place on the premises of the parish, specifically in the “boiler room.” The victim also reported at the time of abuse Ruffenach referred to it as “*washing his penis.*”

In the late 1980’s, the victim confronted Ruffenach regarding the abuse. Ruffenach denied the allegations. However, during the confrontation, Ruffenach claimed that during the time of incident the victim wanted him to “*wash his penis.*”

At the time of the report by the victim, the Diocese responded by stating that Ruffenach was deceased and therefore it could not pursue the victim’s claims any further but offered the victim counseling. The victim advised he had been in counseling since age 29, and requested that the Diocese fund additional counseling sessions. Ultimately, the Diocese paid for eight months of counseling, amounting to several thousand dollars’ worth of counseling.

## Reverend J. Pascal Sabas

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1923
YEAR OF DEATH:	1996
ORDINATION:	June 20, 1954 (Wappinger Falls, New York)

### Employment/Assignment History

10/1955 – 10/1957	Vocation Director, New York
10/1957 – 10/1958	House Discretus and Purser, New York
10/1958 – 10/1960	Administrator, St. Vincent de Paul, Pittsburgh, PA
10/1960 – 10/1962	Assistant, Sacred Heart, Yarmouth, Maine
10/1962 – 5/21/1963	Assistant, St. Joseph, Portland, Maine
5/21/1963 – 5/20/1964	Assistant, St. Francis of Assisi, Minersville, PA
5/20/1964 – 9/1/1965	Assistant, St. Francis of Assisi, Allentown, PA
9/1/1965 – 11/1/1966	Assistant, St. Patrick, Pottsville, PA
11/1/1966 – 4/4/1967	Regional Director, Bishop's Relief Agency, West Schuylkill, PA
4/4/1967 – 1/18/1971	Administrator, St. Vincent de Paul, Girardville, PA
1/18/1971 – 8/1/1977	Pastor, St. Vincent de Paul, Girardville, PA
8/1/1977 – 10/1/1977	Administrator, St. Ignatius Loyola, Sinking Spring, PA
10/1/1977 – 3/4/1980	Pastor, St. Ignatius Loyola, Sinking Spring, PA
3/4/1980 – 6/1/1983	Pro-Synodal Examiner
6/1/1983 – 8/16/1983	Priest Representative Diocesan Board of Education, Berks County, PA
8/16/1983 – 10/1/1985	Pastor, St. George, Shenandoah, PA
10/1/1985 – 12/16/1986	Returning to Religious Life
12/16/1986 – 3/19/1987	Assistant, St. Anthony, Easton, PA
3/19/1987 – 6/14/1988	Chaplain, Catholic Daughters of the Americas
6/14/1988 – 6/1989	Assistant Pastor, St. John the Baptist, Shillington, PA
6/1989 – 11/1/1991	Sick Leave
11/1/1991 – 1996	Retired

### Summary

At the age of 14, a boy who is now a renowned sculptor and artist in New York, was sexually abused by Father J. Pascal Sabas beginning in 1964. Sabas bought the victim a slot car racing set and had the victim set it up in the victim's basement. Sabas would come over to the play slot cars and then abuse the victim while they were alone in the basement. Sabas also abused the victim while in the corridor of his school and after the victim served Mass as an altar boy with Sabas. Sabas also threatened the victim, telling him, *"Don't tell your parents. They would be very hurt if they knew what you were doing."* The abuse only ended when Sabas was transferred out of the victim's parish.

## **Summary**

In 1974, the victim reported the abuse to Bishop McShea. The victim entered into counseling which he paid. In 1989, the victim filed a civil lawsuit against the Diocese and Sabas. The lawsuit was settled out of court in 1991 for \$40,000.

After years of counseling and three marriages, the victim reported it again and requested a group meeting with Bishop Cullen and three other survivors of sexual abuse by clergy. Cullen refused the meeting.

# Reverend William J. Shields

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1929
YEAR OF DEATH:	2000
ORDINATION:	March 15, 1958

## Employment/Assignment History

5/29/1958 – 5/27/1960	Assistant, St. Ambrose, Schuylkill Haven, PA
5/27/1960 – 2/23/1962	Assistant, St. John Baptist de la Salle, Shillington, PA
2/23/1962 – 9/4/1962	Assistant, St. Mary, Hamburg, PA
9/4/1962 – 10/30/1964	Assistant, Annunciation B.V.M., Shenandoah, PA
10/30/1964 – 12/9/1966	Regional Director, Bishop's Relief, Upper Schuylkill County, PA
12/9/1966 – 11/29/1967	Bishop's Relief Agency, East Schuylkill County, PA
11/29/1967 – 8/30/1968	Assistant, St. Paul, Allentown, PA
8/30/1968 – 3/27/1969	Assistant, St. Lawrence, Catasauqua, PA
3/27/1969 – 3/8/1972	Administrator, St. Ann, Lansford, PA
3/8/1972 – 1/11/1974	Assistant, St. Peter, Reading, PA
1/11/1974 – 6/15/1995	Pastor, St. Nicholas, Weatherly, PA
6/15/1995 – 8/28/2000	Pastor Emeritus, St. Nicholas, Weatherly, PA

## Summary

In April 2002, a victim reported that he had been sexually abused by Father William J. Shields. The victim reported that the abuse occurred when he was approximately 12 or 13 years old in the rectory of St. Ann's in Lansford. After a night of working a parish picnic, the victim and the victim's friend helped Shields take money back to the rectory. Shields told the victim's friend that he could leave but that the victim should stay at the rectory. At the time of the abuse, the victim revered priests and the Catholic Church and "*did not know how to say no to a priest or nun.*" Shields asked the victim sit in the television room and lay down on the couch because Shields wanted to give him a massage. Shields began by massaging the victim's shoulders and working his way down to the victim's waistline. Shields unbuttoned the victim's pants and began fondling the victim's genitals. Shields then made the victim stand up as Shields knelt in front of the victim and began removing the victim's pants and underwear. At this point the victim had the courage to stop Shields and tell Shields he had to leave. As the victim was getting ready to leave, Shields told the victim, "*Let this be our little secret.*"

The victim went home and told his mother what had happened. The victim's mother advised him not to tell anyone of the incident and to stay away from Shields. The victim believed his mother was worried that, if the incident was reported, the victim could be stigmatized if others in the parish knew about it. The victim told a deacon who worked at the parish and with whom the victim was close at the time about the incident. The victim reported that about three months after the abuse occurred Shields announced at mass that he was being

## **Summary**

transferred to another parish. The victim believed the deacon reported the incident to someone in the Diocese, resulting in Shields' transfer. Records provided by the Diocese indicate Shields was transferred to St. Peter's in Reading and then St. Nicholas' in Weatherly. Shields remained at St. Nicholas' until his death in 2000.

In March 2004, a second victim called the Diocese and reported that he had been sexually abused by Shields at St. Ann's parish 25 to 30 years prior. The second victim did not give any further details off the sexual abuse. The second victim only wanted to report he was abused by Shields and wanted no counseling or compensation in return. Records indicated that the Diocese contacted the Carbon County District Attorney's Office about the second victim's report of abuse.



# Reverend Stephen F. Shigo

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1953
YEAR OF DEATH:	1991
ORDINATION:	May 13, 1978

## Employment/Assignment History

6/20/1978 – 6/15/1981	Holy Guardian Angels, Hyde Park, PA
6/15/1981 – 9/1/1981	St. Ambrose, Schuylkill Haven, PA
9/1/1981 – 7/11/1983	Area Chaplain Catholic Scouting, West Schuylkill County, PA
7/11/1983 – 8/31/1984	Regional Director, CYO West Schuylkill County, PA
8/31/1984 – 12/4/1985	Regional Director, Youth Ministry, South Schuylkill County, PA
12/4/1985 – 11/2/1991	Regional Director, Family Life Bureau, South Schuylkill County, PA

## Summary

The Diocese of Allentown was informed of one victim of sexual abuse by Father Stephen Shigo. On November 17, 2011, the victim's father contacted Diocesan officials on behalf of his son. The victim's father reported that his son had a successful business as a builder but had previous issues with alcohol, drugs, and maintaining stable relationships. The victim's father also told officials that he only heard about the sexual abuse from his daughter, who in turn found out from the victim's ex-girlfriend. The victim was sexually abused by Shigo on a road behind the victim's house during a ride home from the church.

The victim, who finally came forward at the encouragement of his father, reported his abuse in February 2012. The victim told the Diocese he was sexually abused by Shigo when the victim was an altar boy during his eighth and ninth grades and that the abuse occurred at St. Ambrose church. The Diocese offered six months of counseling. However records indicate the victim was participating in counseling at least through June 2016, for which the Diocese paid.

Shigo died in 1991.

# Reverend David A. Soderlund

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1938
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 22, 1965

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1965 – 12/1966	St. Peter, Coplay, PA
12/1966 – 4/1971	Sacred Heart, West Reading, PA
4/1971 – 6/1973	St. Catharine of Siena, Reading, PA
4/1971 – 6/1974	Holy Name High School, Reading, PA
6/1971 – 11/1971	St. Catharine of Siena, Reading, PA
10/1971 – 11/1978	Adult Religious Education, Berks County, PA
6/1973 – 1/1974	St. John the Baptist, Shillington, PA
1/1974 – 11/1978	St. Benedict, Reading, PA
6/1974 – 11/1978	Holy Name High School, Reading, PA
11/1978 – 7/1980	St. Joseph, Summit Hill, PA
7/1980 – 9/1980	Sick Leave (Villa St. John Vianney Hospital)
9/1980 – 6/1981	Our Lady of Hungary, Northampton, PA
6/1981	St. Catharine of Siena, Reading, PA
10/1986 – 1/1989	Good Samaritan Hospital, Pottsville, PA
2/1989	Administrative Leave (faculties withdrawn)
5/2005	Dismissed from Priesthood
2009	Arrested

## Summary

As early as August 5, 1961, while in Seminary, Father David Soderlund expressed a desire to work with children. In 1980, three separate complaints were made against him. The complaints asserted that Soderlund had engaged in sexual acts with three different children. The children were aged 12 to 13 years old. The Diocesan record, a “*summary of case*” relating to Soderlund, generalized the sexual conduct without referencing specific acts or crimes.

On June 11, 1980, a meeting was held at the Chancery during which photo albums were examined depicting nude photographs of a young boy engaged in sex acts with Soderlund. Soderlund appeared in the photographs unclothed with the boy. After the meeting, Monsignor Anthony Muntone went to the rectory and completed a search. Muntone located a second photo album of another young boy and negatives of the first young boy, along with “*other pornographic materials*.” Father James Gaffney was present at the parish at the time of the search. Gaffney testified before the Grand Jury and recalled the child pornography being removed from the church by Muntone.

## Summary

On June 29, 1980, Soderlund admitted to Chancery officials that he engaged in sexual activity with the three young boys. While documents created at the time of the admission minimized the conduct, the facts became available through a detailed account of the abuse obtained from a victim in 1997 by the Diocese. That account was obtained by the Grand Jury from within the secret or confidential archives of the Diocese. The victim reported that:

*[H]e was an altar boy (7<sup>th</sup> grade), and David, had a trailer which he kept at the Appalachian Trail Sites in Shartlesville, brought him there almost weekly, over a period of about 5 years, where they engaged in sexual acts. The victim said, he was not a willing participant, but David threatened to harm or kill him.*

\*\*\*

*David also took pictures of the victim engaged in sexual acts and threatened to use them to embarrass him. David offered to leave the priesthood, if the victim would go away with him.*

The victim then indicated that he knew of many other boys who were victimized by Soderlund. The victim added that he struggled greatly with substance abuse and intimacy due to the abuse. The trauma from the abuse had cost him his marriage and a relationship with his two sons.

Soderlund was placed on “sick leave” in July 1980 and was sent to Villa St. John Vianney Hospital. On July 3, 1980, a document written by Muntone recorded the following;

*After James [Gaffney] left, the attorney questioned me a bit and spoke of his plan to make contact with the prosecutor over the weekend. I spoke with the attorney by telephone on Saturday evening, July 5<sup>th</sup>. He informed me that the prosecutor had assured him if the parents would not make an issue of the matter, he would not prosecute. The prosecutor made it clear that he understood Father Soderlund would no longer be stationed in Carbon County.*

This account of the Diocese entering into an arrangement with law enforcement to avoid prosecution of Soderlund corroborates the testimony of Gaffney before the Grand Jury. Additionally, on Tuesday, July 8, 1980, Muntone wrote:

*I met with [the attorney]. . . at 10 a.m. He spoke in greater detail of his approach to [the prosecutor], and of the assurance he had received that the matter would not be pursued if the parents chose not to press it. In a letter sent by [the attorney] to Monsignor Muntone dated September 12, 1980, [the attorney] reiterates what [the prosecutor] told him regarding the pornographic photos taken by Soderlund and that “the Diocese should retain these photographs for a reasonable period of time. [The prosecutor] did not want to view any of the commercially produced pornographic material and stated you (Muntone) could destroy this material.*

On October 11, 1986, after two months characterized by the Diocese as “sick leave,” Soderlund was assigned to serve as a priest in two other parishes. Soderlund was also sent to Good Samaritan Hospital, where he was to minister as chaplain.

## Summary

The Grand Jury reviewed additional documentation in the form of a letter from Bishop Welsh to Antonio Cardinal Innocenti, Prefect of the Congregation for Clergy, showing that Soderlund was permitted to be involved in parish life as a priest immediately upon his return from “sick leave.” Diocesan records indicated that at this time Soderlund began to “act out sexually with a young boy.” According to Diocesan records, “He invited the child to vacation with him in Yellowstone National Park.” The records further indicate, “*Father Soderlund continued to groom the boy by informing the boy of his own bisexuality.*”

The letter written by Welsh noted, “*Once again, Father Soderlund was relieved of his duties and this time placed under the spiritual care of Father John Harvey, O.S.F.S. and the clinical care of Doctor John Kinnane.*”

Soderlund continued to minister even after the latest complaint. On April 28, 1987, the Good Samaritan Hospital Administrator contacted the Diocese, advising them that Soderlund was spending a lot of time with an eight-year-old boy. Soderlund had spent an hour talking to the boy on the telephone, saying that he wanted to take the boy on a trip to a museum. Good Samaritan officials wanted Soderlund to be fired.

An excerpt taken from a transcription of a handwritten report from Muntone stated the following:

*I related all of the above to [the Diocesan attorney] and asked for his recommendation. Much to my surprise, he recommended that the chaplain at Sacred Heart Hospital and Soderlund trade places. I tried to explain to him that that was not exactly the way things worked, that the chaplains are employees of the hospital, etc. He said, that however that may be, Good Samaritan Hospital contributed significantly to Soderlund's problems. He said they should have structured his day more fully, and seen to it that his living accommodations were better supervised, etc.*

Muntone added that, if Soderlund lived at the rectory at Sacred Heart and “*the hospital held him more accountable for his time, there shouldn't be any problems.*” Muntone responded to Traud's advice by telling the Bishop, “*Also if we do manage to place Soderlund after being fired by Good Samaritan we will have an even harder time convincing the others we have no place for them.*”

On February 23, 1989, Soderlund was placed on administrative leave. During much of 1989 through the early 1990's, Soderlund battled the Diocese in court. Soderlund commenced a civil action against the Bishop in 1996, admitting a “*sexual addiction*” but claiming that his due process rights were violated. In 1997, a judge in Lehigh County dismissed the lawsuit. Soderlund appealed to the Pennsylvania Superior Court, which affirmed the dismissal.

In 2009, Soderlund, now living in Dubois, Wyoming, within the Diocese of Cheyenne, was arrested, convicted, and sentenced to incarceration for two to five years for sexual

**Summary**

exploitation of children/possession of child pornography on his computer. He is a registered sex offender in Wyoming.

## Very Reverend Henry E. Strassner, V.F.

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1922
YEAR OF DEATH:	2009
ORDINATION:	May 31, 1947

### Employment/Assignment History

6/14/1947-9/2/1947	Assistant Pastor, St. Charles Borromeo, Cornwell Heights, PA
9/2/1947-5/16/1961	Allentown Central Catholic High School, Professor (Res. Notre Dame, Bethlehem, 09/08/1954)
5/16/1961 – 6/19/1962	Regional Director, Holy Name Society, Lehigh County, PA
6/19/1962 – 5/21/1963	Assistant, Notre Dame, Bethlehem (Summer Assignment)
5/21/1963 – 3/20/1964	Principal, Notre Dame High School, Green Pond, PA
3/20/1964 – 12/16/1964	St. Michael, Easton, In Residence
12/16/1964 – 11/9/1966	St. Bernard, Easton, In Residence
11/9/1966 – 8/30/1968	Member, Council of Priests-Diocesan Consultors
8/30/1968 – 11/27/1968	Administrator, St. Paul, Allentown, PA
11/27/1968 – 10/6/1968	Member, Council of Priests-Diocesan Consultor
10/6/1968 – 11/1/1969	Director, Family Life Bureau, Lehigh County, PA
11/1/1969 – 11/1/1972	Member, Council of Priests-Diocesan Consultors
11/1/1972 – 1/17/1974	Council of Priests-Diocesan Consultors, Ex Officio Member
1/17/1974 – 12/1/1974	Pastor, St. Paul, Allentown
12/1/1974 – 12/9/1983	Regional Director, Family Life Bureau, Lehigh County, PA
12/9/1983 – 11/1/1984	Member, Diocesan Development and Endowment Committee
11/1/1984 – 6/22/1988	Dean, Lehigh County Diocese of Allentown
6/22/1988 – 8/1/1993	Member, Advisory Board, Allentown Central Catholic High School, PA
8/1/1993 – 2/18/1994	Sick Leave
2/18/1994 – 3/16/2000	Senior Priest/Assistant Pastor, St. Jerome, Tamaqua, PA
3/16/2000 – 6/17/2003	Council of Priests Rep. Parochial Vicars
6/17/2003 – 11/20/2009	Retired Pastor Emeritus of St. Paul Church, Allentown, PA

## Summary

Included in documents subpoenaed from the Diocese of Allentown was a handwritten document by Monsignor Muntone dated August 22, 1988, which documented the complaint of a 19-year-old man. The victim reported that Father Henry Strassner kissed him four times on the lips, “*in the same way a woman would kiss,*” within the first hour and a half of a counseling session. Strassner, after being confronted and initially denying even knowing the victim, admitted to the conduct but claimed he “*did not intend anything sexual.*” Strassner claimed the victim “*was essentially parentless and I wanted to simply affirm his sense of self-worth.*” Strassner was sent to see a counselor who, after meeting with Strassner, advised the Diocese that there was “*a lot more going on here than Father Strassner has admitted.*”

Also included in the Diocese’s internal documents was a handwritten memorandum dated July 11, 1991, written by Muntone that recorded two additional complaints of child sexual abuse against Strassner. The memorandum recorded that both victims had been molested as a children. One victim recalled that Strassner sexually abused him between the ages of six and nine while he was struggling with childhood behavioral issues. The other victim provided less detail but was explicit in his characterization of the “*viciousness*” of abusers. He also reported at least one other priest was involved in his abuse.

In the more detailed complaint, the victim reported that his mother had heard Strassner give a lecture on drugs. She invited Strassner into her home to speak to her son. The victim trusted Strassner and was taught to respect him. The victim revealed intimate details of his life to Strassner, who was his counselor and confessor. Strassner told the victim that he needed to “*touch him*” as part of his priestly duties. Touching progressed to Strassner masturbating the victim and performing oral sex on him.

The accounts of both victims were similar. Each victim was devoted to their parish. Each victim was groomed and sexually assaulted by Strassner. One victim reported the abuse to explain why he was withdrawing from his volunteer role in the church. The trauma of his abuse was making his involvement impossible. The other victim was reporting to request that the parish be informed of Strassner’s conduct. He was concerned that others could be victims. At the time of the 1991 report, Strassner was assigned to the Advisory Board of the Allentown Central Catholic High School. There is no indication that the Diocese took any action.

In 2001, a parishioner came forward to report that Strassner had used his authority and position as a priest to make sexual advances during counseling sessions. The parishioner reported that, while seeking counseling during a difficult time in his life, Strassner assaulted the thirty-one-year-old man and took advantage of the man’s vulnerability.

In 2004, a 53-year-old man reported that he was sexually assaulted by Strassner in 1977 when he was aged 26 or 27. The abuse occurred at St. Paul’s church located at Second and Susquehanna Streets in Allentown. The victim stated that Strassner “*French kissed*” him and asked the victim to show him his genitalia. The victim refused. Diocesan records indicated that this assault occurred while Strassner was acting in his official capacity as counselor or in hearing confessions. The victim, at the time of the report to the Diocese, produced a sheet of paper with

## Summary

handwritten notes containing the names of approximately 25 or 30 other individuals who he alleged were similarly sexually assaulted by Strassner. The Diocese provided the victim counseling.

In November 2011, a then-63-year-old victim reported to the Diocese he had been sexually abused by Strassner when he was in the seventh or eighth grade. The victim was made to perform oral sex on Strassner and Strassner performed oral sex on the victim. The victim did not report the abuse because he felt humiliated and subsequently became a “*criminal all his life.*”

Within undated documents provided by the Diocese were handwritten notes indicating two victims, both with deep personal issues, whom Strassner exploited for purposes of grooming and ultimately sexually abused. According to the document, counseling was a part of their lives as they battled drugs and alcohol and even contemplated suicide. One of the victims was diagnosed with post-traumatic stress disorder.

Secret or confidential documents of the Diocese showed that the Diocese was aware of Strassner’s abuse of his position as early as 1988. Notes by Muntone relating to the allegations was a common observation throughout this investigation. Those notes were commonly addressed to the bishop at the time or forwarded to the bishop through another memorandum or note. Personnel decisions were ultimately within the exclusive purview of the bishops, who continued to return Strassner to ministry within the Diocese after each allegation with little regard for Strassner’s record of abusing his position. By way of example, in August 1993, Strassner took “sick leave” and went to Jemez Springs, New Mexico, for approximately six months. After his return, Strassner continued as an active priest until his retirement in June 2003. Even after retirement, Strassner was granted the status of “Pastor Emeritus” of St. Paul in Allentown.



## Reverend Bruno M. Tucci

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1942
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	March 27, 1971

### Employment/Assignment History

4/1971 – 4/1972	St. Margaret, Reading, PA
10/1971 – 4/1972	Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, Berks County, PA
4/1972 – 6/1972	Cardinal Brennan High School, Fountain Spring, PA
4/1972 – 6/1972	Annunciation, Shenandoah, PA
6/1972 – 9/1972	St. Canicus, Mahanoy City, PA
6/1972 – 6/1977	Marian High School, Tamaqua, PA
9/1972 – 6/1974	St. Canicus, Mahanoy City, PA
6/1974 – 2/1975	St.s Peter and Paul, Lehighton, PA
2/1975 – 6/1977	Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Nesquehoning, PA
6/1975 – 8/1975	Marian High School, Tamaqua, PA
6/1977 – 6/1979	Holy Name High School, Reading, PA
6/1977 – 9/1977	St. Columbkil, Boyertown, PA
9/1977 – 6/1978	Most Blessed Sacrament, Bally, PA
6/1978 – 4/1981	St. Peter, Reading, PA
6/1979 – 4/1981	Central Catholic High School, Reading, PA
4/1981 – 6/1986	Immaculate Conception, Kelayres, PA
6/1986 – 3/2002	Our Lady of Mount Carmel and Immaculate Conception, Nesquehoning, PA
3/1/2002	Retired
2/9/2007	Dismissed from priesthood

## Summary

The Diocese of Allentown became aware of Father Bruno Tucci's abuse of children in 1991. A victim called the Chancery and stated he was sexually molested by Tucci when he was 14 years old. Tucci tickled him and put his hands down the back of the victim's pants. On another occasion, Tucci unbuttoned his pants and the victim's pants. Tucci pulled them both down and made skin to skin contact. Tucci normalized the conduct by tickling the victim in front of the victim's parents.

The victim recalled that Tucci visited the victim while his parents were at Christmas Eve mass and took off his pants and "played with him." Later that same evening at the midnight mass, the victim served at the altar for Tucci. During this telephone call, the victim advised the Diocese that he would like to confront Tucci about the abuse.

Soon after the call, a Chancery official met with Tucci, who admitted the allegations and stated that the incidents occurred "exactly as the victim reported." Tucci said it was "just touching" and clarified he had not engaged in "sodomy." The Diocese sent Tucci to The Servants of the Paraclete, Jemez Springs, New Mexico, later that year. One year later, Tucci return to active ministry as Pastor of two parishes in Nesquehoning.

On November 30, 1993, Chancery officials met with the victim, who expressed his outrage that Tucci was still functioning as a priest. Seeing no action from the Diocese, the victim again expressed his desire to confront Tucci. On February 11, 2002, Chancery officials met again with Tucci, who reiterated his guilt concerning the victim. Tucci offered to resign as Pastor. Four days later, the Bishop accepted Tucci's resignation.

On May 6, 2002, the Diocese received a letter from another victim stating he was sexually molested by Tucci between 1977 and 1978, when he was a minor. Tucci did not deny the complaint, saying merely that he could not recall the incident. In March 2002, Tucci retired. His retirement came just weeks after the Boston *Globe* garnered national attention after publishing articles detailing child sexual abuse within the Archdiocese of Boston.

In 2005, Tucci requested to be laicized, a request granted and completed in 2007. Tucci is last known to be a resident of Salisbury, Maryland.

## Reverend A. Gregory Uhrig

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1947
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	September 29, 1973

### Employment/Assignment History

1974	Secretary, Diocesan Tribunal Assistant, St. Francis of Assisi, Allentown, PA
8/30/1974 – 6/17/1975	Professor, Allentown Central Catholic High School, PA Resident, St. Elizabeth, Whitehall, PA
6/17/1975 – 9/29/1975	Resident and Assistant, Immaculate Conception, Allentown, PA
9/29/1975 – 6/15/1976	Member, Liturgical Commission
6/15/1976 – 10/4/1976	Secretary, Diocesan Tribunal
10/4/1976 – 6/20/1976	Defender of the Bond, Diocesan Tribunal
6/20/1976 – 6/20/1978	Professor, Reading Central High School, PA Resident, Holy Rosary, Reading, PA
6/20/1978 – 6/16/1980	Assistant, St. Anthony, Easton, PA
6/16/1980 – 10/1/1981	Coordinator, CCD Adult Regular Education, Northampton, PA
10/1/1981 – 2/25/1982	Regional Director, Family Life Bureau, Northampton, PA
2/25/1982 – 6/20/1983	Assistant Pastor, St. Ursula, Fountain Hill, Bethlehem, PA
6/20/1983 – 12/8/1985	Assistant Pastor, Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Bernardsville, PA
12/8/1985 – 6/19/1986	Assistant, St. Francis Cathedral, Metuchen, New Jersey
6/19/1986 – 12/1/1986	Resident, Holy Trinity, Egypt Chaplain, Muhlenberg/Cedar Crest Colleges
10/1/1986 – 6/14/1988	Resident, St. Thomas More, Allentown, PA
6/14/1988 – 6/15/1989	Assistant Pastor, St. Thomas More, Allentown, PA
6/15/1989 – 9/6/1989	Pastor, John the Baptist, Whitehall, PA
9/6/1989 – 7/15/1993	Regional Director, CCD Lehigh County, PA
7/15/1993 – 1/19/1995	Assigned to ministry in New Jersey
1/19/1995	Excardinated from Diocese of Allentown Incardinated into Diocese of Metuchen
10/2010	Placed on leave due to allegations stemming from incidents in 1978-1980.

## Summary

The Diocese of Allentown became aware of Father A. Gregory Uhrig's sexual abuse of children by 2010.

On May 5, 2010, a 44-year-old female victim made a complaint to the Diocese of sexual abuse at the hands of Uhrig when she was 13-years-old and attended the seventh grade at St. Anthony school in Easton. Uhrig was assigned to St. Anthony at that time. The victim's parents encouraged her involvement in the parish and were comfortable with her taking a job answering parish telephones. While working afternoons in the rectory, the victim came to know Uhrig. Also, the victim's parents would routinely invite priests to their home for dinner. Through working at the parish and frequenting family dinners, Uhrig became a close family friend.

Uhrig began to groom the victim by showing her attention and complimenting her. She suffered from low self-esteem and expressed that to Uhrig. Uhrig's compliments built trust between them. Eventually, Uhrig initiated physical contact such as hugging, holding hands, and kissing the victim on the lips. Uhrig eventually progressed to groping the victim's breasts over her clothing. The victim would touch Uhrig's leg and lap area over his clothing with her hands, taking notice that his penis would be erect.

The victim reported that these types of interactions occurred approximately twice a week for about four years. The incidents took place at the rectory and in Uhrig's vehicle. The victim was often in Uhrig's vehicle as he would drive her home from working in the rectory or when she would accompany him on "family visits."

When the victim reached her sophomore year, she realized her relationship with Uhrig was wrong and began to avoid Uhrig. One month prior to her formal complaint, the victim contacted Father Anthony Mongillo. Mongillo had been a long-time family friend. Mongillo, who was a friend of Uhrig, offered no advice or instruction on how she should deal with her abuse.

The victim described the impact of the abuse in detail. Due to her victimization, she had suffered three failed marriages. The victim was able to disclose the abuse to her mother, who was shocked and upset at the disclosure. However, the victim remained unable to tell her father of the abuse.

In 1995, Uhrig left the Diocese and was incardinated to the Diocese of Metuchen in New Jersey. Following a report to that Diocese, he was placed on leave. The Diocese appears to have reported the complaint to local law enforcement upon receipt of the complaint. However, no prosecution was initiated because the statute of limitations had expired.

## Reverend Andrew Aloysius Ulincy

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1936
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 21, 1966

### Employment/Assignment History

6/1/1966 – 9/2/1967	Professor, Marian High School, Hometown, PA
6/1/1966 – 3/27/1969	Resident, St. Joseph, Jim Thorpe, PA
11/1/1966 – 3/27/1969	Regional Director of Vocations, Carbon County, PA
12/9/1966 – 11/1/1970	Secretary, Committee on Ecumenism
3/27/1969 – 10/30/1979	Pastor, St. Mary, Mahanoy City, PA
11/1/1970	Member, Committee on Ecumenism
12/1/1974 – 10/30/1979	Regional Director, Family Life Bureau, E. Schuylkill, PA
10/30/1979 – 12/1/1981	Pastor, St. Simon and Jude, Bethlehem, PA
3/4/1980 – 12/1/1981	Parish Priest Consultor
12/1/1981 – 2/15/1982	Sick leave
2/15/1982 – 5/4/1982	Assistant Pastor, St. Michael, Lansford, PA
5/4/1982 – 1/3/1995	Pastor, St. Joseph, Frackville, PA
12/21/1992 – 12/21/1995	Advisory Board Member, Cardinal Brennan High School
1/3/1995 – 8/21/1996	Assistant Pastor, Holy Rosary, Reading, PA
8/21/1996 – 6/5/1997	Administrator Pro Tempore, Immaculate Conception, Birdsboro, PA
6/5/1997 – 9/11/1997	Administrator, St. Paul, Reading, PA
9/11/1997 – 9/21/2010	Pastor Pro Tempore, St. Paul, Reading, PA
8/28/2001 – 9/21/2010	Spiritual Director, Holy Name Society for Berks Deanery,
12/1/2009 – 9/21/2010	Pastors of Berks Deanery, Council of Priests, Representative
3/1/2011	Retired

## Summary

The Diocese of Allentown became aware of Father Andrew Ulincy's sexual abuse of children in 1981. On November 16, 1981, a 17-year-old victim reported to the Bethlehem Police that Ulincy had sexually propositioned him. Ulincy was contacted by the police and admitted that the victim's complaint was true. There is no evidence that the solicitation resulted in any criminal charges.

The Grand Jury has learned that it is not uncommon for Diocesan investigators to make contact with previously reported victims during a review of confidential files within any given diocese. In this case, the 1981 victim was re-interviewed in June 2010 by an investigator for the Diocese. That interview was preserved in a report, stating:

*"[The victim] had run away from home . . . He thought a good place to go for help was a church. The victim went to the rectory and was invited in by Father Ulincy. The priest told him to take a shower while the priest put his clothes in the dryer. The victim came out of the shower and was met by Father Ulincy who offered to help "dry him [the victim] off", and offered the victim alcohol. Father Ulincy then fondled the victim's penis. Father Ulincy then turned the victim over, held him down on the bed, and anally penetrated him [the victim]."*

Evidence of one other incident involving Ulincy was presented to the Grand Jury. Memorandums obtained from the Diocese showed that, during remodeling in the early 1990's, a group of contractors were working within the rectory at St. Joseph in Frackville. Ulincy was the pastor and lived in the rectory. Ulincy "dropped his pants" in front of a 25-year-old male contractor. Ulincy appeared to be under the influence of alcohol and the contractor appeared to be specifically targeted by Ulincy for this indecent exposure. The incident was reported to law enforcement but appears to have been dropped as the result of a \$2,500.00 payment to the contractor and Ulincy's transfer from St. Joseph.

In September 2010, some 29 years after the first report, Ulincy was removed from active ministry. By that time, he had served in at least nine other parishes or assignments, one of which was as an Advisory Board Member for the Cardinal Brennan Catholic High School.

## Reverend Ronald Yarrosch

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1947
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	October 19, 1974

### Employment/Assignment History

11/1974 – 12/1975	Assistant Promotion Director P.I.M.E. (Pontifical Institute for Foreign Missions), Detroit, MI,
2/1976 – 6/1976	Language Student, P.I.M.E., Rome, Italy
8/1976 – 11/1976	Missionary, P.I.M.E., Hong Kong
2/1977 – 11/1981	Mission Appeal, P.I.M.E., Detroit, MI
2/1982 – 6/1982	Assistant Pastor, St. Anthony, Easton, PA
6/1982 – 10/1985	Assistant Pastor, Holy Rosary, Reading, PA
6/1986 – 6/1988	Assistant Pastor, St. Patrick, Pottsville, PA
6/1988 – 11/1991	Assistant Pastor, St. Francis of Assisi, Allentown, PA
5/1990	Incardination into the Diocese of Allentown
11/1991 – 6/1996	Assistant Pastor, St. Anne, Bethlehem, PA
6/1996 – 6/1998	Assistant Pastor, St. Margaret, Reading, PA
6/1996 – 6/1997	Campus Minister, Albright College, Reading, PA
6/1997 – 7/1997	Assistant Pastor Pro Tempore, St. Peter, Reading, PA
6/1998 – 6/1999	Assistant Pastor, St. Jane Frances de Chantel, Easton, PA
6/1999 – 6/2001	Pastor, Holy Family, Sacred Heart Churches, New Philadelphia, PA
6/1999 – 6/2001	Pastor, St. Anthony, Cumbola,
6/2001 – 6/2003	Assistant Pastor, St. Bernard, Easton, PA
6/2003 – 4/2004	Assistant Pastor, St. Ambrose, Schuylkill Haven, PA

### Summary

On April 22, 2004, Diocesan documents recorded that the Pennsylvania State Police searched the rooms of Father Ronald Yarrosch and found a “*tremendous amount*” of child pornography. On April 29, 2004, Yarrosch was removed from priestly ministry and entered St. John Vianney Hospital for evaluation and treatment.

On May 12, 2004, the Pennsylvania State Police filed charges against Yarrosch, specifically, 110 counts of sexual abuse of children after discovering hundreds of child pornography photos, books, magazines, videos, and DVD’s in his possession. As law enforcement began its prosecution, Diocesan Support Services conducted an audit and determined that Yarrosch embezzled approximately \$23,000.00 from the parish. Charges were filed related to this theft.

## Summary

On April 27, 2005, Yarrosch entered a plea of guilty to charges of theft and possession of child pornography. Yarrosch was sentenced pursuant to a negotiated plea agreement to imprisonment for three to 23 months, \$250.00 in fines, and restitution to the parish.

On May 3, 2005, Yarrosch was discharged from St. John Vianney Hospital and took residence at St. Francis Villa, Orwigsburg. Yarrosch was to begin his term of incarceration later that year. However, on July 18, 2005, the Diocese was made aware that Yarrosch was leaving his residence at St. Francis Villa.

On July 19, 2005, a letter was written to Yarrosch informing him that he was to remain at the residence, under supervision, until he was ordered to report to prison. Yarrosch subsequently met with the Secretary of Clergy and informed him that he could not remain at the Villa and would be leaving. On July 21, 2005, Yarrosch left St. Francis Villa and moved into a motel. Yarrosch continued in residence at the motel until August 8, 2005, at which time he was incarcerated in Schuylkill County Prison in Pottsville. Upon his release on November 31, 2005, Yarrosch registered with the Pennsylvania State Police as a sexual offender.

Upon his release from prison, Yarrosch was still a priest. On December 6, 2005, Yarrosch was released from prison as a convicted and registered sex offender. The Diocese granted him residence at St. Francis Villa in Orwigsburg. The Diocese's own designation of Yarrosch noted he was a "moderate to high risk to again use pornography and/or consort with prostitutes."

In November 2006, it was discovered that Father Yarrosch had taken trips to New York City with a seven-year-old child. Yarrosch was also found to be in possession of pornography in violation of his court supervision. The Schuylkill County Court of Common Pleas subsequently sentenced Yarrosch to four to ten years in state prison for violating the terms of his supervision. Finally, in June 2007, the Diocese dismissed Yarrosch from the priesthood.



# Reverend Joseph A. Zmijewski, D.D.

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1910
YEAR OF DEATH:	1968
ORDINATION:	December 6, 1936

## Employment/Assignment History

8/18/1938 – 7/8/1942	Assistant, St. Ladislaus, Philadelphia, PA
7/8/1942 – 5/8/1961	Chaplain, Bernardine Sisters, Reading, PA
5/8/1961 – 10/27/1961	Defender of the Bond
10/27/1961 – 1/27/1964	Administrator Pro Tempore, St. Mary's, Reading, PA
1/27/1964 – 8/4/1967	Member, Diocesan Liturgical Commission
8/4/1967	Promoter of Justice, The Tribunal

## Summary

On October 26, 2004, an adult woman reported to the Diocese of Allentown that she was a victim of child sexual abuse at the hands of a Diocesan priest. The victim grew up in Reading and had been a member of the St. Mary Greek church. She also attended St. Peter school on South Fifth Street in Reading. In 1950, while in the ninth grade, the victim met Father Joseph A. Zmijewski. She was in a new school and was experiencing unhappiness mixed with missing her friends at her previous school. The victim began regular counseling sessions with Zmijewski. Zmijewski was a registered psychologist and had been recommended by another priest.

Zmijewski proposed a course of alternative treatment. He directed the victim to come to his personal residence where he could help the victim through hypnosis. The victim complied and attended four hypnosis sessions with Zmijewski at his residence.

The victim became increasingly frustrated with this routine. After the first three attempts by Zmijewski to hypnotize her, she agreed to a fourth session. In an effort to expedite her "treatment," she feigned hypnosis during her fourth session. While she pretended to be hypnotized, Zmijewski instructed her to take off one piece of clothing after another. The victim was scared and complied until she was nude. Zmijewski then left the room for a short period of time. Upon his return, he instructed the victim to get dressed. The victim never returned for any further "treatment" and kept the incident to herself into adulthood.

Upon receiving the victim's report, the Diocese noted that the abuse would have occurred prior to the formation of the Allentown Diocese from within the Archdiocese of Philadelphia. The Allentown Diocese referred the complaint to the Archdiocese of Philadelphia. Zmijewski died in 1968.



# **DIOCESE OF ERIE**



# Reverend Michael J. Amy

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH: 1952  
YEAR OF DEATH: N/A  
ORDINATION: August 11, 1978

## Employment/Assignment History

6/23/1978 – 7/05/1979 Asst. Pastor, Our Lady of Peace, Erie, PA  
7/05/1979 – 8/28/1981 Faculty, Cathedral Preparatory. Residence at Blessed Sacrament, Erie, PA  
8/28/1981 – 6/14/1985 Faculty, Cathedral Preparatory, Residence at Holy Trinity Rectory, Erie, PA  
4/23/1983 Chaplin, Catholic Scouting Committee  
6/14/1985 – 1/20/1986 Faculty, Elk Co. Christian, Residing at Holy Rosary Johnsonburg PA. Weekend Asst. St. Callistus, Kane, PA  
1/20/1986 Weekend Asst. Holy Rosary, Johnsonburg, PA  
6/14/1985 – 6/17/1988 Faculty, Elk Co. Catholic. Residing at Holy Rosary, St. Mary's, PA  
6/17/1988 – 1/31/1990 Faculty, Bradford Central Christian HS. Residing at St. Bernard, Bradford, PA  
4/19/1989 – 12/15/1989 Administration, St. Callistus, Kane, PA Residing at St. Callistus Rectory, Kane, PA  
12/15/1989 – 12/22/1991 Pastor, St. Callistus. Residing at St. Callistus Rectory, Kane, PA  
12/22/1991 – 2/05/1992 Sick leave  
1/05/1992 – 3/01/1993 Sick leave  
11/1993 Living in private residence

## Summary

Between 1974 and 1975, Father Michael Amy - - a Seminarian at the time - - worked as a camp counselor at Camp Notre Dame in Fairview. In an October 25, 1993 letter to the Diocese of ██████████, Amy wrote:

*I took the opportunity to touch the genitals of several boys at night. Two, at least were aware of my fondling. In 1974 one of them ran away because of my molesting him. The PA State Police were involved in the search. When he was found, he spoke of the molesting.*

Amy went on to describe how he was initially taken into custody by the State Police but was not arrested, nor were charges ever brought against him.

## Summary

Amy was ordained on August 11, 1978, and served in over eight parishes over the course of the next 14 years. He later admitted that while serving as a priest he was involved with male prostitutes in the Erie area, as well as in Pittsburgh and Baltimore. Many of these male prostitutes were minors.

In December 1991, a male contacted the Diocese to report that he met Amy in the early 1980s when he was 14-years-old. He and Amy met in Erie on West 18<sup>th</sup> street, which was an area known for prostitution at that time. The male reported that he was an underage prostitute dealing with substance abuse issues at that time. Amy gave him money and, in exchange, they would engage in sexual contact, sometimes at the rectory of Holy Trinity Church. Bishop Trautman sent Amy to St. Luke's Institute for psychiatric treatment following this report.

In 1993, the Diocese acted to remove Amy. At the laicization proceeding, Father Sal Luzzi and Father Leon Muroski, who were spiritual counselors to Amy and other seminarians were asked to fill out a questionnaire about Amy. Additionally, Father Lawrence T. Speice, a member of the Board of Directors at Camp Notre Dame in the 1970's, was asked to complete a questionnaire. The questionnaire asked nineteen questions about the depth of the relationship they had with Amy, as well as Amy's background, work ethic, and moral character.

One question asked, *"Has his conduct as a priest ever been a source of scandal or wonderment?"* Part of Luzzi's answer stated that he [Luzzi] was *"amazed that [Amy] was made a pastor in a place where something happened before,"* and that *"there certainly should have been something in his Seminary day files."* Luzzi added, *"I personally wondered when these things would resurface."*

In Muroski statement, he flatly denied any knowledge of Amy's predatory behavior at Camp Notre Dame. This behavior included the very incident that he, Luzzi and Speice helped to cover up by interceding with the victims' parents and the Pennsylvania State Police. Muroski wrote, *"Not to my knowledge. In fact, I've heard positive comment about him. I believe he's a hard and conscientious worker."*

On September 29, 1993, Speice answered the same question by writing, *"It is my understanding now that Mike's conduct through the years may have caused scandal or wonderment to some extent to some persons. I know no detail in this regard and am aware of the possibility only after the fact."* He then adds, *"One instance before ordination is a dim memory of mine and probably was a source of scandal at that time."*

After Amy's laicization process was finally concluded, an additional allegation was made against him stemming from an incident that happened in the early 1980s while the victim was a high school student at Erie Cathedral Preparatory. The victim e-mailed the Diocese on December 3, 2002 to report his molestation by Amy. He described how he had regarded Amy as a friend, mentor, and someone who always took time to listen to him. Then, one day when Amy got him alone in a confessional booth, Amy questioned him about touching himself. Amy then went on to fondle the victim on more than one occasion.

# Reverend Michael G. Barletta

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1939
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	May 19, 1966

## Employment/Assignment History

6/04/1966 – 5/30/1975	Secondary Education Kennedy Catholic High School, Hermitage, PA
6/04/1966 – 6/03/1970	Weekend Asst. Sacred Heart, Sharon, PA
6/03/1970 – 6/30/1975	Weekend Asst. St. Joseph, Sharon, PA
1975	Teen Action Club at Cathedral Preparatory, Erie, PA
5/30/1975 – 9/07/1994	Secondary Education Erie Cathedral Preparatory HS
5/30/1975 – 9/07/1994	Weekend Assistant, St Luke's, Erie, PA
9/07/1994 – 8/01/1995	Sabbatical, Other Sabbatical at Southdown Treatment Center Toronto, Canada for Psychological Treatment
8/01/1995 – 2/28/2002	Dioceses Office, Catholic Charities, Erie, PA
8/01/1995 – 2/28/2002	Dioceses Office, Office of Matrimonial Concerns, Erie, PA
8/01/1995 – 2/28/2002	Resident St. Patrick's Resident, Erie, PA
2/28/2002	Retired

## Summary

The Grand Jury received several documents describing Father Michael Barletta's behavior and also heard the testimony of a retired priest who witnessed Barletta with his genitalia exposed in the presence of a child under the age of eighteen years old. This incident occurred between 1969 and 1970. Specifically, on a Saturday afternoon at St Joseph's church in Sharon, Barletta was scheduled to hear confessions along with fellow priest Father John Fischer. When Barletta failed to arrive, Fischer went looking for him. Fischer testified that he walked in on Barletta and a young high school student in Barletta's locked private chambers. Upon entering the room, Fischer observed this young student totally naked from the waist down, with his genitalia exposed. As Fischer withdrew from Barletta's room, he observed the child attempting to pull up his underwear and pants while Barletta stood in the corner and watched. Fischer did not call the police nor notify Barletta's supervisor. Instead, Fischer testified that he reported the incident to a fellow priest and to Bishop Watson, head of the Erie Diocese, two months later. He recalled that Monsignor Hastings dismissed his report of Barletta and the naked child. He also recalled his meeting with Watson and testified that both Hastings and Watson brushed him off and told him to, "Go home, be a good priest." Fischer also testified that when he told his fellow priests about Barletta and the child, they laughed it off. Not long after this incident, Barletta was re-assigned to Erie Cathedral Preparatory.

## Summary

Fischer referred to the Erie Cathedral Preparatory students who received most of Barletta's attention as Barletta's "pretty people." These children participated in a program that Barletta started and called the Teen Action Club ("TAC"). This club was made up of students who were active in the community, church, athletics, and academics. Barletta would provide the students with a shoulder rub, hypnosis, or massage. He would often take his students on vacation with him to places such as Niagara Falls or to his own private camp in a secluded, rural part of Pennsylvania.

In Bishop Trautman's handwritten notes, he recorded the details of a conversation that he had with Sister Donna Markham about Barletta. In those notes, Trautman wrote that Barletta has abused 25 children. Trautman noted that Barletta admitted to the number himself. Trautman also noted that Barletta needed a restricted ministry, possibly a nursing apostolate. He added that Barletta was very defensive and that his abuse included nudity and rub downs, including genital groping, and that Barletta vacationed exclusively with teens.

Barletta was confronted with allegations of oral sex, naked massages, digital anal penetration, and masturbation against a victim in 1994. When confronted, Barletta admitted his guilt to Trautman. This abuse took place when the first victim was a freshman at Erie Cathedral Preparatory. The Diocese paid for the victim's counseling. However, once the victim shared the sexual abuse with the newspaper, Trautman advised that the first victim should seek payment directly from Barletta.

In August of 1994, Monsignor Lawrence Speice notified Bishop Trautman of an allegation from Victim #1, who reported that Barletta or "Barts," attempted to use hypnosis techniques, in conjunction with rub downs, in sexual encounters that included mutual masturbation. Victim #1 reported that "Barts" had a fascination with Victim #1's uncircumcised penis compared to his own and had Victim #1 masturbate while he watched. The Diocese confronted Barletta with Victim #1's accusation, which he denied. The Diocese nevertheless ended up paying out \$14,420.00 to Victim #1.

Victim #2 was a high school senior when he and Victim #1 went on a retreat to Toronto, Canada, with Barletta. In the hotel room, Barletta engaged the boys in nude massages, relaxation techniques, fondling, and eventually masturbation. Barletta denied any sexual encounter with Victim #2, but in his April 2012 letter to the Bishop, Barletta admits to vacationing in Toronto with Victim #2 and Victim #1.

Victim #3 was another of Barletta's victims but little information has been found about him in the Diocese-supplied files. He is referenced as possibly one of the boys who went to the press with Victim #1 about Barletta. The Diocese lists Victim #3 as a victim in their 2003 report to John Jay College with no further details included. That report was compiled nationally by the John Jay College in New York in an attempt to quantify the scope of the problem of child sexual abuse within the Roman Catholic Church. The Grand Jury has found that many dioceses minimized the number of offenders and victims in their responses to this survey.



## Summary

Victim #4 was listed as “*Not Verified*” in the 2003 John Jay Report and few files were turned over by the Diocese pursuant to the subpoena by the Grand Jury. Victim #4’s name was found on handwritten notes from Bishop Trautman, who recorded Victim #4 as having traveled to Niagara Falls with Barletta. In those notes Trautman wrote, “*2 bed, rub down, masturbated, run off to bathroom and tried same thing.*”

Victim #5 had a conversation with Bishop Trautman in 2004 about his abuse at the hands of Barletta. Trautman’s notes recorded that Barletta gave Victim #5 several massages during his Junior and Senior years at Erie Cathedral Preparatory. Trautman noted that Barletta attempted to sexually abuse Victim #5 and that Victim #5 wanted to support his friends who were abused, so he came forward to report Barletta’s advances. In the John Jay Report, the Diocese lists Victim #5 as “*Allegation Withdrawn.*”

Victim #6 was another high school-aged student whose life was impacted by Barletta’s predation. Victim #6’s incident occurred while he was a student at Kennedy Catholic. Victim #6 reported his abuse in 2003 to Trautman and the Bishop confronted Barletta about the incident. At this time, Victim #6 was going through a divorce and came forward to the Diocese for assistance. In his conversation with the Bishop, Barletta admitted to giving Victim #6 a rub down, but did not admit to any further sexual contact. This conversation with Barletta was noted by Trautman on October 2, 2003. In that same document, Trautman made several notes regarding Barletta and Victim #6, such as “*gave massage to calm him, perhaps no clothes and stripped down.*”

Victim #7 was a Kennedy Catholic student who found himself in a vulnerable position at Barletta’s camp. Victim #7 was part of a group of boys who were taken to the camp, where Barletta suggested naked massages. Victim #7 refused and reported that he was never touched on that trip. Victim #7 reported this attempted sexual assault to Monsignor James Burke on November 4, 1988. That complaint was consistent with his complaint to Monsignor Robert Smith on November 25, 2003. However, in his report to Smith, Victim #7 added that he was now aware of several other children who had fallen victim to Barletta.

At the time of Victim #7’s original report to Monsignor Burke in 1988, Barletta was a full-time teacher at Erie Cathedral Preparatory and actively abusing students. Neither Burke nor the Diocese took any action as a result of the 1988 report. Burke memorialized Victim #7’s complaint on January 14, 1991. In a written report to Trautman, Burke explained Victim #7’s complaint and concluded writing, “*I didn’t feel the need to go any further with this at this time.*”

In Victim #7’s 2003 conversation with Smith, he reported that he was mad at the Diocese for its failure to remove Barletta sooner. Victim #7 told Smith that when he made his report to Burke in 1988, the Diocese already knew about Barletta as far back as his days at Kennedy Christian, yet they did nothing. This is an accurate statement. Father Fischer, Bishop Watson and Father Hastings all knew that Fischer had observed Barletta commit a sex crime against a child, yet Fischer was directed to remain silent by Bishop Watson.

## Summary

In 2009, after many years of counseling, Victim #8 notified the Diocese of his abuse at the hands of Barletta. His account is consistent with the tactics that Barletta used against other children. Bishop Trautman documented his conversation with Victim #8 on September 10, 2009. Trautman noted that Victim #8 was befriended by Barletta, taken to a rural farm owned by Barletta in DuBois and abused. Trautman noted that Barletta was “*a calculated abuser who tried to hypnotize him.*”

From 1975 through 1994, when he was finally dismissed from Erie Cathedral Preparatory, Barletta admittedly abused 25 children and young men. After 1994, there are reports and documents that proved that Barletta was allowed to continue ministering to the faithful in the Diocese of Erie. He was appointed to be an Assessor in the Diocesan Tribunal in July 1995 and was appointed to work in the Office of Catholic Charities in 1997. These assignments were granted after Bishop Trautman discovered Barletta’s misdeeds and removed him from public ministry. In one document, written in 1997, Barletta was congratulated on his “*outstanding sermons at Carmel*” by Bishop Trautman.

In 1994, the Diocese listed Barletta as being on sabbatical. He had actually been sent to the Southdown Treatment Center. This information was never released to the parishioners of the Diocese of Erie. Barletta was housed, fed and given therapy at Southdown at a significant cost to the parishioners of Erie, which is detailed in the Diocesan records.

Deeper in the recesses of the diocesan secret archives was a handwritten note from 1968. In this note, Bishop Watson wrote that Barletta “*Spends much time in counselling high school boys – a small number only.*” Thus, the concerns regarding Barletta appear to have been raised early in his career. Diocesan files indicate that in 1993, Monsignor Andrew Karg received a complaint from five fellow priests expressing serious concerns about Barletta. On April 29, 1993, Karg wrote to Trautman about the priests’ fears that Barletta could be “*crossing the line*” into the private lives of the students at Preparatory. Karg adds that Barletta is known to take pictures inside the boys’ locker room of the kids’ crotch area and that Barletta maintains a book of “*crotch shots*” in his residence. These priests questioned Barletta’s personal vacations with the good looking boys and his trips to San Francisco with students. In another bullet point, Karg reported “*Father Dollinger’s*” fear is that if the Catholic Preparatory school ever had a law suit about a pedophile, “*will the 18 years of Father Barletta also come to light?*”

## Father Donald C. Bolton, C.S.S.R.

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1926
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	1952

### Employment/Assignment History

1952 – 1954	Mt. St. Alphonsus, Esopus, NY
1954 – 1959	Bela Vista, Mato Grosso, Brazil
1959 – 1962	Campo Grande, Mato Grosso, Brazil
1962 – 1967	Bela Vista, Mato Grosso, Brazil
1967 – 1969	Monte Alegre, Parana, Brazil
1969 – 1970	Rocio, Parana, Brazil
1970 – 1974	Notre Dame Retreat House, Canadaigua, NY
1974 – 1984	St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, North East, PA
1984 – 1987	Our Lady of Perpetual Help Basilica, Brooklyn, NY
1987 – 1990	Holy Family Retreat House, Hampton, VA
1990 – 2003	St. Alphonsus Villa, Redemptorist Fathers and Brothers, New Smyrna Beach, FL
2003 – 2006	St. John Neumann Residence, Sarasota Springs, FL
10/27/2006	Death

### Summary

In 1986, the parents of a seven-year-old girl came forward to the Erie County District Attorney's Office with a complaint that Father Donald C. Bolton molested their daughter. They came forward after they discovered that Bolton was working with children in New York. They had been promised by Bolton's holy order, The Redemptorists, that he would never again be in a position to harm children. As a result of this complaint, Bolton was charged with indecent assault and corruption of minors. He pled guilty in 1987 and was sentenced to three years' probation. Records from that arrest also noted that several other girls were molested as well, but the statute of limitations had already expired, thus prohibiting further prosecution.

One of Bolton's victims would later file a lawsuit and received a settlement of \$100,000. This victim was labeled Jane Doe 1 in court records. Jane Doe 1's lawsuit named the following defendants: The Redemptorists Mission of the Baltimore Province, Most Reverend(s) Kevin Moley and Joseph Kenan (Redemptorists), The Diocese of Erie, Bishop(s) Donald Trautman and Michael Murphy.

Jane Doe 1's abuse began in 1976 when she was seven years old and continued until she was eleven years old. In 1976, Bolton came to her house to console her family over the death

## Summary

of a grandparent. Jane Doe 1 reported that Bolton held her on his lap and rubbed her back, legs, bottom, and rear.

Bolton's second assault on Jane Doe 1 occurred in 1977, when she was eight-years-old. This time, Jane Doe 1 was preparing to make her First Holy Communion at St. Gregory. When she was practicing confession, Bolton entered her side of the confession booth. He then slid his hands up her dress and pulled her panties down. He fondled her and rubbed his penis against her. When Bolton was done, he instructed Jane Doe 1 not to tell anyone because no one would believe a child's word against his word. Jane Doe 1 recalled this type of abuse occurred for nine months, at least every other week.

Beginning in 1977 and continuing into 1978, Bolton took Jane Doe 1 and her five friends to the Peak 'N Peak ski resort in New York on several occasions. Bolton would take the girls to the swimming pool at the resort. Once they were done swimming, Bolton towed the girls off and drove them home. Jane Doe 1 explained that while Bolton drove, he assaulted her in the front seat. She described how Bolton would rub her genitals and poke her with his finger as though he was trying to put a hole in her pants. Jane Doe 1 recalled this as a physically painful experience. She recalled that it happened to her at least twice when she was eight or nine years old.

In 1978 and 1979, Jane Doe 1 attended Confraternity of Christian Doctrine ("CCD") classes at St. Gregory. Her classes met every Wednesday night during the regular school year from September to June. Jane Doe 1 reported that Bolton would have the nuns pull her out of class and send her to Bolton's bedroom in the rectory to help him with assignments. This happened approximately every other week. Once in Bolton's bedroom, he would take off her pants and put her on his lap. She recalled that she would be in a position that her back was to him. When in this position, Bolton would rub his penis back and forth on her buttocks and vagina while he moaned and groaned. Bolton told Jane Doe 1 that he was preparing her for womanhood. She added that while he would rub himself on her, he often had his hand and fingers inside her vagina. When Bolton came close to ejaculation he would simply move Jane Doe 1 slightly forward with his hand inside her vagina being careful not ejaculate on her.

Bolton's last series of assaults on Jane Doe 1 occurred when she was eleven-years-old at Lake Chautauqua in New York. Her parents rented a cottage in the resort town and invited Bolton along for the family vacation. Her family was vacationing with at least two other girls. These were two of the girls who had accompanied her and Bolton on the trips to Peak 'N Peak. One day when Jane Doe 1 was done swimming with these two friends, Bolton found her alone in her bedroom. Bolton closed the door behind him, proceeded to pull off her bathing suit and turned her around. Bolton began to masturbate himself while inserting his fingers into Jane Doe 1's vagina. Jane Doe 1 recalled this incident in particular because Bolton placed his fingers far enough inside her to hurt her. She recalled that the assault only stopped when he thought he was going to be discovered by a passerby. Once again, Bolton instructed Jane Doe 1 to be quiet about the abuse because she was a lying child and nobody would believe a lying child over a man of God's word.

## Summary

Jane Doe 1 finally began to disclose the abuse in 1993. That year, while attending a funeral for an in-law, Bishop Michael Murphy was introduced to her in the funeral home lobby. Jane Doe 1 had an emotional breakdown. She thereafter sought counseling. Bishop Donald Trautman's handwritten note documents that Bolton's Redemptorists Order paid \$50,000.00 and the Diocese of Erie's insurance carrier paid the balance.

Jane Doe 1 reported that she never witnessed Bolton assault any of her friends, but believes they were also abused. She believes several, if not all, of her five friends with whom she travelled to New York in the company of Bolton were assaulted in the same fashion as she was. Diocesan records confirm part of her suspicions. The complainant in Bolton's 1987 conviction was indeed one of Jane Doe 1's friends. Other victims of Bolton's predation came forward years later and also proved to be childhood friends of Jane Doe 1. The Diocesan records show correspondence with some of these victims. One female victim was with Jane Doe 1 on her trips to Peak 'N Peak and also with her on the family vacation to Lake Chautauqua, New York. This young victim was approximately the same age as Jane Doe, between seven and eleven years old, when Bolton preyed upon her. The Diocesan records documented the efforts the Diocese of Erie and the Redemptorists Order went through to get this victim and her son counseling. As of 2003, both religious orders were in correspondence with this victim to assist her. No mention of a lawsuit or cash settlement was found in her file.

In another file, the mother of five children alleged that Bolton may have sexually assaulted four of them. No details of their assault were provided to the Grand Jury; however, as of 2004, the Diocese of Erie's representative, Monsignor Robert Smith, on behalf of Bishop Donald Trautman, was corresponding with the family to offer them counseling assistance.

Bolton's only other documented victim was a fourth grade boy who was abused between 1976 and 1977. Diocesan representative Monsignor Mark L. Bartchak made contact with him in 2001 and reported his findings back to Monsignor Robert Smith and Bishop Trautman. This victim reported that Bolton sexually assaulted him. Internal documents from Bartchak to Smith record the Diocese's preparation for a lawsuit and their intention to notify the Redemptorists of this victim's possible course of action. The Diocese made arrangements to have a representative from Catholic Charities counsel the victim and to arrange for various agencies to assist him and his family financially and by providing food aid.

In 2001, Monsignor Smith met with this victim in person to record his complaints. When asked about Bolton's abuse, this victim reported that he had a desire to be an altar server and went to Bolton's office one day to inquire about it. The victim explained that when he opened the door without knocking, he saw Father Bolton with a young girl whose tights were down around her ankles. He told Smith that this girl was crying and that Bolton yelled at him, "*What the hell are you doing here?*" His only other answer to inquiries about Bolton was to say that Bolton "*Wanted me to do things to him.*" He implied that these things that Bolton suggested were sexual and that Father Bolton asked this victim to touch him.

In the Diocese response to the John Jay College Study in 2003, the Diocese of Erie listed this last victim as "*Not Verified*".

## **Summary**

Ultimately, the Diocese of Erie returned Bolton to his religious order. The Redemptorists continued to place Bolton in ministry until his death in 2006.

# Reverend Robert F. Bower

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1932
YEAR OF DEATH:	
ORDINATION:	May 7, 1959

## Employment/Assignment History

5/23/1959 – 8/29/1964	Gannon University, Erie, PA
8/29/1964 – 6/03/1970	Parochial Vicar, Our Lady of the Lake, Edinboro, PA
6/03/1970 – 8/20/1993	Faculty, Newman Center, Edinboro University
8/29/1992 – 3/11/1999	Pastor, St Anthony, Cambridge Springs, PA
8/29/1992 – N/A	Resident, other, Private Residence, Edinboro, PA
8/31/1993 – 8/29/1998	Weekend Asst., Our Lady of the Lake, Edinboro, PA
3/11/1999 – 3/01/2001	Leave of Absence.
3/01/2001 – N/A	Special ministry, Weekend Asst. Johnsonburg, nursing home, Meadville, PA

## Summary

Reverend Robert Bower was a priest who served in campus ministry for over 40 years in the Diocese of Erie. In 1981, Bower was found to have collected child pornography photographs. Seventh grade children found these images in Bower's office while they served as janitors at the Edinboro University Newman Center. One of these children, now an adult, testified to the images before the Grand Jury. The witness testified that he and his friends found several photographs and pamphlets in Bower's office depicting children having sex with adults. He testified that he told his mother about it

The witness's mother began working for the Diocese in 1977. In 1981, she was fired two days after she and her three coworkers reported that Bower had a problem with child pornography. Another Diocesan employee testified before the Grand Jury that at approximately the same time the students found child pornography in Bower's office, she also found illegal pornography on his desk. She testified that, as Bower's secretary, she collected it and hid it away so none of the children who frequented Bower's office would come across it.

The four coworkers first took their findings to the Father Doleski. After they showed Doleski what was found in Bower's office, he suggested that they see Bishop Murphy. They requested a meeting with Murphy. Murphy delayed the meeting for weeks. Only after the women threatened to go to the media did Murphy finally agree to meet with them.

In their meeting with Murphy, the women explained that they did not wish to get Bower in trouble; rather, they wanted him to get help for his issues with child pornography. Both

## Summary

witnesses testified that Murphy preached to them and made them feel guilty to the point that they left the meeting in tears. They were told they were destroying Bower and the Church.

Two days after the meeting with the Bishop, one of the witnesses was notified that the Diocese had fired her without reason. Over the course of the next several years, she was denied jobs in the area and another witness was denied promotions inside the Diocese where she still worked. This witness testified that she kept the child pornography that she found that day in Bower's office for 17 years hoping that someday someone would believe her story. Both women were concerned that the influence of the Diocese could destroy their lives. Father Bower continued in ministry unabated.

In 1999, the Pennsylvania State Police received a telephone call from a local computer repair company. Technicians reported that they had a computer in their store with suspected child pornography on it. That computer belonged to Bower. The Grand Jury heard testimony from a former Pennsylvania State Trooper and from Bower himself confirming the presence of this child pornography on the computer. While Bower initially confessed to the Pennsylvania State Police, he minimized the significance of the material when he appeared before the Grand Jury and indicated he was unsure as to how the now-lost material came to be on his computer. Criminal charges were filed but were later dropped due to improper handling of the evidence.

During the timeframe of the 1999 investigation, the two aforementioned Diocesan employees took action. The women took their long-held collection of Bower's child pornography to the State Police. Both women reported that the State Police took the Bower material. The women hoped that their preservation of this evidence would result in some action or aid the existing case, but no additional charges were ever filed and the materials were destroyed.

Bower retired from active ministry in the early 2000's but continues to live on the campus of Edinboro University.

The Grand Jury found the testimony of the witnesses to be credible. It was Bower's own testimony, however, that most disturbed the Grand Jury. When the attorney for the Commonwealth asked Bower if he had ever had sexual contact with a child under the age of eighteen. Bower answered, "*What am I supposed to say?*" When the prosecutor persisted, Bower added, "*I'll go to jail.*"



# Reverend Dennis Chludzinski

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1946
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 14, 1976

## Employment/Assignment History

6/05/1976 – 6/02/1977	Sacred Heart, Sharon, PA
6/03/1977 – 1/23/1978	Holy Rosary, Erie, PA
1/24/1978 – 6/30/1979	Leave of Absence
7/01/1979 – 8/24/1980	Unassigned / Under Father Kelly's Supervision
8/25/1980 – 6/00/1984	Faculty at Villa Maria High School Erie, PA St. Benedict's Academy Erie, PA Mercyhurst Preparatory Erie, PA
6/00/1984 – 10/08/1984	Attending Gannon University, Our Lady of Mercy
10/09/1985 – 8/31/1986	No Information provided by the Diocese of Erie
9/01/1986 - 8/02/1987	Chaplain, Sisters Community at Mercyhurst College, Hamot Medical Center

## Summary

The Grand Jury reviewed the files of the Diocese of Erie with respect to Father Dennis Chludzinski. The record contained evidence that the Diocese became aware of sexual misconduct by Chludzinski as early as 1984 that occurred while he was on the faculty of Villa Maria High School.

In notarized testimony to the Diocese of Erie, Chludzinski admitted that in 1984, while he was assigned as a Chaplain at Mercyhurst High School, he had inappropriate sexual contact with an 18-year-old boy in his senior year. He stated that the abuse occurred in 1984, possibly extending into 1985. In a letter dated January 30, 1991 addressed to Bishop Donald Trautman and detailing his progress in therapy, Chludzinski admitted that he and a friend engaged in sexual contact with an 18-year-old male from his high school. This included mutual masturbation and oral sex. The sexual contact occurred approximately four times.

Similarly, in notarized testimony, Chludzinski admitted that after being granted a leave from the Chaplain position at Mercyhurst High School, he became sexually involved with a 14-year-old boy for approximately nine months. He stated that this abuse occurred in 1984 and possibly 1985. The victim said that Chludzinski introduced him to his homosexual lifestyle.

Finally, a letter dated July 26, 2004 to Monsignor Robert J. Smith, Vicar General, from Monsignor Mark L. Bartchak reported that a father recently discovered that Chludzinski had molested his young son years ago during a camping trip. A file note dated September 20, 2004,

## Summary

written by Smith, records that he and Bartchak met with the victim on September 17, 2004. The victim reported that he met Chludzinski while he was an altar boy at Our Lady of Mercy. He said that Chludzinski kissed him, touched his genitals, and engaged in oral sex with him on at least one occasion. On another occasion, Chludzinski shoved his hands down the victim's pants while driving a car. The abuse happened for about six months between the years 1983 and 1985 and occurred approximately six times. The victim reported that another altar boy was also abused.

On October 1, 2004, Bishop Trautman notified the Erie County District Attorney's Office of the allegation.

In a memorandum to file dated October 2, 2004, Bishop Trautman memorialized that he had called and informed Chludzinski of the allegation. Chludzinski replied, "Sorry." A second handwritten note by Trautman stated, "*On Oct. 6 Dennis Chuldzinski called and admitted sexual involvement with (the victim).*"

# Father Donald Cooper

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1936
YEAR OF DEATH:	December 16, 2011
ORDINATION:	May 23, 1963

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1963-5/1964	Bradford Central High Christian High School, Bradford, PA
5/1964-6/1971	St. Titus, Titusville, PA
6/1971-6/1975	St. George, Erie, PA
6/1975-11/1984	St. Charles, New Bethlehem, PA
11/1984-6/1987	Mount Calvary, Erie, PA
6/1987-3/1988	Assumption, Oil City, PA
3/1988-6/1989	St. Catherine, DuBois, PA
3/1988-4/1989	St. Anthony, Walston, PA
6/1989-7/2002	St. Joseph, Force, PA
7/2002-6/2005	Christ the King, Houtzdale, PA
10/2002-6/2005	Holy Trinity, Ramey, PA
6/2005	Retired

## Summary

In 2005, a 40-year-old man sent an e-mail communication to the Diocese of Erie to report that he had been subjected to inappropriate sexual contact by Father Donald Cooper between 1981 and 1982. Cooper was a priest at St. Charles during the time period of the allegation. The victim stated that Cooper had abused him multiple times over that time period and had left him with years of emotional trauma.

The victim explained that, at the time, he was a 16-year-old boy who was looking for spiritual fulfillment in his life. His immediate family were not church goers, but the victim was introduced to the Catholic church by a family friend. The victim soon took a strong liking to the faith and wanted to learn more about it. The victim was attending St. Charles when Cooper offered him personalized catechism lessons to instruct him in the faith. Over time, a relationship developed and Cooper started to take the victim on overnight trips where they would stay in various hotels and motels. Cooper would convince the young victim to take a shower with him or to spend time with him in a sauna. This is when the molestation would take place. Cooper would massage the victim and fondle his genitals. The victim was also subjected to Cooper masturbating in front of him. The abuse took place in various hotels and also occurred in the church rectory. The victim stated that a retired priest, Father William Smith, lived in the rectory and knew of the abuse but did nothing about it.

## **Summary**

When the victim reported the abuse in 2005, an internal investigation was conducted by Monsignor Robert Smith. When confronted, Cooper admitted that he did shower and use the sauna with the victim, and that he gave the victim massages. However, he did not admit to the masturbation. Once the interviews were conducted, it was the opinion of Smith that the victim was telling the truth and that his account was credible. Cooper agreed that he would retire and would no longer be able to serve as a priest. Additionally, the church and the victim came to an agreement wherein the Diocese would pay for the victim's past and future therapy sessions and medication and also pay off \$19,530 of the victim's personal debt.

# Father Michael Robert Freeman

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1946
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 27, 1972

## Employment/Assignment History

6/10/1972	St. Margaret, Buffalo, NY
2/15/1975	St. Lawrence, Buffalo Part-time teacher, Bishop Turner High School
7/31/1976	Sacred Heart, Niagara Falls, NY
7/01/1980	Chaplain, United States Army
11/09/1981	Ecclesiastical Endorsement revoked
9/11/1982	St. Christopher, Tonawanda, PA
9/01/1984	St. Mary, Lancaster, PA
3/21/1989	Faculties Revoked

## Summary

Based on the information provided to the Grand Jury by the Diocese of Erie, the Grand Jury learned that Father Robert Freeman had some contact with the Diocese of Erie but he was not incardinated into the Diocese as a Diocesan priest. In fact, Freeman was a Priest in the Diocese of Buffalo, New York. Father Freeman was ordained May 27, 1972. In five of his six subsequent assignments he admitted inappropriate sexual behavior with young men on multiple occasions. These instances of sexual abuse occurred while he acted in his capacity as a priest of the Diocese of Buffalo but while he ministered in various assignments to include locations within Pennsylvania. The Diocese of Buffalo first became aware of Freeman's criminal activity in November 1981. Freeman admitted prior sexual misconduct at both St. Margaret and St. Lawrence Parishes in New York. This included his term of service at Bishop Turner High School. The Buffalo Diocese continued to permit Freeman to serve in active ministry until March 1989 and continued to provide financial aid to Freeman until July 31, 1999, at which time he informed the Diocese that his salary and health insurance would be covered by his new employer.

The Grand Jury found no documentation in Freeman's file that indicated that the Dioceses of Buffalo or Erie ever notified law enforcement officials, despite the fact that Freeman admitted to sexually violating children in at least five of his six ministry assignments. On two occasions he was treated at the Southdown Institute, a psychiatric facility for clergy and religious personnel in Aurora, Ontario. While one of Freeman's assignments was as a military chaplain, locations within Pennsylvania at which Freeman may have sexually abused children include the counties of Bradford and Lancaster.

# Reverend Gregory P. Furjanic

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1945
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	Unknown

## Employment/Assignment History

1985	Staff, Kennedy Catholic High School
1985 - Unknown	Unknown duties, St. Anthony of Padua Sharon, PA
1987 – Unknown	Residing in a Convent at 1039 East 27 <sup>th</sup> Street., Erie PA
7/08/1996	Faculties removed
2003 – Unknown	Croatian Franciscan Friars, Chicago, IL.
2005 - Unknown	Lutheran Social Services, St. Petersburg, FL

## Summary

Reverend Gregory P. Furjanic served in the St. Anthony of Padua parish as a religious Friar attached to the Croatian Franciscan Friars out of Chicago, Illinois. At that time, the Diocese of Erie permitted an outside religious order priest to handle the ministry in one of their parishes. The Diocese retained minimal paperwork on Furjanic, since he was technically not one of their priests.

In 2005, there was an accusation made against Furjanic related to an incident that occurred in the early 1970s. The second incident occurred in the mid-1980s. Then, the records showed that in the 1990s an accusation against Furjanic came into the Diocese. The Diocese sent Furjanic to the Erie Ecclesia center for counseling and then on to the St. Luke's Institute for advanced counseling. His case was ultimately forwarded to the Congregation for Institutions of Consecrated Life and of Societies of Apostolic Life. On July 8, 1996, the Congregation removed Furjanic's priestly authority.

The Grand Jury learned that one of Furjanic's victims later took his own life.

In 2005, an individual from Lutheran Social Services in St. Petersburg, Florida contacted Father Robert Smith, Vicar General of the Diocese of Erie, to investigate Furjanic's history. Furjanic had allegedly attempted to obtain religious credentials in Mobile, Alabama and in St. Petersburg, but was rejected based upon his past history. It was documented that Furjanic represented himself as a clergy member associated with Lutheran Ministry and had the title "Reverend" on his business cards.

# Father Herbert G. Gloekler

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1923
YEAR OF DEATH:	1985
ORDINATION:	June 4, 1949

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1949-9/1967	Sacred Heart, Erie, PA
9/1967-10/1974	St. Bibiana, Galetton, PA
10/1974-1/1985	Mount Calvary, Erie, PA
1/1985	Died, St. Mary's Home

## Summary

Father Herbert Gloekler was accused of sexually abusing young females during the 1950s while serving as a priest at Sacred Heart. Most of the allegations involved girls who helped to sort paperwork in the rectory.

An April 28, 2002 Erie Times-News article described the abuse of the first victim while she was a student at Sacred Heart School in the 1950s. She wanted to bring to light the abuse that had taken place for years within the Catholic church. In addition to the article, on March 21, 2002, the victim had sent an e-mail communication to Bishop Trautman requesting that the church stop the abuse and help the victims who suffered from sexual abuse.

The second victim wrote a letter to Trautman in May 2002 in order to support the claims that had been set forth in the newspaper article. She was a student at Sacred Heart School in the late 1950s. She remembered that she, a female classmate (Victim #1), and Victim #2's sister (Victim #3) would assist Gloekler in the rectory by folding church bulletins. Victim #2 stated that Gloekler would fondle all of their breasts by putting his hand down their shirts. He would also look down their dresses in the summer time to check for sunburn. Victim #2's sister confided in her that Gloekler once took her into his bedroom while they were alone in the rectory. It was not until Victim #3 was an adult that she was able to tell anyone that Gloekler had raped her.

Victim #4 wrote a letter to Bishop Trautman in May of 2002 and referenced the news article in the Erie Times-News. Victim #4 stated that she was a student at Sacred Heart School and would help in the rectory on Fridays along with other female students. She was excited to have to opportunity to work with Gloekler. As a gesture of thanks to the girls who had assisted him at the rectory, Gloekler planned to take them out for dinner. Before dinner, however, Gloekler stopped at his mother's house with the girls. Victim #4 stated that Gloekler pulled her into an empty room and kissed her. He instructed her that this interaction was to be keep private. The next week, Victim #4 returned to the rectory to help on Friday. Gloekler pulled her aside

## Summary

again into a room where he kissed her and molested her. This was the last time that she helped at the rectory.

There were two additional women who came forward and contacted Bishop Trautman about sexual abuse that they had witnessed, but were not victims themselves. One of the woman who came forward was a nun in the Catholic Church who wrote a letter to Bishop Trautman in April of 2002. She was prompted to write the letter to corroborate Victim #1's sexual abuse claims in the April 28, 2002 article in the Erie Times-News. The nun was a classmate of Victim #1 at Sacred Heart School. While she was a student, she had heard other students' state that Gloekler had sexually abused them.

A second woman wrote an e-mail directly to Bishop Trautman on June 1, 2002. She was a student of Sacred Heart School from 1957-1959, and she would help fold the church bulletins on Fridays. In the e-mail, she recalled witnessing Gloekler fondling young girls' breasts in front of her. Her e-mail was also intended to help substantiate the accusation of Victim #1.

An allegation was brought against Gloekler by a female housekeeper at Mt. Calvary Church in Erie, a church where Gloekler had served as a priest in 1974. This woman said that she was the housekeeper for Gloekler before his replacement, Father Cooper, took over and eventually fired her. This woman indicated that she had knowledge that both Gloekler and Cooper were involved in sexual misconduct. She made this accusation in August of 2003 when she appeared in person at the St. Mark's Catholic Center in Erie. Although the former housekeeper did not state that she wanted money, she inferred that she had an arrangement with Gloekler for her to receive a pension. The Diocese responded to her by saying that there was not a pension agreement in place and accordingly no money had been deducted from her pay. The Diocese did not mention the abuse allegation. There were no further documents or follow-up reports regarding this allegation in the files.



## Father Robert E. Hannon

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1926
YEAR OF DEATH:	2006
ORDINATION:	May 27, 1954

### Employment/Assignment History

6/03/1954 – 2/03/1955	Assistant Pastor, Holy Rosary, Erie, PA,
2/03/1955 – 3/27/1957	Assistant Pastor, Sacred Heart, Sharon, PA
3/27/1957 – 2/03/1958	Assistant Pastor, St. Boniface, Kersey, PA
2/03/1958– 5/31/1958	Resident Pastor (Hacherl) asked to have Hannon Removed Assistant Pastor, St Luke’s, Erie, PA Resident Pastor (Goodill) asked to have Hannon Removed
5/31/1958 – 6/12/1965	Administrator, Sacred Heart, Genesee, PA
9/01/1959 – N/A	Appointed Assistant Director of Lay Retreats for the Diocese
6/12/1965 – 6/4/1966	Holy Cross, Brandy Camp, PA
6/04/1966 – N/A	Administrator, St. Mathew, Erie, PA
6/06/1966 – 6/16/1967	Administrator, St. Cyprian, Waterford, PA
6/16/1967 – 6/01/1979	Pastor, St. Mathew in the Wood, Erie, PA
4/13/1978	Requests transfer to Diocese of Hawaii
6/01/1979	Released to Diocese of Hawaii
9/19/1979 – 7/18/1980	Asst. Pastor, St. John the Apostle, HI
7/18/1980 – 6/1/1981	Associate Pastor, St. Cattistus, Kane, PA
6/01/1981	Associate Pastor, St. Elizabeth, Aiea, HI
4/26/1984	Holy Trinity Church, Honolulu, HI
7/17/1984	Incardinated into Diocese of Hawaii
10/20/2003 – 1/16/2006	Residence at Cathedral of Our Lady of Peace, Diocese of Hawaii, Honolulu, HI
1/16/2006	Death Announcement

### Summary

Father Robert Hannon was a Roman Catholic Priest who was posted in several states and abused children in each Diocese to which he was assigned. In 1962, he began his ministry in the Diocese of Erie, where he was assigned until 1978. At that time, Hannon turned his attention toward the Diocese of Hawaii.

In 2003, in response to the John Jay College study on clergy sexual abuse, the Diocese of Erie acknowledged the existence of eight known victims of Hannon’s sexual assaults. The Grand Jury has found from subpoenaed documents that as early as 1986 that the Diocese of Hawaii, and possibly the Diocese of Erie as well, knew that Father Hannon had admittedly abused at least twenty youths between twelve and nineteen years of age. This admission came

## Summary

to light while Hannon was receiving treatment for his behavior at Foundation House, which is a psychiatric facility operated by servants of the Paraclete in New Mexico. Documentation was found in the subpoenaed files discussing which Diocese was going to foot the bill for Hannon's extensive treatment.

Of the eight victims acknowledged by the Diocese of Erie, one is categorized as "*claim denied, not verified*" based solely upon a denial by Hannon himself. That victim, Hannon's only known female victim, was abused in Hawaii by Hannon on one of his many trips to the islands before he was incardinated into the Diocese of Hawaii in 1979. This abuse occurred in approximately 1974 while Hannon was visiting Victim #1's parents in Hawaii. Victim #1 claims that while Hannon was tucking her and her sister into bed, he fondled her underneath her underpants. Victim #1 stated that this abuse happened more than once but she could not state a number of times she was abused.

In 2004, this female victim was interviewed by a professional chosen by the Diocese of Hawaii. Ms. Barbara Mullen, who worked in that Diocese with Victim Assistance for Catholic Charities, interviewed Victim #1 in February of 2004. It was the professional opinion of Mullen and Rev. Gary Secor from Hawaii that Victim #1's claims against Hannon were "*extremely credible*." Nonetheless, the Diocese of Erie sided with Hannon because he had previously admitted to abusing only boys. On May 5, 2004, Hannon denied having ever abused any females stating, "*They do not have a penis*."

Much, if not all, of Hannon's abuse came to light only after he was incardinated into the Diocese of Hawaii. This is why he received most of his professional counseling in the western part of the United States. The subpoenaed documents supplied to the Grand Jury contain voluminous correspondence between the two Dioceses discussing which was responsible for the costs of Hannon's care and pension. Also contained in this file is correspondence between Hannon and the Diocese of Erie. These letters consist of Hannon's apologies for all the trouble he has caused and acknowledgment of the funds sent back to the Erie Diocese by Hannon. These funds were sent to Erie to be applied toward financial settlements with his victims. In one such handwritten document, Hannon apologized to Bishop Trautman and thanked him for his phone call prior to Hannon's annual flight to Erie. Hannon expressed his concerns about airport security to Trautman and wrote that Trautman's call reminded him that cancelling his trip to Erie was "*a good thing – to avoid any warrants*."

As a result of Hannon's denial, Victim #1 was sent a letter by the law firm of Quinn, Buseck, Leemhuis, Toohey and Kroto, Inc. This is the law firm that represented the Diocese of Erie on January 3, 2005, when the letter was sent. In that document, Victim #1 was told that the Erie Review Board could not verify any of her allegations made against Hannon. The Diocese would agree to provide four to six months of counseling to assist her in reconciling her present situation, however. Attorney Kroto still works for the Diocese to this day.

Hannon's victims were, in most cases, the children of parishioners and/or altar servers. By his own admission, he would congratulate his altar servers after mass with a friendly hug and "a little green", as Hannon referred to cash. This hug and gift of money soon grew into an

## Summary

ostensible friendship between Hannon and his victims that helped pave the way for their exploitation. Another one of Hannon's methods was to ingratiate himself with his victims' families. Hannon was charming enough to get himself invited into his victims' homes to have drinks with their parents and even be invited to stay the night. Once the other adults were asleep, Hannon would molest his victims while their parents slept. Another one of Hannon's tactics was to take the children of parents he had befriended to his residence at the rectory for "sleep overs", where he would have unfettered access to the children.

The following is a brief recitation of Hannon's eight known victims within the Diocese of Erie. It is unknown to what extent, if any, the Diocese ever informed law enforcement officials about Hannon's conduct.

Victim #1, as detailed above, was Hannon's only known female victim. She was six to seven years old when Hannon fondled her. The Diocese of Hawaii found her claim to be credible but the Diocese of Erie did not and only offered to counsel her for four to six months.

Victim #2 was sixteen years old at the time of his sexual assault in the mid 1970's. Hannon testified at Victim #2's military court martial trial that he performed oral sex on Victim #2 at least twelve times when he was an altar server at Hannon's parish. Victim #2 was found guilty of espionage and sentenced to federal prison;

Victim #3 was twelve years old at the time Hannon fondled his genitals. The Diocese and Victim #3 came to a \$20,000 settlement in 2002.

Very little is documented by the Diocese about Victim #4, only that Bishop Trautman found his claim to be a "good report." Trautman notes that Hannon abused Victim #4 for over one-and-a-half years. Trautman offered to personally counsel Victim #4.

Victim #5 was fifteen to sixteen years old in 1978–1979 when Hannon abused him. Details of his abuse were not found in the Diocesan files. The Diocese settled with Victim #5 for \$5,000 on November 14, 2003, however. Also found in the Diocese files was a copy of a check written to the Diocese of Erie by Hannon dated November 3, 2003 in the amount of \$5,000.

Victim #6 was eight to ten years old in the late 1950's when Hannon befriended him, took him on trips, and engaged him in oral sex. This victim first notified the Diocese of Erie of his abuse in 1993, several years after Hannon went to Hawaii.

Victim #7 was approximately nine years old when Hannon began molesting him in 1976. His abuse lasted until 1981. Hannon endeared himself to Victim #7's family and was invited to their home for meals, holidays, and sleep-overs. Over these years, Hannon sexually abused Victim #7 late at night and forced him to pose in explicit positions that Hannon then photographed. Victim #7's parents became aware of Hannon's acts in 1981 and called for a meeting with the Bishop. This meeting never happened and Victim #7's parents let the matter drop. In 1995, Victim #7 and his family settled with the Diocese of Erie for \$39,000.

## Summary

Victim #8 was approximately eleven years old in the early 1970's when Hannon abused him. Hannon fondled him, had oral sex with him, and penetrated Victim #8's anus with his fingers. This abuse all occurred while Victim #8 worked as an alter server and performed cleaning duties at Hannon's parish. Victim #8 reported his abuse to Bishop Trautman in July 2006. Trautman noted that he assured Victim #8 and his wife that "*the priest accused of molesting him has long died.*" In reality, Hannon had only passed away six months prior.

These eight are only the known victims of Father Hannon. Hannon admitted to abusing at least twenty victims, which leads the Grand Jury to conclude that there were many more, as yet unknown, victims, both in the Diocese of Erie and in Hawaii. The investigation was unable to uncover the identities and experiences of these additional victims. This is due, in part, to the fact that the Grand Jury did not have access to the pertinent files from the Diocese of Hawaii.

Hannon passed away on January 16, 2006, while in residence at the Cathedral of Our Lady of Peace in the Diocese of Hawaii. He apparently remained in the good graces of both the Dioceses of Erie and Hawaii at the time of his death.

# Monsignor James P. Hopkins

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	Unknown
YEAR OF DEATH:	1957
ORDINATION:	N/A

## Employment/Assignment History

Unknown Dates:	Pastor St. Titus Church in Titusville, PA
1920s	Pastor at unknown church in East Brady, PA

## Summary

On August 3, 1993, a victim wrote a letter to Bishop Trautman at the Diocese of Erie. She stated in the letter that in 1945, when she was 13 years of age, she experienced abuse at the hands of Monsignor Hopkins in the rectory of St. Titus. She stated that Hopkins would, “*grab our face in his hands, force us to look up, and then plant a sloppy kiss on our mouths. He would also grab us and pull us close, wrap his cape around us, and fondle us wherever he pleased.*” She further stated that she remembered the dinners held on the weekend of forty hours, at which the girls at the convent were invited to serve. She only served one time. Whenever anyone would voice concern over Hopkins’s behavior, she would always hear the conduct dismissed by others as, “*Oh well, he’s old, he doesn’t mean anything by it.*” The victim told the Bishop that she knows that there is no excuse for such behavior nor is there any excuse for those who see it and do nothing about it.

On August 23, 1993, Trautman received a letter from the Office of Clergy Personnel. This letter stated that the office reviewed Hopkins’s file, which included sacramental records, applications of various pastoral positions, health-related correspondence, pictures, press releases including that of his death in 1957, and one letter of complaint. The letter of complaint contained in this file related to an incident in the 1920s that did not involve any sort of physical abuse or assault.

On January 11, 1994, the victim wrote another letter to Trautman. She enclosed a copy of the first letter and asked the Bishop to please respond. On January 24, 1994, Trautman wrote to the victim, acknowledging her recent letter about the accusation against Hopkins. The Bishop wrote that “*Since Monsignor Hopkins died in July of 1957, there is no possible way to investigate your accusation.*”

# Father Barry M. Hudock

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1969
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	N/A

## Employment/Assignment History

8/01/1997 – N/A	Catholic University, Faculty, Washington, DC
-----------------	--

## Summary

Father Barry Hudock was a 27-year-old priest in 1996 when he engaged in inappropriate sexual conduct with a girl in her junior year of high school. Bishop Donald Trautman's notes detailed that the victim was a 17-year-old high school junior at Mercyhurst Preparatory when she was targeted by Hudock. This sexual abuse occurred in several different locations within the victim's local parish community, as well as in different states. In 1997, the Diocese of Erie assigned Hudock to The Catholic University in Washington, D.C. Prior to that appointment, Hudock, the victim, and another high school student traveled to Washington in the summer of 1997. Trautman documented that Hudock and the victim had engaged in kissing prior to the trip in the church rectory. He also wrote that a "major episode occurred" in a hotel room where the three stopped to stay for the night. Subpoenaed Diocesan records revealed that Hudock groped and kissed the victim on numerous occasions. It was also reported that Hudock showed the victim pornographic videos, undressed her in his rectory and sexually assaulted her.

In 2008, the victim was having a difficult time dealing with the psychological issues stemming from her victimization at the hands of Hudock. She had been seeing a professional counsellor in Texas when she contacted the Diocese of Erie. The Diocese agreed to pay for her medical bills and provided her with airfare to be seen by the team at St. Luke's Institute in Suitland, Maryland.

Trautman notified Hudock's then-employer, Christian Brother Academy, a Catholic Preparatory high school in Syracuse, New York. Hudock was working there as a teacher. Trautman also notified the Bishop of Syracuse and Hudock himself. Soon after this notification, the school terminated Hudock. Trautman also notified the Erie County District Attorney's Office. At that time, Hudock was no longer a priest, was living in the Syracuse area, and was married with 7 children.

Hudock's current employment status is unknown, but he operates his own religious website titled, "Faith Meets World" and has written several religious books for Liturgical Press under his given name, as well as under the pen name "Barry Michaels." On his webpage he lists his credentials in the "About" section. His service as a priest is not listed.

## Reverend Joseph W. Jerge

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1927
YEAR OF DEATH:	2006
ORDINATION:	May 3, 1951

### Employment/Assignment History

5/18/1951 – 6/30/1952	Parochial Vicar, St. Boniface, Erie, PA
6/30/1952 – 5/23/1959	Parochial Vicar, St. John the Baptist, Erie, PA
5/23/1959 – 8/29/1964	Parochial Vicars, St. Joseph, Oil City, PA
8/29/1964 – 6/03/1970	Pastor, St. Hippolyte, Guys Mills, PA
6/30/1970 – 12/04/1989	Pastor, St. Callistus, Kane, PA
4/19/1989 – 11/22/1989	Sick Leave
12/04/1989 – 6/14/1991	Parochial Vicar, St. John the Evangelist, Girard, PA
6/14/1991 – 9/01/1992	Parochial Vicar, St. Francis Xavier, McKean, PA
9/01/1992 – 2006	St. Patrick's Retirement Resident, Erie, PA

### Summary

The Diocese of Erie was first made aware of sexual abuse allegations against Joseph W. Jerge in early 1989. On April 19, 1989, he was sent to St. Luke's Institute for sexual psychological therapy. In the fall of 1989, he was released from St. Luke's and signed an aftercare contract that restricted his contact and ministry with young boys. He was placed back into ministry at St. John the Evangelist.

On April 10, 1991, Jerge had a meeting with several members of the clergy, including Father Fischer. In this meeting, the support team voiced their concerns about Jerge's violations of his post-care contract, specifically about his continued contact with young boys. As a result, Bishop Trautman re-assigned Jerge to St. Francis Xavier parish in McKean on June 14, 1991. At that time Fischer, wrote several letters to the administration at St. Luke's voicing his concerns that Jerge was failing in his efforts to stay away from the youth of the Diocese. In his letters, Fischer reported that Jerge had admittedly offended upon numerous children and was nevertheless coaching youth basketball, hearing confessions, and ministering at a parish that had a swimming pool. Fischer went on to write that he felt that this swimming pool "*will only nourish the sickness.*"

In that same month, June 1991, Jerge again agreed to adhere to the conditions set forth in his original post-treatment conditions that restricted his contact with the young men of his parish. This clergy meeting took place in the presence of Father Glenn Whitman, Director of Clergy Personnel, and Father John Kirk.

## Summary

Jerge's ministerial timeline places him at two parishes after the Diocese had officially confirmed the existence of several child victims of his sexual abuse and after he had been sent to St. Luke's for psychological counseling. It is unclear which victims came forward with allegations against Jerge, but one such victim is particularly well-documented by the Diocese. Victim #1 was a sophomore in high school when Jerge befriended him, took him on trips alone, and fondled him on a number of occasions. Later in Victim #1's life he would be blackballed from employment and preemptively blocked from any attempt to be admitted to seminary. In 1995, Victim #1 applied for a position as Director of Religious Education at one of the Diocesan schools. The Grand Jury found documentation in Diocese files that Bishop Trautman personally instructed school administrators not to hire Victim #1, noting in a letter to Father William Kuba that Victim #1 may be homosexual and may have attempted suicide. Also found in Victim #1's file was a notation that he was living an openly gay lifestyle and going to gay bars. This "File Update" marked Confidential is dated August 23, 1996. The same File Update which accuses Victim #1 of being homosexual concludes with this sentence: "*This file update is provided in the event that [Victim #1] would seek admission to the seminary studies here in this Diocese or elsewhere.*" This clear evidence that Victim #1 had been blackballed from employment or admission to seminary is contrary to the compassionate image the Church has historically sought to portray. It is also noted that the Diocese paid at least \$1,200 of Victim #1's counselling fees.

Jerge's abuse of Victim #2 was documented in detail by the Diocese. Victim #2 stated that his sexual abuse by Jerge began in approximately 1981 to 1985, when he was between the ages of thirteen and eighteen at St. Callistus. Victim #2 stated that all sexual assaults by Jerge occurred inside Jerge's car. He stated that Father Jerge would invite a small group of altar boys to go out with him after finishing their tasks at church. Victim #2 stated that he and three to five other boys would accompany Jerge to a movie or to a restaurant for a meal. Victim #2 said that he was always the last boy in the car to be taken home by Jerge. He stated that Jerge would drive around in his car with him for approximately twenty to thirty minutes. Victim #2 stated that Jerge would place his hand on Victim #2's crotch area and caress and rub it. Victim #2 explained that Jerge would put his fingers between Victim #2's button fly and stimulate that area. Victim #2 estimated that Jerge would molest him in the manner described above approximately two to four times a month when he was between the ages of thirteen and eighteen.

Victim #2 reported that he remembered an incident when he was in high school where Jerge's name came up. Victim #2 advised that he was at a party with similar-aged friends and a small group of youths were playing a game of truth or dare. Victim #2 stated that during the game a female classmate asked Victim #2 "*Truth or Dare? Has Father Jerge ever touched you?*" After this remark, Victim #2 wondered if others had also been sexually abused by Father Jerge.

Victim #2 eventually entered the priesthood and was ordained. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



## Summary

Victim #2 made his history of sexual abuse known to Bishop Donald Trautman in 2003. He obtained an attorney who sent a letter to Trautman notifying him of the allegations that had been made. A letter from Monsignor Robert J. Smith, Vicar General, on July 9, 2003 noted that there was a meeting between Trautman and Jerge. This letter stated that Trautman advised Jerge to consider securing both legal and canonical counsel. Trautman then advised Jerge that he intended to report Victim #2's allegations to the McKean County District Attorney. According to the letter, immediately following the meeting Trautman called the District Attorney for McKean County and gave her a full report of the allegations against Jerge. This letter also stated that Trautman called the District Attorney of Erie County to appraise him of the situation and to assure him of their compliance with the applicable standards and guidelines.

On August 10, 1992, while Jerge was the Parochial Vicar at St. Francis Xavier, a mother filed a complaint against Jerge. She accused Jerge of having an inappropriate friendship with her teenage son. The following day, several members of Trautman's administration met with Jerge. Monsignor Smith and Father Whitman concluded that the facts of the complaint, as they had been presented to the Diocese, were accurate and that Jerge did not deny them. As a result of this "grooming" behavior and in light of Jerge's history of child abuse, Trautman was forced to take Jerge out of ministry and place him in St. Patrick's Retirement Residence. Jerge spent the next fourteen years living in the Diocese's retirement facility, eventually dying in 2006.

# Father Stephen E. Jeselnick

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1951
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 20, 1977

## Employment/Assignment History

5/01/1976	Associate, Our Lady of the Americas, Conneaut, PA
6/03/1977	Granted full faculties of the Diocese of Erie
9/06/1977	Faculty, Venango Christian HIGH SCHOOL w/residence at Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Oil City, PA
2/09/1987	Requests new assignment/residence. Wanted campus ministry
6/23/1978	Associate, St. Brigid and Campus Minister, Allegheny College w/Father William Karg
1/12/1980	Requests to be assigned to Notre Dame, IN (Holy Cross)
6/19/1980	Associate, St. Michael, Greenville, PA
7/31/1980	Appointed Defender of the Bond/Advocate for the Tribunal
3/31/1981	Bishop Watson agrees/recommends to release to Notre Dame, IN
6/02/1981	Accepted into Graduate Candidate Program at Notre Dame
11/06/1982	Withdraws voluntarily from Holy Cross, IN (Novitiate)
12/03/1982	Permitted to minister in Denver, CO, for a six-month assignment by Bishop Murphy
12/10/1982	Accepted by Archbishop Casey, Denver, CO
12/18/1982	Assigned to St. Mary's, Littleton, CO
Spring 1983	Re-assigned to Shrine of St. Anne, Arvada, CO
3/18/1983	Requests to enter/serve as Military Chaplain
4/08/1983	Bishop Murphy approves appointment to Military
5/13/1983	Requests incardination into Diocese of Colorado Springs, CO
9/12/1985	Incardination denied; Requests Leave of Absence
10/10/1985	Colorado Springs withdraws their faculties
11/5/1985	Requests permission to enter Air Force to be Chaplain and Additional Leave of Absence
4/1/1986	Requests to enter Archdiocese of Military
8/11/1986	Residence at Ecclesia Center, Erie, PA
10/03/1986	Parochial Vicar, St. Catherine, DuBois, PA; Chaplain, DuBois Medical Center; and Father Brugger's weekend assistant at Sigel and Corsica, PA
4/21/1987	Archdiocese Military endorses for Active Duty
11/18/1996	Military Archdiocese to facilitate the change from active to

7/14/1997

5/01/2014

reserve; the following month the Military endorses for inactive reserve duty

Veterans Administration Hospital, Baltimore, MD

Faculties revoked

## Summary

Father Stephen E. Jeselnick began service in the Diocese of Erie in May 1977, and it is unclear when he officially retired.

A review of the Diocese's files on Jeselnick reflected no abuse of children under the age of 18 and therefore he was not reportable under the guidelines established by the Church in 2002. This "*Charter for the Protection of Young Children and Young People*" was established by the United States Conference of Catholic Bishops. Jeselnick's file only listed two known victims and both were over the age of legal adulthood.

The same cannot be said, however, for three of Jeselnick's victims who were not included in the Diocese's files. The Grand Jury heard in-person testimony from three members of a family who each testified to their abuse at the hands of Jeselnick. Their accounts of Jeselnick's abuse included genital fondling, oral, and anal sex. This occurred in the late 1970's when Jeselnick was stationed at St. Brigid in Meadville. All three men and several of their sisters testified that Jeselnick and a previously unidentified Deacon would come to their house and get intoxicated with their parents. Once the adults were sufficiently drunk, Jeselnick would find the boys, who were usually alone, and prey upon them. The three men testified that their mother worked for the parish and would sometimes take the boys to work with her. Jeselnick would sexually violate them both at home and on church grounds, and this abuse still haunts them to this day.

No record of this family's abuse were located in the Diocesan files because the abuse was never reported to the Diocese and these victims only came forward in 2017. When they did come forward, the Diocese directed them to the Crawford County District Attorney's Office. In early 2017, both the Diocese and its law firm had been notified that any and all incoming child sexual assault cases were to be referred to the attention of the Pennsylvania Office of Attorney General. However, it was only after a family member reached out to a local newspaper reporter that they were referred to the Office of Attorney General.

In 2014 the newly appointed Bishop of Erie, Lawrence Persico, received a letter from Jeselnick requesting a letter of suitability for ministry. After reviewing his file and doing an internet search, Persico denied Jeselnick's faculties as a priest and informed him that he will never again be granted permission to serve in public ministry.

# Reverend Thomas C. Kelley

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1943
YEAR OF DEATH:	2005
ORDINATION:	December 21, 1967

## Employment/Assignment History

7/25/1968 – 7/16/1972	Parochial Vicar, St. Peter Cathedral, Erie, PA
7/16/1972 – 3/17/1978	Special Ministry, St. Mark's Seminary, Erie, PA
7/16/1972 – 5/05/1979	Weekend Asst., Our Lady of Mercy, Harborcreek, PA
3/17/1979 – 5/05/1979	Special Ministry, St. Mark's Seminary, Erie, PA
5/05/1979 – 9/01/1985	Special Ministry, St. Mark's Seminary, Erie, PA
9/01/1985 – 6/30/1989	Dean, North American College, Rome, Italy
8/28/1989 – 3/27/1990	Administrator, St. Michael, Greenville, PA
3/27/1990 – 6/15/1994	Pastor, St. Michael, Greenville, PA
3/01/1992 – 6/15/1994	Diocesan Review Board
6/15/1994 – 12/31/1995	Leave of Absence, Odessa, TX/Erie, PA
9/18/1995 – 9/22/1995	Psychological Assessment, Southdown Treatment Center, Canada
4/1996 – 9/1996	Residential Treatment, Southdown Center, Aurora, Ontario, Canada
9/06/1994 – 12/31/1996	Pastor, St. Agnes, Ft. Stockton, TX
12/31/1995 – 3/31/1995	Chaplain, Holy Faith Monastery
3/31/1996 – 11/25/1996	Assigned to Diocese of San Angelo, TX
11/25/1996 – 1/01/2001	Incarnated into Diocese of San Angelo, TX
2/21/2005	Death

## Summary

Reverend Thomas C. Kelley served two different dioceses in two states, as well as in Europe, over the course of his 30 year career. He was accused of inappropriate sexual conduct with at least five victims and was named in a lawsuit that paid one sexual assault victim \$34,500. His victims of choice were eighteen to twenty-five-year-old males in high school or in seminary. Kelley engaged in mutual masturbation, oral, and anal sex with his victims.

Although the Diocesan records do not reflect which one of his victims' complaints prompted the Diocese to send him to psychotherapy, in the fall of 1995 Kelley was sent to the Southdown Center in Aurora, Ontario, Canada. Southdown is an inpatient residential treatment facility that specializes in treating men and women in ministry. Kelley was sent there for a week-long assessment period. Per this assessment, it was determined that Kelley should have a restricted ministry that kept him away from young parishioners. Kelley disagreed with this assessment and asked Bishop Trautman to send him to a different facility for a second opinion.

## Summary

A physician from DuBois, Pennsylvania saw Kelley in 1996 and in March of that year agreed with the course of action that Southdown recommended. Soon afterward, Kelley was sent to Southdown for several months of treatment. After his release, Kelley traveled to Odessa, Texas to take some time off and meet with an old friend with whom he attended seminary. He reported to Trautman that he had reflected on his conduct while in Odessa and decided that he was not ready to quit serving God. According to the documents, Kelley became interested in staying in active ministry in the West Texas area during this time period. Over the course of the next several years Kelley spent most of his time in the Diocese of San Angelo, Texas as a priest in that Diocese. It was found that Bishop Trautman had told Kelley that if he returned to the Erie Diocese, he would need to be assigned a severely restricted ministry. Faced with this harsh restriction, Kelley asked to be assigned full time in Texas by permission of Trautman and Bishop Michael Pfeifer of the Diocese of San Angelo. Both Bishops agreed to Kelley's request. In their correspondence, Trautman and Pfeifer often referenced telephone conversations they had about Kelley and his troubled past.

During his visits to Erie during this period, Kelley also had some interaction with a licensed social worker and therapist in the Erie area. She would confer with Trautman, Kelley, and Pfeifer on Kelley's treatment plan. She questioned Kelley's suitability to be a priest and, in an e-mail message to Trautman, she wrote, "*If Tom Kelley has in fact been a predator, I think it is time he is removed from the priesthood.*" In another e-mail she advised Trautman that, "*I think it is time to ensure that Tom Kelley (although in Texas) no longer abuses children.*" She also criticized Pfeifer, writing, "*it appears to me that he did not take responsibility to ensure the safety of those under his care.*"

Kelley passed away in February, 2005.

# Father Gary L. Ketcham

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1949
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	September 10, 1977

## Employment/Assignment History

9/10/1977 – 1/23/1984	St. Bonaventure University, Faculty Franciscan Friars, NY
5/1983–1/23/1984	St. Patrick's, Buffalo, NY
1/23/1984 – 9/11/1985	Parochial Vicar, St. John the Baptist, Erie, PA
9/11/1985 – 8/01/1989	Parochial Vicar, St. George, Erie, PA
3/05/1989 – 6/14/1989	Health Leave, Guest House, Rochester, MN
6/14/1989 – 6/08/1990	Health Leave, St. Luke's Institute, Suitland, MD
6/08/1990 – 7/16/1990	Health Leave, St. Patrick's/St. Hedwig Cluster, Erie, PA
11/13/1998 – 2004	Suspended/Other
2004– Present	Privately employed; not functioning as a Priest

## Summary

Sometime prior to March 1989, allegations of sexual misconduct by Father Gary L. Ketcham became known by the Diocese of Erie. He was accused of molesting two boys while in a drunken state. This occurred while he was visiting friends in Mobile, Alabama. Ketcham was officially charged with two counts of sexual abuse of minors in Baldwin County, Alabama, on February 2, 1990. He was sent to therapy as soon as the Diocese was made aware of the Alabama incident. He was housed in a Diocese-owned treatment facility, which they called the Ecclesia Center.

Diocesan preparation for Ketcham's court case started in September 1989, when the Diocese loaned Ketcham \$5,000 for attorney fees. Subpoenaed documents revealed that this was the first of a number of loans to Ketcham. Additionally, the Grand Jury found a promissory note to Ketcham from the Diocese in which they pledged to front him \$25,000 for lawyer fees and bond. In that letter, the Director of Clergy Personnel wrote "*Don't worry . . . you're good for it.*"

Ketcham ultimately pled guilty to both counts and was ordered to pay a \$15,000 fine. He received a permanent felony record.

In 2002, Bishop Trautman initiated the laicization process to formally remove Ketcham from the church. Ketcham cooperated with this process. Trautman would note that it was Ketcham's own free will that drove the process. Ketcham was officially laicized by 2004.

# Father Thaddeus Kondzielski

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1941
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 27, 1967

## Employment/Assignment History

6/16/1967-8/31/1986	Secondary Education, Cathedral Preparatory., Erie Facility
6/16/1967-6/03/1970	Weekend Asst., St. Stanislaus, Erie, PA
6/03/1970-8/31/1986	Weekend Asst., St. Hedwig, Erie, PA
8/31/1986-10/01/1988	Health Leave, Other
10/01/1988-6/30/1994	Administrator, St. Philip (Crossingville) Edinboro, PA
6/30/1994-5/04/2000	Pastor, St. Philip (Crossingville) Edinboro, PA
5/04/2000-6/29/2006	Pastor, St. Philip (Crossingville) Edinboro, PA (Reappointed 2 <sup>nd</sup> 6 yr. term)
6/30/2006-8/31/2012	Pastor, St. Philip (Crossingville) Edinboro, PA (Reassigned 3 <sup>rd</sup> 6 yr. term)
9/01/2012-4/28/2013	Pastor, St. Philip Crossingville) Edinboro, PA (Reappointed 4 <sup>th</sup> 6 Yr. term)
4/29/2013-	Retired

## Summary

Father Thaddeus Kondzielski was assigned as a teacher at Erie Cathedral Preparatory for 19 years. In January 2013, a victim contacted the Diocese to advise that 30 years earlier, when he was a sophomore at Cathedral Preparatory, Kondzielski would ask him to assist with grading papers in the rectory. On one occasion, Kondzielski asked him to stay and lift weights. When he said he did not have the proper clothes, Kondzielski suggested that they lift weights naked. They then proceeded to lift weights together while they were naked. When he told his parents about the naked weight lifting incident, they were shocked and told him to stay away from Kondzielski. When confronted with this allegations, Kondzielski claimed he did not remember the incident, but did not deny it because it could have happened. Kondzielski changed his version of lifting weights naked to him wearing a "*Speedo*" to lift weights.

The victim also reported, and Kondzielski admitted, that it was common practice for he and the students to swim naked in the school pool. Kondzielski stated that he did not think this was a big deal since the headmaster knew about it and never said anything about it. He did not admit to any physical contact with any of his students. He did admit, however, that students who helped him grade papers slept overnight in his bed.

**Summary**

The Grand Jury did not find any evidence that the Diocese of Erie notified law enforcement about Kondzielski's behavior.



# Father Gerard Krebs

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1938
YEAR OF DEATH:	2005
ORDINATION:	December 18, 1963

## Employment/Assignment History

7/26/1964 – 6/3/1970	Secondary Education Venango Christian High School, Oil City, PA
7/26/1964 – 6/3/1970	Weekend Assistant, St. Stephen's, Oil City, PA
6/3/1970 – 9/8/1970	Parochial Vicar, Our Lady Queen of the Americas, Conneaut Lake, PA
6/3/1970 – 9/8/1970	Resident, St. Stephen's Rectory, Oil City, PA
9/8/1970 – 12/6/1978	Parochial Vicar, Erie, St. John the Baptist
12/6/1978 – 1/27/1983	Pastor, Holy Cross Church, Brandy Camp, PA
1/27/1983 – 6/30/1990	Pastor, St. Patrick, Erie, PA
3/1/1990 – 5/4/1990	Health Leave, Guest House, Rochester, MN
6/30/1990 – 1/6/1992	Pastor, St. Patrick, Erie, PA
1/6/1992 – 12/31/2003	Director of RCIA, Diocesan Office, Erie, PA
1/6/1992 – 2/4/1994	Resident, Blessed Sacrament, Erie, PA
2/4/1994 – 3/27/2004	Resident, St. Joseph/Bread of Life, Erie, PA
4/10/1996 – 10/1/1996	Chaplain, Soldiers & Sailors Home
11/17/1996 – 5/8/1997	Weekend Assistant, St. Patrick, Erie, PA
11/22/1996 – 12/31/2003	Director of Activities/Coming Millennium, Diocesan Office, Erie, PA
1/1/04 – 5/25/2005	Retired, Priest Retirement Residence, Erie, PA

## Summary

Three known victims came forward indicating that they were sexually abused by Father Gerard Krebs. The first victim claimed in a March 19, 2002 e-mail communication to Bishop Donald Trautman that he was sexually abused by Krebs in 1968. At that time Krebs was an English teacher at Venango Christian High School ("VCHS"). Sometime around graduation, Victim #1 learned that he had impregnated his girlfriend. Distraught, he sought out Krebs for counseling and guidance. Krebs stated that he was once a pre-med student and in order to determine whether or not Victim was capable of impregnating a woman Krebs needed to check Victim #1's prostate. Krebs did so through penetration of Victim #1's anus with his finger.

A second victim alleged that Krebs sexually abused him sometime in the late 1960s at VCHS. In a letter to Father Tom Brown of St. Thomas the Apostle in Corry dated April 6, 2002, a woman stated that her brother was "*sexually molested*" by Krebs and that she had learned of

## Summary

it through conversation with her brother. She further alleged that Krebs was known to take the victim and other male students to different places and to give them wine.

The third victim stated in an October 20, 2006 e-mail that he attended VCHS from 1964 to 1968. Victim #3, who was Episcopalian, approached Krebs during his junior year about the possibility of becoming Catholic. Victim #3 alleged that Krebs led him through “*a series of sexual rituals to both prove my faith and the fact that I was not a homosexual.*” Moreover, Victim #3 referenced a 1969 graduate of VCHS who described numerous experiences of the same nature that he and other classmates endured but did not divulge any additional information.

In 2002, following these allegations, Krebs underwent psychological evaluation at St. Luke’s Institute in Silver Spring, Maryland. At this time, Krebs expressed acceptance of his homosexuality during his evaluations but stated he could not recall any specific instances in which he had sexually abused young boys. Krebs did, however, indicate that his drinking was so severe at that point in his life that he could not rule out the possibility of it having happened. Krebs did appear to recall Victim #2 and stated that they slept together in the same bed in a hotel room but had had no sexual contact.

The Grand Jury found no documentation indicating that law enforcement was ever notified about any of Krebs interactions with his victims.

# Father Jerry (John) Kucan

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1924
YEAR OF DEATH:	2010
ORDINATION:	June 24, 1951

## Employment/Assignment History

1952-1954	St. Anthony's, Sharon, PA
1954-1961	St. Joseph's, Bethlehem, PA
1961-1972	St. Mary's, Steelton, PA
1972-1973	Our Lady of Peace Friary, Beaver Falls, PA
1973-1977	St. Anthony's, Sharon, PA
1977-1978	Sacred Heart, Milwaukee, WI
1978-1979	Beaver Falls Friary, Beaver Falls, PA
1979-1982	St. Mary's, Steelton, PA
1982-1985	St. Jerome's, Chicago, IL
1985-1986	Sacred Heart, Milwaukee, WI
1986-1988	St. Anthony's, Chicago, IL
1988-1994	At. Augustine's, West Allis, WI
1994-1995	Sacred Heart, Chicago, IL
1995-2005	St. Anthony's Friary, Chicago, IL

## Summary

In February of 2005, a thirty-nine-year-old man wrote a letter to the Diocese of Erie in which he stated that he had attended St. Anthony's School in Sharon, Pennsylvania and that in 1974 he began serving midnight mass. Victim #1 stated that "Father Jerry" began an inappropriate relationship with him at that time. Victim #1 wrote that Father Jerry gave him a St. Christopher necklace as a gift and soon afterward the inappropriate behavior began. The letter said that Kucan instructed Victim #1 to serve morning mass before school, at which time the behavior continued. Victim #1 wrote that he would be called out of class at times, where he would meet with Father Jerry and a Brother who wore a brown robe. These "meetings" would take place in a room on the second floor of the gym. The letter explained that Kucan told Victim #1 that if he ever told anyone about their relationship, Victim #1's mother would lose her job in the school kitchen and he would be kicked out of school. Victim #1 wrote in the letter that he would go to confession weekly to confess his sins and that Kucan would tell him that the slate was wiped clean. Victim #1 stated in his letter that he was now having trouble dealing with many issues such as trust, intimacy, and questioning of his sexual orientation. Victim #1 asked if the Diocese had an assistance program available for those suffering from such emotional difficulties.

## Summary

In March of 2005, Bishop Donald Trautman wrote back to Victim #1. The Bishop stated that St. Anthony's Croatian Catholic Church in Sharon was staffed by Croatian Franciscan priests at the time in question and that "Father Jerry" could have been Father Jerry Kucan. The Bishop stated that after he received Victim #1's letter, he called and spoke to Father Marko Puljic of the Croatian Franciscan Custody of the Holy Family of the United States and Canada. The Bishop said that he read Victim #1's letter to Puljic and that he asked Puljic to call Victim #1. The Bishop stated that he was sending Victim #1's letter, along with the Bishop's return letter, to Puljic. The Bishop then stated that Kucan was not a priest of the Erie Diocese and the resolution of the matter rested with the Croatian Franciscans. The Bishop then wrote that Victim #1 should contact Catholic Charities in Dallas, where he lived at the time, to help with his emotional difficulties. The Bishop included a phone number for the Director of that office.

In June of 2005, Father Puljic received a letter from Attorney Richard Serbin of the Law Firm Serbin, Kovacs & Nypaver of Altoona, PA. The letter advised Puljic that the firm had been retained by Victim #1 on this matter and described Kucan's "inappropriate behavior" in detail. This letter stated that Victim #1 was eight years old when he met Kucan and that Kucan thereafter molested the boy on a regular basis. This letter stated that Kucan would take Victim #1 to the second floor of the gym, where Kucan would perform oral sex on the eight year old. The letter also alleged that Kucan would have a brother in a brown robe present on some occasions and that this brother would also perform oral sex on Victim #1. The letter stated that Victim #1 was currently undergoing counseling.

The letter concluded with Attorney Serbin stating that he had represented individuals that had been victims of clergy abuse for eighteen years. He stated that it was his policy to "*attempt amicable resolution of all claims on behalf of my clients prior to filing suit. I have been able to achieve settlements on behalf of abuse victims with multiple Dioceses and religious communities. I have found that when there is a sincere desire on the part of the church leaders to correct wrongs of the past, recognition of the long term effects of clergy abuse upon victims, and reasonableness on part of all parties, that these cases can be resolved without resorting to the courts. It is my sincere hope that the Croatian Franciscans will accept responsibility for Father Jerry Kucan, and do the right thing by [Victim #1] in fairly compensating him for the horrible injuries that he has suffered as a result of his abuse.*" It appears as though Victim #1 did attend counseling at the Catholic Charities in Dallas, which was set up by the Diocese of Erie. In 2016, Victim #1 wrote to the Erie Diocese seeking to obtain counseling/progress notes that his Dallas counselor had provided to the Erie Diocese.

On January 8, 2007, Vicar General, Monsignor Robert J. Smith received a letter from a woman who stated that her husband had been molested by a priest in the mid 1950's when he served as an altar boy at St. Anthony's on Idaho Street in Sharon. The letter stated that her husband's cousins were also victims. This writer stated in the letter that her husband committed suicide in 1993 after a long struggle with depression. She had spoken to her husband's therapist after his death and the therapist told her that her husband's severe depression was a direct result of being molested at St. Anthony's as a child. The writer stated that she has heard that other men who were molested at St. Anthony's had committed suicide. She stated that she knew that the offending priest was now dead, but that the Catholic Church was not excused for the abuse. She

## Summary

concluded her letter by asking Monsignor Smith how she could see any other reports on cases similar to this.

On January 16, 2007, Monsignor Smith responded. In his letter, Monsignor Smith writes that he was very sorry to hear about the molestation of the writer's husband as a young boy in the 1950s and his subsequent suicide in 1993. The letter then stated that Monsignor Smith was not aware of the priest who may have committed the crime against her husband. The letter stated that St. Anthony's was staffed by priests from the Croatian Franciscan Custody of the Holy Family and that the priest who abused her husband most probably was from that order. The letter contained the name and address of Father Marko Puljic for her to contact.

The letter then addresses apparent requests made by the writer. Smith wrote "*Regarding your request for reports of other like incidents in the parish, two others have come to our attention over the years. The first involved a Croatian Franciscan assigned to the parish in the early 70s. The report came to us in February 2005. The Diocese notified the Croatian Provincial on March 1<sup>st</sup>, got back to the individual several days later and offered him counseling assistance. The second incident involved another Croatian Franciscan. It allegedly happened in the mid 80's. One of our Episcopal Vicars serving in the Western Vicariate was made aware of it, reported it to then Bishop Michael Murphy and the priest was removed immediately from the ministry.*" Smith was contacted by a social service agency in Florida after this second Croatian Franciscan had applied for a secular position there. Smith called the Director and advised them that a complaint of abuse had been filed against the individual, that he had been removed from the ministry when it was reported, and that he had left the religious order. The letter concluded with this paragraph: "*Bishop Trautman has been our bishop since 1990. He has been vigilant and aggressive in dealing with this tragic issue. Sexual abuse is abhorrent to all of us and when committed by a trusted member of the church, doubly so.*"

A file-note contained within the files claimed that on January 25, 2007, Bishop Trautman notified Attorney Frank Kroto about the recent complaint from Victim #1, as well as a complaint from another man. The file note states that Bishop Trautman asked Attorney Kroto to inform District Attorney Bradley Foulk of the complaints, the identity of the priests, and the names of the alleged victims. Kroto was also asked to assure the DA that the Diocese would comply with any requests for additional facts and information.

A file note showed that on July 31, 2007, Vicar General Smith wrote that he spoke with Father Marko Puljic to get an update on Kucan and to determine when he was removed from the ministry. Puljic said that Father Kucan was taken out of the ministry in March 2005, when the Order received its first complaint against him. The Order settled with Victim #1 filing the complaint. The file note also indicated that Kucan was then in his mid- eighties and in the early stages of dementia.

There is nothing contained in this file that shows that any actual correspondence between the Church and the District Attorney occurred.

# Monsignor Louis Lorei

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1921
YEAR OF DEATH:	1986
ORDINATION:	N/A

## Employment/Assignment History

9/1981 – 9/1985	Pastor, Our Lady of Peace, Erie, PA
Unknown	Possibly Gannon University

## Summary

In December 2009, Father Mark Hoffman called the Bishop's office to report an allegation involving child sexual abuse by Monsignor Louis Lorei. The parents of a boy had approached him to report that their son stated he "*was touched by Monsignor Lorei*" in the early 1980's. Bishop Trautman later met with the victim. The victim stated that about 1980 or 1981, he was a student, roughly age 11 to 13, at Our Lady of Peace school. He was also an altar server during early mass with Lorei. On one occasion, Lorei invited him into the rectory and into his bedroom. Lorei had the victim sit on the bed while Lorei sat next to him and hugged and kissed him on the lips. This would occur several days in a row, stop, and then begin again. The victim eventually refused to serve mass with Lorei. Lorei was soon removed by then-Bishop Murphy. In his own handwritten words, Trautman expressed the personal belief that Lorei's sudden departure may likely have been indicative of some kind of significant event. Trautman offered the victim counseling services. Financial assistance was also discussed.

In a memorandum dated March 30, 2007, Hoffman also documented an additional victim of Lorei. Hoffman found out through the father of the second victim that his son was allegedly abused by Lorei. The victim reportedly described the incident during a United Methodist retreat in 2000.

A small note in the file states "*Review Board found no merit in processing since supposed victim did not come forth even after requests.*" It is unclear as to whom that note refers.

Despite a grand jury subpoena, no file for Monsignor Louis Lorei was made available by the Erie Diocese. A public records database search listed one additional, potential address associated with Lorei in Erie, which appears to be the address of Gannon University.

# Father Salvatore P. Luzzi

## Biographical Information

DATE OF BIRTH:	1935
YEAR OF DEATH:	
ORDINATION:	May 31, 1962

## Employment/Assignment History

6/09/1962 – 8/29/1968	Faculty, Venango Christian High. Residence at St. Joseph, Oil City, PA
8/28/1968 – 8/28/1969	Sp. Ministry, St. Mark's Seminary, Erie, PA
8/28/1968 – 7/16/1972	Dean/Collegians, St. Mark's Seminary, Erie, PA
7/16/1972 – 5/05/1979	Sp. Ministry, St. Mark's Seminary, Erie, PA
5/05/1979 – 7/19/1994	Pastor, St. Joseph, Warren, PA
3/19/1991 – 8/01/1994	Sp. Ministry, Dean/Warren Co. Deanery, St Joseph, Warren, PA
7/19/1994 – 2/10/1995	Sick Leave
5/05/1979 – 9/15/1995	Resided at St. Joseph
9/15/1995 - currently	Faculties removed

## Summary

After several years teaching at Venango Christian High School, Reverend Salvatore P. Luzzi was moved to St. Mark's Seminary, where he filled several roles. Over the course of his 30 year ministry, he was accused of sexual misconduct by eight male victims ranging in age from early teens to early twenties. Some of these victims were groped, inappropriately kissed, hugged, and/or fondled. He also faced allegations of responsibility for the suicide of a former student/victim.

Luzzi worked extensively with young would-be priests at St. Mark's where he and fellow priest Leon Muroski served as Spiritual Directors to the seminarians. Luzzi's inappropriate touching and fondling of at least two seminarians prompted the Diocese to settle with those seminarians for large sums of money. The first former Seminarian's case was settled in civil court for \$34,500 and this individual received several thousand dollars over the course of the many years that the Diocese paid for his counseling and medication costs.

Several other former juvenile victims of Luzzi received letters or phone calls of apology from the Diocese. These victims were counseled by the Diocese through correspondence or in-person interviews wherein Luzzi's behavior was dismissed as "*Sal's way of expressing himself*" and his "*touching approach*" to ministry was attributed to his Italian upbringing.

The Diocese listed several Luzzi victims in its internal reports, but little to no documentation was contained in the files. It was alleged that Luzzi groped the buttocks of one

## Summary

victim in a hardware store in 1998. This individual was 19 at the time of the incident. Luzzi denied the touching and only admitted to patting this individual on the back.

In 1974-1975, Luzzi and Father Leon Muroski were working at Camp Notre Dame in Fairview when a young seminarian named Michael Amy was accused of fondling two juveniles. These victims reported the incident to the Pennsylvania State Police, the Diocese of Erie, and to their parents. The Diocese representative for this incident at Camp Notre Dame was Father Lawrence Speice. Speice assisted Amy by interceding on Amy's behalf with the State Police and the boys' parents. No arrest was made. Luzzi and Muroski dealt with Amy by making him attend counselling and keeping him in seminary. Amy would go on to abuse at least two more juveniles, along with several other unidentified juvenile prostitutes as an ordained priest prior to being laicized.

During Amy's laicization process, he called Speice, Muroski and Luzzi as his witnesses. Muroski denied knowledge of any wrongdoings by Amy. Speice and Luzzi both admitted some knowledge of Amy's molestation of children in 1974-1975. Luzzi wrote on Amy's Witness Statement that he was "*amazed that he was made a pastor in a place where something happened before,*" and that "*there certainly should have been something in his Seminary day files.*" Luzzi added, "*I personally wondered when these things would resurface.*"

In 1994, Bishop Trautman sent both Luzzi and Muroski to St. Luke's Institute for therapy. The Diocese publicly announced that Luzzi was going on an extended sabbatical for "*personal, spiritual and academic growth.*" Once Luzzi was discharged, the Bishop welcomed him back into pastoral ministry by letter on February 14, 1995. However, the welcome also came with several conditions and a Penial Precept, a formal notification in the church that restricts ministry. Trautman directed Luzzi to refrain from all contact with youth under 19 years of age and to avoid travel and social interaction with such parishioners. Later that same year, in September 1995, Trautman had Luzzi's faculties as a priest removed and Luzzi began residing in a private residence, where he remains today.

It was Luzzi's position that Trautman forced him to retire. It was the position of Trautman and the Diocese that what led to Luzzi's resignation was the weight of new allegations and the real possibility of widespread publicity. It was found in subpoenaed files that Luzzi's accusers threatened to take "*appropriate steps*" if Luzzi was not removed from ministry. This information was found in an internal document written by Monsignor Robert Smith and placed into Luzzi's file on October 12, 1995. Smith and Trautman informed Luzzi that if he did not retire of his own free will, the Diocese would follow the canonical process specified in church law to remove Luzzi. Luzzi resigned less than 30 days later.



# Father Richard D. Lynch

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1937
YEAR OF DEATH:	2000
ORDINATION:	May 5, 1963

## Employment/Assignment History

6/01/1963 - 5/26/1972	Secondary Education Bradford Central Christian High School, Bradford, PA
5/26/1972 - 2/18/1983	Headmaster, Secondary Education Bradford Central Christian High School, Bradford, PA
2/18/1983 - 8/30/1999	Pastor, Erie Holy Rosary, Erie, PA
1984-1994	Dean, East Erie Deanery, Erie, PA
8/31/1999 – Death	Pastor, St. Mark's the Evangelist, Erie, PA

## Summary

A memorandum located in the files from the Diocese of Erie - - apparently written by a secretary to Bishop Trautman - - stated that an individual called on July 26, 2004 and stated that he had called one month earlier and had spoken to a priest because the Bishop was unavailable on the subject of “*sexual involvement years ago.*” This caller stated that the priest told him that he would be contacted but nobody had returned his call to date. The caller also said that he was very upset about what had recently been written in the USA Today newspaper about an Erie Benedictine nun and that he had cut the article out and sent it to Cardinal Rigali.

In the Diocesan files the Grand Jury found a handwritten note that was titled with the above caller's name. The page appears to be a hand written notes from an interview with the caller/Victim #1. The Grand Jury read the notes to indicate the following:

*[The victim] attended school and was a senior in 1978. He worked after hours at school and while he was cleaning the locker room, Father Richard Lynch touched him in a private area and later also pushed him against the wall. Another Father told Lynch not to touch [the victim].*

On an undated official document from the Office of the Bishop, handwritten in ink, the writer states that Victim #1 came to see Monsignor Smith and Bishop Trautman regarding incidents of supposed abusive and aggressive behavior by Father Richard Lynch, the former Headmaster of the Bradford Central Christian High School. The document further states, “[Victim 1] claims Lynch slammed him into the wall and this resulted in a trauma for [Victim #1]. Father Grady had Lynch removed and Father Welter then came as Headmaster. (All of this transpired before I came to the Diocese)”. Victim #1 claimed he went to the doctor in April of 1979 and had to have back surgery at the Erie Metro Health Center. The note then states that

## Summary

*“There are psychological issues present in [Victim #1], He receives money from Social Security because of DISABILITY”* At the bottom of the document, the writer writes that Victim #1 is agitated, but that *“he usually calms down as you talk with him.”* There was also a form titled *“Advisory Statement for Report of Sexual Misconduct”* in the file, which was dated August 11, 2004 and signed by Victim #1. This form advises the signee that they have the right to report alleged sexual misconduct directly to the Office of District Attorney, that they have the right to seek an Attorney of their choice, and lastly that the Church representative would not give them legal advice.

On July 2, 2014, a letter was sent to Victim #1 from Father Gramata, who oversees the St. Bernard of Clairvaux Cemetery advising Victim #1 that he was in violation of several regulations regarding his parents burial plot in the cemetery and that he had fifteen days to resolve the violations. On September 06, 2014, Father Gramata sent a letter to Bishop Persico advising him that the Cemetery removed the items in violation at Victim #1’s parents’ plot and had them stored. In May of 2015, Father Gramata wrote a letter to Persico and included a letter that Gramata had received from Victim #1, who was incarcerated at this time in the Albion State Correctional Institution and was angry at the removal of the gravesite items.

Another letter sent to Gramata by Victim #1 in September of 2015 was forwarded to Bishop Persico. In this letter, Victim #1 again went on at length about his displeasure with the cemetery. He stated in this letter *“I didn’t fight the Church back in ‘79 when things happened to me in the high school.”*

Victim #1 sent letters to Bishop Persico from March through September of 2016. He was writing letters to the Bishop because he was very upset over treatment that he was receiving from two Catholic Deacons inside Albion Prison. Victim #1 did not think the Deacons were being fair or sufficiently nice to him.

In a letter dated June 3, 2016, Victim #1 stated that he wanted to write the Bishop to get some things off his chest. He alleged that Father Richard Lynch was responsible for the sexual abuse that he went through while attending Bradford Central Catholic Christian High School 1978-1979. Victim #1 stated that he told Bishop Trautman about some physical abuse but was too ashamed to talk about the sexual abuse. There is a hand written notation in black ink on top of the letter that said, *“Reported to District Attorney Daneri 7-28-2016”*

There is also a memorandum in the file, dated August 5, 2016 from Deacon DeCecco to Smith that states that DeCecco had not met with Victim #1 about any abuse issues before that date. It goes on to say that DeCecco met with Victim #1 for forty five minutes and he mostly wanted to talk about how poorly the Church is being administered. Victim #1 did say that he was abused by Lynch while a student at Bradford Central and also that Trautman was aware of it. The memorandum stated that Victim #1 was offered counseling from Trautman at the time and had turned it down, but that he would accept it now if offered.

Victim #1 said that he had told others that he had never been abused, but that was because he was ashamed and afraid to speak about it back then. Victim #1 also told Deacon DeCecco

## Summary

that he believed it was wrong to take money from God's House and that he would therefore not seek compensation.

On August 15, 2016, Victim #1 wrote another letter to Persico and stated that he had a talk with DeCecco in the prison and discussed with him some of his concerns. Victim #1 went on to say that the main issue that concerned him was what happened to him at the Bradford Catholic High School. Victim #1 then wrote, "*I want you to consider making me an offer Monetary to end this with me and get me some counseling. The Priest that did this is gone now but it will always be with me.*" Victim #1 also referred to an incident in Altoona and reported that Bishop Barcheck now has a death on his shoulders. He wrote "*I would sign off on a check for \$20,000 to just close the books on this era. I'm trying to keep it quiet so this case never becomes public.*" Victim #1 told the Bishop that he could just send the \$20,000 check to him at Camp Hill.

On September 6, 2016, Persico wrote back to Victim #1 and told him that he was very sorry to hear of his claim of sexual abuse and apologized. The letter went on to state,

*Since Father Lynch is dead, the Diocese of Erie has nothing in its file regarding him sexually abusing students. This claim was never reported to the Diocese of Erie. I want you to know that I called the Erie County District Attorney's Office on July 25, 2016 to report the alleged sexual abuse. Also Child line was called on August 23, 2016 and the alleged abuse was reported to them. We want to help you in your healing process by offering counseling. The Diocese of Erie has a policy not to make monetary settlements. We are more concerned in the healing of victim survivors than by keeping the sexual abuse quiet. We need to know how the Diocese can assist in providing counseling while you are a resident of SCI Albion. Please let me know."*

Victim #1 responded to Persico's letter on September 12, 2016. In his letter to the Bishop, Victim #1 asked the Bishop why he did not notify McKean County, where the abuse occurred. Victim #1 also told the Bishop to ask Smith why he or retired Bishop Trautman never reported it, since he came up there and met with both of them.

Victim #1 then said that the Bishop could check with DeCecco and he could help with setting up counseling for him in Albion. Victim #1 then said that what the Bishop could do for him is to help the Catholic parish of St. Bernard's in Bradford make the goal of refurbishing the Church and have the Diocese donate on Victim #1's behalf to the building fund.

There were no further allegations contained in this particular file from other persons against Father Lynch. Lynch died prior to the allegations being reported to the District Attorney's Office.

# Monsignor Daniel Martin

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1917
YEAR OF DEATH:	2006
ORDINATION:	November 17, 1943

## Employment/Assignment History

1943 – 1945	Parochial Vicar, Sacred Heart, Sharon, PA
1945 – 1962	Faculty, Erie Cathedral Preparatory High School, Erie, PA
1948 – 1962	Assistant Headmaster, Erie Cathedral Preparatory, Erie, PA
1950 – 1962	Chaplain, Mercyhurst College
1962 – 1970	Pastor, St. Boniface, Kersey, PA
1962 – 1970	Headmaster, Elk Co. Christian High School, St. Mary's, PA
1970 – 1974	Pastor, St. Joseph, Oil City, PA
1974 – 1986	Pastor, St. George, Erie, PA
1984	Prelate of Honor, titled Monsignor
1986 – 1987	Retired, Residence at Mt. Calvary, Erie, PA
1987	Chaplain, Mercyhurst College for Religious women
2003	Blessed Sacrament, Residence

## Summary

Monsignor Daniel Martin was a priest in the Diocese of Erie for 43-three years who faced two known allegations of sexual abuse. The Grand Jury's review of his files found very little documented evidence of his abuse of a teenager who was an altar server in his parish. That victim would go on to become a priest himself and appeared in front of the Grand Jury to tell his story. Martin's second victim was a Seminarian who named Martin, along with Bishop Trautman and Fathers Salvatore Luzzi, Leon Muroski and Thomas Kelley, in a civil suit that was settled by the Diocese for \$34,500 on October 3, 1995. This Victim (Victim #2) claimed to have been sexually harassed and assaulted by the priests named in his suit.

Victim #2's abuse occurred at St. Mark's Seminary in Erie, amidst what he described as a '*culture of sexuality*' among the priests. He reported to the Diocese that the priests in the seminary have a '*fierce competition*' among themselves to sexually prey upon kids who had absentee fathers or children who had poor relationships with their fathers. Victim #2 explained that in the Seminary, the priests who acted as spiritual advisors to the seminarians would engage them in sexual misconduct. He reported that one of his spiritual counsellors, Gene Humenay, was upset when he learned that this type of sexual behavior was going on in the seminary, but Humenay did nothing to stop the abuse. Victim #2 believed the Diocese knew that the priests were sexually abusing the seminarians but did nothing about it. In his lawsuit, he named Bishop Donald Trautman, not as an abuser but as an enabler.

## Summary

Gene Humenay was subpoenaed into the Grand Jury to answer question regarding his knowledge of clergy sex assault. He had left the priesthood in 1987 to get married.

One of Victim #2's demands of the Diocese when he sued was to have all the priests named in his suit removed from ministry and given professional counselling. The Diocesan records did not specify if Martin was sent for treatment, but it was acknowledged in a letter to Victim #2 from the Diocese that Martin was seen at St. Luke's Institute in September 1995. This information cannot be corroborated by the documents provided to the Grand Jury.

This investigation found a document dated July 24, 1994 and labeled "*confidential memorandum for the file, RE: Daniel Martin.*" It documents the interaction between Bishop Trautman, Victim #2, and Daniel Martin. It records Trautman confronting Martin about the allegations of the sexual abuse of Victim #2. In it, Trautman wrote that Martin offered to donate \$3,500 towards Victim #2 receiving proper therapy. Martin also apologized to Trautman for the incident. Trautman accepted Martin's check and forwarded it on to Victim #2.

The first aforementioned accusation of sexual abuse against Martin was much less well-documented in the Diocese records and only came to light via the cooperation of another victim. Victim #1 contacted the Pennsylvania Office of Attorney General's Catholic Church Hotline to report his story. Victim #1 is also an ordained Catholic priest and has served the Diocese of Erie for many years. He was subpoenaed into the Grand Jury to tell his story. Victim #1 testified that Martin was his parish pastor and a role model for him because he had a dysfunctional family and he felt isolated from his friends. He explained that he felt the church and Martin became his '*surrogate family*'. This gave him access to all parts of the rectory. Victim #1 reported that when he would be upset over the troubles of his life, he would seek Martin's counsel. It is in these moments of weakness and vulnerability that predators look to exploit their victims, and Martin was no different. Victim #1 testified that Martin sexually fondled him on at least sixteen occasions between the ages of sixteen and nineteen. Victim #1 reported to this investigation that Martin abused him three times at St. George, eight times at Mt. Calvary and five times at Mercyhurst College.

Victim #1 testified that Martin was friends with several other priests that were known pedophiles. He said that on a number of occasions, Martin's friend, Father Gary Ketcham (see Father. Gary Ketcham narrative), invited him to play racquetball or took him to nice dinners. When he did play racquetball with Ketcham, he would always be instructed to bring a towel because Ketcham would insist on taking a shower with Victim #1 and the other boys he took to the racquetball court. Another known pedophile priest with whom Martin would often associate was Father Robert Hannon (see Rev. Robert Hannon narrative). Victim #1 testified that Hannon retired early and relocated to Hawaii. Victim #1 reported that Hannon retired early due to inappropriate behavior with children and he would often return to the Erie area to visit with Martin. Victim #1 told the Grand Jury that Hannon's way of befriending the altar boys was to hand out cash. Victim #1 testified that he personally experienced Hannon handing out money. He said Hannon would call it "green" and give it to any boy working the rectory. He added that Hannon and Martin were old friends from when they both worked in Oil City.

## **Summary**

Victim #1 went on to report that from his personal experience he did not see the problems in the Catholic Church to be one of clergy sex abuse or an issue of gay men. He testified that the real issue is that of power and the ability to force your will over those under you. He informed this investigation that he believes that the Diocese knew full well what Martin was and that he had been preying upon Victim #1 for some time. He said the rumors of his abuse at the hands of Martin were openly talked about with his spiritual advisors while he was in the seminary in 1989-1990.

A review of the subpoenaed files supplied to the Pennsylvania Office of Attorney General found little to no mention of Martin's molestation of Victim #1. What can be determined is that approximately the same time Victim #1 was in seminary openly decrying Martin's conduct, the Diocese had Martin assigned to Mercyhurst College. The Diocese would later restrict Martin's ministry at the college to dealings only with the Catholic nuns at the school.



## Summary

On December 4, 1988 a meeting was held between the Diocese and a parishioner who had recently changed parishes. Among other things, the report documented that the parishioner switched parishes partially due to "*sexual improprieties involving two of [her] children.*" One of these involved counseling sessions with [REDACTED] in which he repeatedly asked one of her children sexually-oriented questions and that this continued even after he had been advised to stop. The second involved another child who claimed that [REDACTED] had placed his hand on the boy's crotch.

Further, at the time of the meeting, the [REDACTED] from the same parish advised that her own children told her about other boys in the seventh and eighth grades who were taken by [REDACTED] to the rectory where he "*check[ed] them for testicular/prostate cancer.*" She further advised that she remembered these children returning to the classrooms "*acting kind of sheepish*" and that she was so concerned that she also switched parishes so that her children would not be involved.

Handwritten notes that appear to have been generated by Diocese personnel during the December 4, 1988 meeting described the above and a follow-up meeting with [REDACTED] on December 20, 1988. Among other things, the notes appear to state that [REDACTED] had made sexually explicit comments to the boy described above, whom he was counseling, on at least three separate occasions and that the boy's father removed the boy from any further counseling unless he or the boy's mother were present. The notes further appear to state that [REDACTED] had called the boy on at least one occasion to tell him that if he was planning to run away, he could stay with [REDACTED] at the rectory.

On January 1, 1991 a memorandum sent from [REDACTED] to Bishop Trautman with documentation of the December 1988 meeting described the above. Among other things, [REDACTED] advised Trautman that he has known [REDACTED] all his priesthood and the original complainant all her life. He stated he met with her and her husband about her complaints and that she retracted her statement about [REDACTED] placing his hand on her son's crotch.

The memo further advised that [REDACTED] was "*morally certain that there was no cause to believe any inappropriate advice or sexual abuse took place in either case.*" [REDACTED] then stated that it must be remembered most of the complainant's children were adopted or foster children and most have a handicap of some type. [REDACTED] advised that he did not ever contact [REDACTED] since he "*did not feel there was any need to take this any further.*"

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



## Reverend Leon T. Muroski

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1934
YEAR OF DEATH:	
ORDINATION:	May 26, 1960

### Employment/Assignment History

6/11/1960 – 9/01/1967	Parochial Vicar, St. Luke, Erie, PA
3/30/1961 – N/A	Chaplain, Erie County T.B. Hospital
9/01/1960 – 6/16/1967	Special Ministry, Faculty, St. Mark's, Erie, PA
6/16/1967 – 10/12/1982	Diocese Office, St. Mark's Seminary, Erie, PA
10/12/1982 – 9/01/1995	Pastor, Our Lady of the Lake, Edinboro, PA
5/1994	Sent to St. Luke's Institute for Psychological Treatment
9/01/1995 – 6/01/1997	Retired, St. Casimirs, Rectory, Erie, PA
6/01/1997 – 4/01/2001	The Christophers, Unknown duties, New York, NY,
5/03/2001	Resident, St. Patrick's, Erie, PA
9/01/2001 – 3/11/2002	Chaplain, Pleasant Ridge Manor West, Girard, PA
1/2320/03 – N/A	St. Patrick's, Unassigned
12/10/2015 – Present	Diocese Retirement Home, Erie, PA

### Summary

Father Leon Muroski served the Diocese of Erie from 1960 through 2002. Most of his ministry was spent serving in Special Ministry as an Administrator for the Diocese and working with young people aspiring to become priests at St. Mark's Seminary. After 20 years of administrative duties, Muroski finally got his own parish. This ministry lasted from 1982 until 1995, but was abruptly halted when in the early 1990s Muroski was accused of sexual misconduct while he was a Spiritual Director at the seminary. Muroski was sent to St. Luke's Institute in Suitland, Maryland, for individual psychotherapy in 1994 after he admitted to inappropriate contact with the seminarians under his watch. These seminarians were all male, eighteen to twenty-three years old, when Muroski would counsel them. This counselling included allegations of full body massages, kissing, masturbation and fondling of the seminarians' buttocks and genitals. Muroski would eventually be placed back into ministry after therapy at St. Luke's and served in the Diocese of Erie and in The Christophers program in New York City.

While some of these seminarians were not legally juveniles at the time of their abuse, at least three of them were under Muroski's tutelage. At this time Muroski and his fellow priest,

## Summary

Salvatore Luzzi (who also faced sexual misconduct allegations and was sent to SLI with Muroski), were assigned as Spiritual Directors to these seminarians.

In 1974-1975, Muroski and Luzzi were working at Camp Notre Dame in Fairview, Pennsylvania, when a young seminarian named Michael Amy (see Amy's narrative) was accused of fondling two juveniles. These victims reported the incident to the Pennsylvania State Police, the Diocese of Erie Administration, and to their parents. The Diocese representative for this incident and Camp Notre Dame was Father. Lawrence Speice. Speice assisted Amy by interceding on Amy's behalf with the State Police and the boy's parents. No arrest was made and the Diocese does not have a file on the victims. Muroski and Luzzi dealt with Amy by directing him to go to counselling and keeping him in seminary. Amy would go on to abuse at least two more juveniles as an ordained priest, along with several other undocumented juvenile prostitutes before being laicized.

During Amy's laicization process, he would call Speice, Muroski and Luzzi as his witnesses. Muroski denied knowledge of any wrongdoings by Amy. Speice and Luzzi both admitted some knowledge of Amy's molestation of children in 1974-1975.

The sexual abuse of seminarians by Muroski and Luzzi cost the Diocese of Erie over \$89,500.00 in civil payments to three former college seminarians were overseen by Muroski and Luzzi while they studied at St. Mark's. Another former seminarian had several thousand dollars of counselling paid for by the Diocese over the course of many years.

Soon after Muroski finished his therapy at St. Luke's, Bishop Trautman welcomed him back to pastoral ministry on February 22, 1995. This ministry came with several restrictions. Trautman restricted Muroski from contact with youth under the age of 19. In particular, Trautman specified restrictions on counselling, travelling, marriage preparation, recreation and socialization. This was ordered by penal precept dated the same date as Muroski's welcome back letter.

Little was found on Muroski's whereabouts or duties within the Diocese in 1995-1996, but in 1997, it was found that Muroski was serving in ministry for The Christophers in New York City. Once again, little is documented about his duties with The Christophers and it is unknown if The Christophers were notified of his past sexual involvement with young people in Erie.

In 2001, Muroski returned to the Diocese of Erie from The Christophers and was retired. Muroski was permitted to move into the retired priest home in 2002, which is where he still resides. In 2016, the Diocese rostered a list of all the retired clergy living in the home and made it public. Muroski was not listed as a resident. It was at this residence that the Grand Jury found him living in 2017, however.

## Brother Edmundus Murphy

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1931
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	1953

### Summary

On December 21, 2007 an e-mail communication was sent to Monsignor Robert Smith, Vicar General of the Diocese of Erie from the Society of the Divine Word in Techny, Illinois. The purpose of the e-mail was to inform Smith that a victim was sexually abused by a staff member while he was a minor at Sacred Heart High School in 1964. This school was operated by the Society of the Divine Word Missionaries in Girard.

The victim claimed that during the summer between his freshman and sophomore years of high school, Brother Edmundus Murphy, who was 33 years of age at this time, was the wrestling coach at the school. Murphy encouraged the victim to join the team and, under the pretense of teaching him some wrestling moves, the two wrestled naked "*as the ancient Greeks and Romans did.*" The victim alleged that during these "*wrestling*" sessions he was sodomized by Murphy.

Immediately after the incident, the victim asked Murphy what he was doing and, according to the victim, Murphy sat on the floor and began to cry.

The Grand Jury investigation found no documentation that the Diocese notified local law enforcement or the District Attorney's Office about Murphy's behavior. The only note in the file was a handwritten notation on top of the printed out e-mail which read; "*not responsible—Priest/Deacon only,*" "*Call Helen Schumacher to verify on 7/18/08.*" This was signed by R. Smith 7/18/08.

## Reverend John L. Murray

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1922
YEAR OF DEATH:	
ORDINATION:	May 15, 1947

### Employment/Assignment History

5/31/1947 – 5/28/1955	Sacred Heart, Parochial Vicar with Residence, Sharon, PA
5/28/1955 – 6/11/1960	St. Paul, Parochial Vicar with Residence, Erie, PA
8/25/1959 – 6/11/1960	St. Paul, Parochial Vicar with Residence. Special Duties, Part-Time Faculty, Erie Cathedral Preparatory, Erie, PA
6/11/1960 – 8/01/1966	Special Ministry, Erie Cathedral Preparatory, Erie, PA
8/27/1966 – 1/31/1969	Special Ministry, DuBois Central Catholic HS, Special Duties, Headmaster, DuBois, PA
6/16/1967 – 10/15/1968	St. Bernard, Administration with Residence, Falls Creek, PA
10/15/1968 – 5/26/1972	Health Leave
5/26/1972 – 1/04/1974	Special Ministry, Vicar Assistant with Residence, Our Lady Queen of the Americas, Conneaut Lake, PA
1/04/1974 – 6/01/1979	Pastor with Residence, Our Lady Queen of the Americas, Conneaut Lake, PA
6/01/1979 – 10/15/1985	Pastor with Residence, St. Matthew in the Wood, Erie, PA
10/15/1985 – 6/01/1987	Sick Leave
6/01/1987	Restricted, Erie, PA

### Summary

The Diocese of Erie received reports that Father John L. Murray sexually molested young boys in a church rectory before serving mass, as well as in recreational settings such as the lake shore. A review of his Diocesan file revealed that, as a result, the Diocese paid thousands of dollars in therapy fees and civil settlements. Two of his victims each received monetary settlements in the amount of \$25,000 each.

The first allegation of sexual abuse against Murray was made in 1967. It was reported that in the summer of 1966, Murray, while in a social setting with the victim's family at the shore, allegedly fondled the young boy in the water and on shore. This incident was brought to the attention of the boy's parents and Bishop John F. Whealon in 1967. There was no indication in the file that law enforcement was notified. Whealon's personal notes revealed that he confronted Murray with the accusation and spoke with the victim's father on a number of occasions. Murray partially denied the allegation by telling the Bishop that the victim has "*an overactive imagination,*" and that any touching was accidental due to normal roughhousing with the boy. The notes further indicated that the victim's father met with Murray and Murray apologized to him for the incident. The records revealed that Whealon convinced the family that

## Summary

nothing could be done in this case. Whealon wrote that the victim's mother and father have "*no doubt that this priest (Murray) did something wrong, in the water and on the shore.*" Whealon recorded the father as saying, "*If it was the first time, Father Murray is now so frightened that it will not happen again.*"

In April of 1985, Murray was charged by the Pennsylvania State Police with one count each of indecent assault and corruption of minors. He eventually pled guilty to both charges, was sentenced to twelve months' probation and fined. This incident was the result of Murray sexually molesting a 12-year-old boy who was preparing to serve mass in the church rectory. One year later, the church paid the victim's family a settlement in the amount of \$25,000.

As a result of Murray's second instance of child molestation, the Diocese disciplined him by removing his priestly faculties in 1985. While awaiting sentencing on his criminal charges, the Diocese sent Murray to two treatment facilities. After several years of treatment, paid for by the Diocese, Murray was retired and moved to his family home in Philadelphia. As of 2007, he was still receiving money to pay for his therapy.

Finally, in 2016, Bishop Lawrence Persico received the latest complaint against Murray. This incident came to the attention of the Diocese when the victim was visiting the Conneaut Lake area. According to Persico's handwritten file note, the victim, now 55 years of age, was a 12-year-old boy in 1973. He was cutting grass at Our Lady of the Americas church where Murray was the Pastor. Murray allegedly grabbed the child's genitals through the boy's clothes. Persico wrote to the victim on September 15, 2016 and advised him that the Diocese notified the Erie County District Attorney's Office and reported the incident to Childline. He further advised that Murray was out of ministry, was not permitted to function as a priest and offered to speak with the victim should he have any further questions.

## Father Giles L. Nealen, O.S.B.

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1923
YEAR OF DEATH:	1996
ORDINATION:	May 15, 1951

### Employment/Assignment History

1944-1951	Monastic maintenance department, St. Vincent Arch Abbey
1954-1963	Monastic maintenance department, St. Vincent Arch Abbey
1949-1951	Scholasticate Perfect
1951-1954	Assistant Pastor, Sacred Heart, St. Mary's, PA
1954-1963	Prefect, St. Vincent Scholasticate
1954-1963	Director of Food Service
1956-1963	Master of Brothers
1964	Pastor, St. James, Waynesburg, OH
1964-1967	Superior, St. Benedictine Priort, Vinhedo, S. P. Brazil
1967-1968	Administrator, St. Benedict, Marguerite
1968-1971	Assistant Pastor, Queen of the World, St. Mary's, PA
1971-1972	Pastor, St. Bruno, South Greensburg, PA
1972-1980	Pastor, St. James, Waynesburg, OH
1990-1992	Pastor, Sacred Heart, St. Mary's, PA

### Summary

A letter dated January 25, 1993 from a victim stated that 23 years earlier, when he was 13 years of age, he was sexually abused by Father Giles L. Nealen. At that time, Nealen was assigned to Queen of the World church in St. Mary. This letter stated that Nealen sexually abused him and two of his friends, but he was unsure if the other two victims would come forward. In this letter, the victim begged the church to keep Nealen away from other young boys so that they would not also be sexually assaulted by the priest.

A follow up letter, dated February 5, 1993 and addressed to Bishop Donald Trautman stated that the victim had sent the January 25 letter to Archbishop Nowicki at St. Vincent's Archabbey in Latrobe. There was no response to the victim or any correspondence regarding these letters in the file provided by the Diocese of Erie.

A May 10, 2002 e-mail correspondence to Trautman stated that a woman wanted to report the sexual abuse of young boys by Nealen. This woman claimed that she knew of at least three boys that were sexually abused by Nealen. Specifically, she had recently found out that an old friend of hers, Victim #1, was arrested for also sexually abusing young boys. The e-mailer was very distressed about this and when she discussed this information with her brother,

## Summary

he told her that Nealen had made sexual advances toward him and two of his friends while on a camping trip. She was told by her brother that both other boys, Victim #1 being one of them, were forced to perform sex acts on Nealen. The writer went on to say that during Victim #1's trial he testified that he had been an altar boy and had been sexually abused during that time.

The only response that was enclosed in the files provided by the Erie Diocese to this e-mailer was a four sentence e-mail from Bishop Trautman telling her that Father Giles Nealen died on December 29, 1996. He also told her that he spoke with the Archabbot, who asked the Bishop to forward the e-mail to him and that he hoped she would hear from him shortly. It should be noted that there is no response correspondence from the Archabbot to this e-mailer in the file provided by the Erie Diocese.

In an undated letter from another woman, she claimed that thirty years prior her eleven-year-old son was sexually abused by Nealen. She stated that she and her family were members of The Queen of the World in Elk County where Nealen was the priest assigned at that time. The letter tells how she noticed a drastic change in her son's behavior from a "*happy go lucky child to a pensive and irritable child.*" She noted that even his handwriting changed from a "*bold nature to a restricted light hand*" and how she could not figure out why. She claimed that around this same time, Nealen was abruptly removed from the parish and that no explanation was given to the members of the parish for this removal. The letter writer stated that a few years later she was talking with two other women who mentioned something about Nealen and the reason he left the parish. She claims that she was shocked, but suddenly things fell into place and she berated herself for being so stupid. This writer claimed that thirty years later her son had never married, would not enter a Catholic church and was still severely affected by the sexual abuse he endured from Nealen. An electronic mail response from Trautman, dated March 31, 2004, stated that he received her March 19<sup>th</sup> letter. He told her that what happened to her son was before his time and "*certainly unknown to my predecessors.*" He apologized and told her that he would forward her letter to Archabbot Douglas Nowicki for his response. It should be noted that Bishop wrote a letter and forwarded it to the Archabbot, but that no response letter to this writer by the Archabbot was found in the files provided by the Diocese.

A cassette tape enclosed in the file of Nealen labeled "*victim's father*" is a recording of an on-air interview from radio show "*Erie in the morning*" of a father of one of the victims of sexual abuse of an unnamed priest. The father of the unnamed victim tells a heart-wrenching story of how he and his family went to the local parish in the mid-1970s and befriended the priest there. The victim's father told the hosts of the radio show that he was approached by a friend who told him that he had "*walked in on*" this priest sexually abusing his own son and was concerned that the son of this man had also been sexually abused. When the father asked his young son if anyone had ever touched him, he claimed that his son started to cry and told him that their local priest had. The victim's father told the radio hosts how this priest was "*part of their family*" and that he would come and stay the entire weekend at their home. His son told him that the priest would come into his room after he and his wife went to bed to sexually abuse him. The victim's father claims his son would have been between the ages of nine and fourteen at the time of this abuse. When the victim's father confronted the priest, who had recently left the parish, he claimed the priest did not deny that he sexually abused his son and told him the

## Summary

reason he did it was because "*his son needed love.*" When the victim's father told the priest he wanted them to go to the Bishop and tell him what happened, that the priest refused to go because he didn't want to be removed and that he would lose his pension. The victim's father tried several times to set up a meeting with the Bishop to discuss the sexual abuse, but he claims it never worked out.

The Diocesan files received pursuant to subpoena contained no information on any of these victim's statuses or if any of them were offered counseling. The Grand Jury investigation found no documentation that the Diocese of Erie notified local law enforcement or the District Attorney's office about Nealen's long history of sexually abusing numerous young boys.

The Diocese of Greensburg also provided limited information regarding Nealen in response to the subpoena. An unmarked folder within the Diocese of Greensburg's files contained a letter, dated July 13, 1972, from Father Egbert Donovan, O.S.B to Bishop Connare. The letter described a series of transfers for multiple priests. More significantly, the letter contained one sentence regarding Nealen, and suggested that he was involved in an inappropriate incident. The sentence stated, "*For reasons already known by you, it is wise and prudent to reassign the present Pastor, Father Giles Nealen, O.S.B., at this time.*" This letter suggested that both the Diocese of Greensburg and the Archabbot of St. Vincent were aware of Nealen's actions.

A hand written note contained in the file (author unknown) lists:

*"Pastor St. Bruno – July 1971 – July 1972  
Served in Marguerite – Oct 1967 – Aug 1968  
Died December 29, 1996"*

It does not appear that the Diocese of Greensburg provided any further information regarding Nealen.



# Father Jan Olowin

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1942
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	May 18, 1968

## Employment/Assignment History

1966	Jesuit Missions, Juliaca, Peru
1967	Migrant Ministry, Erie, PA
6/16/1968 – 9/02/1970	St. Patrick, Erie, PA
6/16/1968 – 9/02/1970	Faculty, Cathedral Preparatory, Erie, PA
9/02/1970 – 3/09/1984	St. Patrick, Erie, PA
8/16/1971 – 1/31/1983	Chaplain, Soldiers and Sailors Home
3/09/1984 – 8/25/1986	St. Adalbert, Sharon, PA
8/25/1986 – 11/07/1992	St. Joseph, Oil City, PA
11/07/1992 – 6/28/1998	St. George, Erie, PA
6/28/1998 – 12/21/1998	Sabbatical, American College of Louvain
12/21/1998 – 6/05/1999	St. Joseph, Sharon, PA
6/06/1999 – 12/31/2007	Chaplain, FCI McKean, Bradford, PA
1/01/2008 – 8/21/2008	Sabbatical
8/22/2008 – 8/31/2012	St. Michael, Emlenton, PA
8/22/2008 – 8/31/2012	Chaplain, Clarion University of Pennsylvania, Clarion, PA
10/21/2016 – 11/04/2016	Temporary Parochial Administrator, St. Elizabeth Seton, Sun City, AZ

## Summary

The Diocese of Erie personnel file for Father Jan Olowin contained a document entitled “*Summary of Phone Conversation.*” It was the memorialization of a telephone conversation that was written by Robert J. Smith, Vicar General, on May 27, 1993. The document recorded the alleged abuse of a victim by Olowin. Victim #1. It is the Diocesan notes regarding a phone call Smith had with Victim #2, who is a victim of clergy sex abuse himself. These notes record some of Victim #2’s abuse and record Victim #2 informing the Diocese of his friend’s (Victim #1) abuse. Victim #2 said he was disillusioned with the Church when Olowin was appointed pastor of St. George. Victim #2 explains that Victim #3, who was also a friend of his, was sexually accosted by Olowin while on a trip to Mexico. The document does not record the age of Victim #3, only that he was young at the time of the assault. Victim #2 tells Smith that Victim #3 was able to fight off Olowin’s sexual advances by pushing him away. Sometime later Victim #3 shared the incident with Victim #2, who subsequently shared the story with Smith in 1993.

On November 4, 2016, Bishop Lawrence Persico wrote a letter to Olowin, now retired in Peoria, Arizona, indicating that he had learned of an allegation of clerical misconduct made

## **Summary**

several decades ago against Olowin. Persico's letter did not mention details, but it referenced a phone call that Persico and Olowin had the day before. The Grand Jury can infer that Persico outlined Olowin's offences in this call and articulated the reason for the letter in greater detail. This letter officially restricted Olowin from public exercise of all priestly ministry until further notice.

The Grand Jury was unable to determine from the subpoenaed files what prompted Persico to restrict Olowin's priestly faculties twenty-three years after Olowin's name was first associated with sexual abuse. In a later production of files to the Grand Jury, a letter from the Bishop of Phoenix, Arizona to Olowin was found. This document was dated November 18, 2016 and was written to Olowin and carbon copied Persico in Erie. It thanked Olowin for his service and informed him that, due to a letter received from Persico, Olowin would be restricted from all ministry until the matter of the alleged abuse was resolved. It is unknown if the investigation of Olowin is continuing or if law enforcement was ever notified.

# Father Andrew Pawlaczyk

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1936
YEAR OF DEATH:	1982
ORDINATION:	May 31, 1962

## Employment/Assignment History

6/09/1962 – 1971	Faculty, Cathedral Preparatory, Erie PA
1/22/1971 – 1976	Chaplain, United States Army
8 /1976 – 1978	Chaplain, Hamot Medical Center, Erie PA
5/01/1978 – 1982	Chaplain, Unites States Army

## Summary

In a letter dated April 20, 2011 and addressed to Bishop Trautman, a victim reported abuse by Father Andrew Pawlaczyk. The victim explained that it began when the victim was a student at Erie Cathedral Preparatory. and Pawlaczyk took him to football games where they were permitted to sit in the press box. Soon after that, Pawlaczyk began taking the victim to steam baths, one on the East side, and another on West 8<sup>th</sup> Street. They sat naked together and Pawlaczyk noted that it was not unusual for one man to whisk the back of another with a strange looking brush while in the steam bath.

Pawlaczyk built a fairly strong relationship with the victim's parents and began visiting their home regularly. That type of relationship building continued for several months. The following summer, Pawlaczyk picked up the victim and took him to a cottage on the lakefront. The first thing they did was go swimming without swim suits. Although the victim thought it was strange, he attributed the behavior to simply being rebellious. After swimming they went back to the cottage. Pawlaczyk took the victim into the bedroom and told him that he was going to give him a massage. The victim was face down on the bed with no clothes on. Pawlaczyk then sat on the victim's buttocks - - wearing no clothers - - while he massaged him. Then they reversed roles. After they were done, the victim found ejaculate in the bed which was not from him.

When Pawlaczyk was serving in the United States Army and stationed at Walter Reed Hospital, the victim's parents arranged for the victim to fly to Washington, D.C. by himself. When he arrived, Pawlaczyk took him to the Kennedy Center for a concert and to a basketball game to watch "Pistol" Pete Maravich. From the time he arrived, Pawlaczyk supplied him with cigarettes and alcohol. After a few nights, Pawlaczyk suggested that instead of sleeping in separate rooms, they should sleep on fold out beds in the living room. They again performed mutual massages and then Pawlaczyk fondled the victim's genitals. Pawlaczyk asked him, "*Have you ever had an erection like this?*" That same evening Pawlaczyk took the victim into the shower so they could wash each other. Pawlaczyk also let the victim drink heavily amd the

## **Summary**

victim did not recall what occurred the following night. The next day, the victim left for home and never saw Pawlaczyk again.

The Grand Jury did not find any documentation that indicated that the Diocese ever reported the case to local law enforcement. Additionally, there is no indication that the Diocese offered any counselling to the victim.

# Reverend John A. Piatkowski

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1898
YEAR OF DEATH:	1970
ORDINATION:	November 10, 1935

## Employment/Assignment History

11/11/1935 – 5/21/1948	St. Stanislaus Koska, Erie/Tyler, PA
5/22/1948 – 11/16/1970	Assumption, Sykesville, PA

## Summary

In a letter dated March 16, 1955 and addressed to the Bishop of Erie, a victim reported abuse by Father John A. Piatkowski. He advised that at the age of 12, he became an altar boy. Growing up, he was taught by his parents and the Catechism that priests were Christ's representative and would not do anything wrong.

During his time as an altar boy, Piatkowski began to kiss the victim and tell him that he loved him. He took the victim for rides and to the movies. It was during this time that Piatkowski would play with the victim's penis until he had an orgasm. On numerous other occasions, Piatkowski committed similar abuse on the victim in the church basement and in the parish house where Piatkowski lived. The victim related that while he felt that the entire situation did not seem right, he was afraid to tell his parents for fear that they would not have believed him.

The Grand Jury reviewed a letter dated October 29, 1959 authored by "A married and devout Catholic" that was addressed to the Archbishop of Erie, Reverend John Mark Gannon. The letter indicated that the writer was requesting on behalf of the parish in Sykesville that the parish be assigned a new priest. The letter stated that Piatkowski had been molesting little boys, and that the boys were afraid to talk. The letter alleged that Piatkowski made nervous wrecks out of the children and that they were afraid of him. It is unknown to the Grand Jury if this incident was ever referred to law enforcement by the Diocese.

In a report authored by Bishop Donald W. Troutman, he indicated that on December 19, 2008, he met with a victim and his wife at the St. Catherine rectory in DuBois. The victim reported that Piatkowski repeatedly sexually abused him when he was approximately seven or eight years old. The sexual abuse took place in the 1940's in a small parish in Tyler. Troutman referred the victim to counseling and reported the matter to Erie County District Attorney's Office on January 5, 2009.

# Father David L. Poulson

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1953
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	June 22, 1979

## Employment/Assignment History

7/05/1979 - 6/09/1982	Faculty, Bradford Central Christian High School, Bradford, PA Weekend Education, St. Francis of Assisi, Bradford, PA
6/09/1982 - 8/24/1997	Faculty, Gannon University
6/01/1991 - 8/24/1997	Director, Parochial Administrator Gannon University
8/24/1997 - 12/03/1997	Administrator, St. Francis of Assisi, Clearfield, PA
12/03/1997 - 6/06/2000	Pastor, St. Agnes, Morrisdale, PA
6/06/2000 - 7/24/2001	Sp. Ministries, Clarion University/Catholic Chaplain
6/07/2000 - 6/30/2006	Pastor, St. Michael, Fryburg, PA
8/08/2000	Chaplain, Dio. Div. of World Apostolate of Fatima
7/01/2006 - 11/08/2010	Pastor, St Michael (2 <sup>nd</sup> 6 year term), Fryburg, PA
11/08/2010 - 11/08/2016	Pastor, St. Anthony of Padua
11/08/2010 - 11/08/2016	Pastor, St. Bernadette, Cambridge Springs, PA
1/13/2012 - 9/11/2014	Dean, Meadville Deanery, Complete term of Father O'Hern
11/01/2013 - 10/31/2018*	Other, Bishop's Delegate to Mass in the Extraordinary
11/29/2013 - 11/28/2018*	Other, Diocesan Liaison to the Catholic Charismatic Renewal
9/12/2014 - 9/11/2019*	Dean, Meadville Deanery
9/12/2014 - 9/11/2019*	Diocesan Board, Presbyteral Council, Erie, PA

\* Refers to unfinished appointment

## Summary

See presentment of Fortieth Statewide Investigating Grand Jury.

# Father John Philip Schanz

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1924
YEAR OF DEATH:	2010
ORDINATION:	May 18, 1950

## Employment/Assignment History

6/05/1950 – 09/01/1950	Temporary Parochial Administrator St. Elizabeth, Smethport, PA
9/01/1950 – 10/01/1996	Faculty; Professor of Theology Gannon University, Erie, PA
9/01/1950 – 10/01/1996	Weekend Assistant Holy Cross, Fairview, PA
6/13/1960 – 10/01/1996	Regional Director of the College Branch Of the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine Gannon College, Mercyhurst College & Villa Maria College
4/06/1962	Examiner of Junior Clergy of the Diocese of Erie
3/08/1967	Appointed as Advocate of the Tribunal of the Diocese of Erie
5/14/1969	Advocate of the Tribunal of the Diocese of Erie
10/01/1996 – 4/17/2002	Retires from Gannon University to private residence
4/17/2002	Withdraws from Priestly Ministry and removed of any faculties
4/16/2010	Deceased

## Summary

Based on information provided by the Diocese of Erie, a victim wrote a letter to Bishop Donald Trautman that was postmarked April 11, 2002. In the letter, the victim detailed an assault which occurred in 1969 or 1970 when he was going into seventh or eighth grade and was an altar boy at St. Andrew and The Villa. According to the victim, he met John Philip Schanz, who invited him to his apartment on the southwest corner of 6<sup>th</sup> and Sassafras Street. Schanz began to wrestle the boy and grab his body. When the victim asked his older brother, who was a Gannon College student at the time, if he knew of Schanz, his brother began to laugh and remarked “*you mean the one who likes little boys?*”

It should be noted that there is a gap in documentation in the file from when the initial letter was sent by the victim and May 2014.

In a letter dated November 17, 2015, Bishop Lawrence T. Persico stated that, based on the information he was provided, Bishop Trautman had offered the victim professional

## Summary

counseling in 2002 but the victim had declined this offer. Additionally, in an e-mail from victim to Persico, the victim acknowledged that he had declined Trautman's offer of help in 2002.

Within the Diocese file provided, there was also a Post-It note that stated that there was a message left for Monsignor Smith from Victim #1 on May 12, 2014. The message was attached to a piece of paper on which Smith noted that he called the victim on May 12, 2014 and May 14, 2014.

A handwritten note by Trautman revealed that on Sunday, May 18, 2014, he called the victim. They two discussed the victim's "*situation*." Trautman wrote that he reviewed the actions which had been taken for the removal of Schanz, a teacher at Gannon University, and later stated that he himself had removed Schanz from the active ministry. Trautman also noted that the victim was still bothered by the incident of abuse and that Trautman had assured him of "*our help & guidance*." Trautman noted in these documents that the victim suffered from a troubled marriage, anxiety, nightmares, and guilt regarding the incident with Schanz.

In a letter written to victim from Persico and dated February 23, 2016, it was noted that enclosed with the letter was a check in the amount of \$32,000 as a final reimbursement owed to him from the Diocese of Erie for his counseling. It was also stated that the check supplemented the \$12,500 check which he had already received from the Diocese and concluded all financial reimbursement.

In a letter postmarked May 9, 2002 and addressed "*Attn: Bishop Catholic Diocese*," a second victim wrote that in the early 1970's he had attended a Gannon University basketball game and was approached by Schanz. Schanz asked he victim if he would like to go to all of the games, to which the victim replied that he would. According to the victim, after the games, they would go to Schanz's apartment at the rectory on West 6<sup>th</sup> Street, where Schanz always wanted to drink and wrestle. The victim was 12 or 13 years of age at the time.

The victim went on to note that he was writing the letter from prison. He stated that he was incarcerated as a result of crimes that he had committed under the influence of drugs and alcohol. He attributed his substance abuse problem to the sexual abuse that he had endured at the hands of Schanz years prior. The victim sought acknowledgement from the church that they had received the letter and expressed a desire to know if Schanz was still alive and whether or not he was still victimizing individuals.

Trautman responded to the victim's letter. He stated that he wished to acknowledge the unfortunate incidents that occurred to him in the early 1970's. Trautman informed the victim that Schanz was no longer celebrating the sacraments or mass publicly and that he was in frail health. Additionally, Trautman noted that Schanz was no longer representing the church in any public way and did not wear clerical garb.

Bishop Trautman went on to write that he was glad the victim brought his concerns to the Bishop's attention and that he deeply regretted the tragic circumstances of his life that may have been influenced by his contact with Schanz. The Bishop told the victim that he prayed that



## Summary

the Lord would bring him healing and to leave the past in the past and go on to find happiness and peace in his life.

The second victim wrote to Trautman again on October 30, 2002, seeking assistance from the Catholic Charities upon his release from prison. Ultimately, at the request of Trautman, the Director of Catholic Charities Counseling and Adoption Services reached out to the victim and offered assistance upon his release.

The second victim's allegations were reported to the Erie County District Attorney's Office.

On January 2, 2007, Monsignor Robert Smith received an e-mail outlining an incident that occurred in 1974 when the writer was 17 years old and in a supervisory role at Camp Glinoda. The writer would later state that the incident had actually occurred at Camp Notre Dame. The writer recalled an instance when approximately 20 children jumped into the pool. Schanz jumped into the pool as well, but seemed to focus on one boy in particular. The lifeguard noticed Schanz hugging the boy, as well as picking the boy up out of the water and dunking him under water. The lifeguard told the writer to get the children out of the water. The unknown boy then told the writer that he wanted to show Schanz something in the cabin. A few minutes passed and the writer went looking for them. The boy and Schanz eventually emerged from the woods. The writer did not recall whether or not the pair were clothed, as he looked away. He asked the boy later in the day what had been going on. The boy described the incident as "*weird*." The writer reported the incident to camp administrators. He was advised that they would take care of the matter and that they should keep it to themselves.

The Diocese was able to identify a James O'Connor as being the Director of Camp Notre Dame in the 1970's possibly in 1974 at the time of the allegation. However, O'Connor stated that he did not recall anyone coming forward in his five years as Director to report an incident of clergy sexual abuse.

The allegation was reported to the Erie County District Attorney's Office.

On April 15, 2002, another victim sent an e-mail message to Trautman about abuse that he had suffered at the hand of Schanz. He stated that in 1974, he was an altar boy at Holy Cross Church. Shortly thereafter, Schanz began taking him to his cottage on Lake Erie to go boating and provided him with alcohol nearly every weekend. The victim stated that he would fall asleep and wake up to Schanz kissing him on the lips or touching his genitals. Additionally, Schanz would take off the victim's clothing while he believed the victim was sleeping and photograph him nude, specifically his genitals. Schanz would also masturbate in front of the victim after he had removed his clothing and believed him to be asleep. The victim stated that Schanz would kiss him a lot, at times attempting to French kiss him, but that he would not allow that to happen. According to the victim, Schanz would buy him gifts and clothes and take him to dinner, the movies and even on trips to Florida in the winter months. While he knew what had happened to him was wrong, he never told anyone.

## Summary

The victim reported that when he was 20 years old, he and his now ex-wife, went to Father Orbaniek to be married. Prior to their marriage, Orbaniek told the victim's now ex-wife about what had happened between the victim and Schanz. Orbaniek also told her about incidents between Schanz and other boys. As a result of Orbaniek's statements, the victim and his wife ended up divorcing after 18 years of marriage. Finally, the victim stated that he had letters he had written to Schanz about the abuse.

In the e-mail that the victim sent to Trautman, he stated that an attorney he had been in contact with wanted to file suit against the Diocese, the Vatican, Schanz and Orbaniek.

In the documents provided pursuant to subpoena, it was noted that Schanz's attorney reached out to the victim and requested that all correspondence go through him. On the copy of the correspondence that the attorney sent to the victim, there was a hand written note by Trautman which stated, "*this case was settled directly by Father Schanz & [his attorney] for \$50,000*" –DWT June 21, 2002.

Based on the information provided by the Diocese of Erie, namely two sheets of notes handwritten by Bishop Donald Trautman, in an unknown year an unidentified additional victim came forward with allegations that Schanz had sexually abused him. The abuse took place in 1978 or 1979 when Victim #5 was sixteen or seventeen years old. Schanz befriended Victim #5 and invited him to his home on West 6<sup>th</sup> Street in Erie. Victim #5 went on to state that Schanz had given him alcohol, which caused him to be "*tipsy*" and that Schanz French kissed him while attempting to pull his pants down. Additionally, Victim #5 stated that the worst incident had occurred at Schanz's cabin in Fairview, PA.

The notes go on to say that the Victim #5 had visited Schanz 3 or 4 months prior to the handwritten notes. Additionally, the notes state that Father Schanz had given Victim #5 an 'F' in a course that he taught. Another written note outlined "*pay for counseling*" with the calculations of \$85.00 per session, one session per week for fifty-two weeks. There is also a note about schooling at the cost of \$17,000, but no indication as to where this schooling may have been. It should be noted that these handwritten notes, which do not identify the Victim #5, were found in the file of Victim #6.

The first page of this file received from the Diocese of Erie is a single sheet of paper with the word "*Redacted*" printed on it. In the Diocese of Erie File labeled Victim #6-SCHANZ, there are handwritten notes by Bishop Donald Trautman that outline the abuse which was suffered by Victim #6 at the hand of Schanz. At the time of the abuse, Schanz was working at the Cathedral at Gannon University (G.U.). Victim #6's abuse began when he was 15 years old and took place between the years 1980 and 1983. The file contains a note that states "*told Monsignor Slatin*". The notes read that Victim #6 had no friends and was from a dysfunctional family. His father was an abusive alcoholic. Schanz had invited Victim #6 to his West 6<sup>th</sup> Street residence and gave him alcohol on many occasions. Bishop Trautman notes that the worst incidents of abuse occurred at Schanz's cabin in Fairview, Pennsylvania where Schanz would French kiss the Victim, massage him while clothed and unclothed, and rub oil on his body. It was noted that Victim #6 massaged Schanz as well. As a result of the abuse that Victim #6

## Summary

endured, he suffered from severe depression and considered himself to be a womanizer. His wife deserted him and he was actively receiving counseling. Perhaps the most telling sentence in Bishop Trautman's handwritten notes is the statement "*another person abused by Father Schanz.*"

In what appears to be a list of compensation that Victim #6 was to receive, Bishop Trautman noted "*small settlement, education, therapy costs.*" Additionally, Bishop Trautman made a list that appears to outline his plan for dealing with Schanz stating "*1. Retire from G.U. 2. Change location/residence 3. WE-what is being done 4. Counseling- St. Xavier or St. Luke's*"

Bishop Trautman made notes from information which he appears to have obtained from Schanz as a result of Victim #6 coming forward. It notes "72" which is the age that Father Schanz would have been in 1996 when Victim #6 came forward. "*No sex attraction, 3 in area, craving for friendship no sex involvement would call from Cleveland. Did give rubdown to other fellow.*" The notes continue stating "*Admits no guilt but some settlement (Aug. 5) give up Holy Cross- no contact w. youth stay at (illegible) house.*"

The remainder of the file contains documentation related to Schanz's retirement from Gannon University, including a letter from Monsignor David A. Rubino, President of Gannon University dated August 19, 1996, which is the same date that Victim #6 met with Bishop Trautman. The letter stated that Schanz was paid at his normal salary until his insurance was transferred to the Diocese of Erie. Additionally, Monsignor Rubino allowed Schanz to take his mattress with him, as a token of the University's appreciation for his service.

A letter written to Bishop Trautman by Victim #6's attorney, John H. Moore, Esq. of Erie, stated that he discussed the "*ramifications of trying to pursue a legal claim for something that occurred so long ago as well as the additional trauma that would be an inevitable result of the litigation.*" Victim #6 sought compensation from the Diocese of Erie for his counseling sessions with Psychologist Jacqueline Phillips, as well as payment for tuition, books, room and board for Cuyahoga Community College where Victim #6 was pursuing his Associates Degree. Copies of the course catalog were included in the file to show proof of enrollment costs. Ultimately, on September 18, 1996, Victim #6 signed a General Release stating that he received \$8,800 in "*full satisfaction of payment for or on account of any and all liability of any kind whatsoever including vicarious liability for alleged indecent assaults and/or acts perpetrated by Reverend John P. Schanz. This release forever discharged Reverend John. P Schanz, Gannon College, now known as Gannon University, Bishop Michael J. Murphy, Bishop Donald W. Trautman and the Diocese of Erie.*" Additionally, there is a bill from Daniel J. Brabender, Jr., Esquire for \$425.00 for his services to the Diocese of Erie for the matter of Victim #6/Father Schanz.

A supplemental document written by Monsignor Robert J. Smith, Vicar General, on April 18, 2002, which was not in the Diocese file for Schanz and is titled "*Summary Report #4*", outlines the sexual abuse allegation by a thirty-two-year-old male believed to be Victim #6 and the steps taken by the Diocese of Erie to settle the matter. Additionally, though there are

## Summary

no victim names listed in this document, the document appears to outline the reporting of sexual abuse by victims #1 and #4 at the hand of Schanz.

Based on the documents received from the Diocese of Erie, on March 1, 2005, Barbara Edwards, a psychologist local to the Erie area, called the Diocese to alert them that one of her clients, Victim #7, had alleged that he was abused by Schanz.

In a letter written to Monsignor Smith dated February 28, 2005, Victim #7 described how his life since a young age had been filled with drug and alcohol abuse, promiscuous sexual activity, emotional issues, and physical health problems. Victim #7 was an altar boy who only felt at home and purposeful in the church. According to this victim, Schanz enjoyed engaging in recreational activities with the altar boys. Schanz would intimidate Victim #7 and hold him underwater repeatedly, scaring him terribly. Schanz then took Victim #7 to a bath house, where he *“did things he should not have done.”* Victim #7 does not recall how many times this happened. According to Victim #7, his life is now clean and sober. He is happily married with three children and is a successful licensed professional counselor, yet he misses the closeness of the parish community.

On Diocese of Erie letterhead, Bishop Donald Trautman recalled the following interaction with himself, Monsignor Smith and Barbara Edwards. According to Bishop Trautman, Victim #7 was in the sixth grade at St. Andrew’s in Erie, PA at the time of the abuse suffered at the hands of Schanz. According to Bishop Trautman, Schanz helped at St. Andrews in the summer. Bishop Trautman wrote that Schanz took Victim #7 and a few other boys to the beach to go swimming, where Schanz became aggressive with Victim #7. Bishop Trautman went on to write that Schanz took Victim #7 to a bath house or sauna, where he rubbed Victim #7 down with oak leaves. Victim #7 stated *“he spent too much time on my genital and rectum.”* This bothered Victim #7 greatly and he told his father. His father told him to stay away from Schanz. Bishop Trautman wrote that the Victim did not want Schanz *“hurt” or “disciplined.”* Additionally, Bishop Trautman offered to pay for counseling, Victim #7 told him that he did not think it was necessary because he had insurance.

Bishop Trautman went on to write that Victim #7 wanted to return to the Church, so Monsignor Smith took his confession and they discussed reentry to Mass. Bishop Trautman wrote that he called Schanz, who admitted to taking boys to the beach, but that Schanz adamantly denied ever going to a sauna or bath house. Bishop Trautman wrote that he informed Edwards of Schanz’s statements.

## Reverend Samuel B. Slocum

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1951
YEAR OF DEATH:	
ORDINATION:	May 16, 1980

### Employment/Assignment History

6/05/1980 – 8/12/1983	Secondary Education, DuBois C.C. High School, DuBois, PA
6/05/1980 – 8/12/1983	Weekend Asst. St. Michael, DuBois, PA
8/12/1983 – 6/14/1985	Secondary Education, Elk Co. Catholic St. Mary's, PA
8/12/1983 – 6/14/1985	Resident at Faculty House, Elk Co. Catholic School, St Mary's, PA
11/15/1984 – 6/14/1985	Resident at Holy Rosary, Johnsonburg, PA
1/05/1985 – 6/14/1985	Administrator, St. Benedict, Ridgway, PA
6/14/1985 – 8/07/1989	Secondary Education, Erie Cathedral Preparatory, Erie, PA
6/14/1985 – 8/07/1989	Weekend Asst. Holy Trinity, Erie, PA
8/07/1989 – 11/01/1994	Secondary Education, Bradford Central Christian High School, Bradford, PA
8/07/1989 – 11/19/1990	Weekend Asst., St. Bernard, Eldred, PA
11/19/1990 – 11/01/1994	Administrator, St. Bernard, Eldred, PA
11/01/1994 – 11/03/19/97	Administrator, St. Bernard, Eldred, PA
11/01/1994 – 8/01/1995	Secondary Education, Bradford Central Christian High School, Bradford, PA
8/01/1995 – 12/15/1997	Sick Leave
1/26/1997 – 6/30/1999	Administrator, St. Theresa Shinglehouse
11/03/19/97 – 7/31/2001	Pastor with residence, St. Raphael, Eldred, PA
8/01/2001 – 4/01/2011	Pastor with residence, Our Mother of Perpetual Help, Ephrata, PA
8/01/2001 – 4/01/2011	Pastor, St. Francis of Assisi
4/01/2011 -	Leave of Absence/Suspension

### Summary

Father Samuel B. Slocum testified before the Grand Jury on September 14, 2017, detailing his days as a priest in the Diocese of Erie. In 2012, a jury found him guilty of the crimes of concealment of the whereabouts of a child and corruption of minors

Slocum testified that in 1980 he had been reported to Monsignor Heberlein by a fellow priest for an alleged inappropriate relationship with a fourteen-year-old girl. Slocum testified that Heberlein and then-Bishop Michael Murphy knew about his relationship with the young girl, but did nothing about it. In this same year, Slocum also recalled having a relationship with a sixteen-year-old boy. He testified that he would not call his relationships with these children

## Summary

inappropriate. He said that he did get some sort of emotional or sexual gratification from relationships with children, however. Slocum testified that while he never touched the girl, he did engage in physical wrestling, tickling and touching of the young boy. Slocum befriended his intended victims by gaining the trust of their parents and then engaging the children in inappropriate relationships or what is now known as “grooming”. Slocum engaged in grooming behavior with four children before he was finally arrested.

When Slocum described his relationships with fourteen-year-old Victim #1 and seventeen-year-old Victim #2, he testified to the Grand Jury that these girls were in love with him and wrote him love letters. When questioned about groping Victim #2’s buttocks and upper thigh, Slocum summed up the touching as accidental in nature. He informed the Grand Jury that to escape the accusation by Victim #2, he enlisted the assistance of a third party to apply pressure to Victim #2 and have her recant her accusation against him. Slocum testified that he had this mutual friend talk to Victim #2’s family because, *“I felt like I was saving my neck, to be honest.”*

Slocum added that he and Victim #2’s family remain friendly to this day and exchange Christmas cards. Diocesan records showed that Bishop Trautman and the Diocese opened an investigation into the Victim #2 groping incident and quickly closed it in less than two days. Trautman’s handwritten notes in the Slocum–Victim #2 file reads, *“Sam Slocum – Denied Categorically All Aspects.”*

Slocum testified in the Grand Jury about Victim #3’s case, the fifteen-year-old victim for whom Slocum was eventually convicted of felony and misdemeanor charges relating to grooming behavior. Slocum admitted to buying the friendship of Victim #3 and others with gifts and allowing them to stay at his residence in the rectory, even when their parents forbid it. Slocum taught Victim #3 how to hide their communications on social media by deleting text and photographs. Some of the texts that Slocum sent to Victim #3 would later be used against him in court and are sexually suggestive in nature. Slocum texted Victim #3, *“I always knew there was something special about you, but I never knew what it was, Majic,”* and, *“I’m trying not to say bad stuff but your [sic] pushing it.”*

In Victim #3’s case, Slocum bought him items from Abercrombie and Fitch and would later make Victim #3 negotiate to get them. In one text exchange, Slocum informed Victim #3 that a package has arrived. When Victim #3 texted back asking what it was, Slocum responded that the Abercrombie and Fitch package is now in. Slocum texted, *“It’s in my bedroom, it came from the post office today. You can start negotiations anytime...”* Slocum claimed that Victim #3 memorized his credit card number and made the purchases himself. Slocum asserted that he never reported this theft to law enforcement or the boy’s parents because he did not want to get the boy in trouble. It also came out in court proceedings that Slocum hid the whereabouts of Victim #3 from his parents and coached Victim #3 to lie to his parents.

This behavior that Slocum exhibited in the aforementioned cases was again apparent in 1995 when the Diocese became aware of another target of Slocum’s grooming. This incident was addressed in a letter dated May 10, 1995, from Monsignor Charles Kaza to Bishop Trautman. In that letter, Kaza outlines Slocum’s *“unhealthy relationship”* with a high school

## Summary

senior. The letter described how Slocum worked late hours with this student outside the school grounds, offered the student cash, and invited him to drink beer. This report came from the student's own mother to Monsignor Kaza at great risk to her employment. This mother was, at the time, a teacher employed by the Diocese. The letter went on to describe how the victim felt uncomfortable with the level of Slocum's closeness and that Slocum routinely violated his personal space. Slocum denied any physical sexual contact with this student, but admitted that the relationship certainly filled a void in his life.

In an attempt to get Slocum help for his inappropriate behavior toward children, the Diocese sent him to psychotherapy on two occasions. His first stint in therapy occurred in 1991 at the Diocese's own treatment facility in Erie called the Ecclesiastic Center. There Slocum received treatment that the Diocese called "*Growth Counseling*," along with fellow accused pedophiles Rev. Thomas Smith and Rev. Gary Ketchum. Slocum's second stint at psychotherapy occurred in 1995 at the St. Michael Center in St. Louis, Missouri, which is an inpatient facility. Slocum was sent there eight days after the Monsignor Kaza letter to Trautman was sent regarding the student discussed above. Upon his discharge from the St. Michael Treatment Center in January of 1997, Slocum was placed back into ministry, where he remained until 2011. In 2011, the allegations that led to Slocum's eventual arrest surfaced and the Diocese placed him on suspension until he was laicized by Rome and removed from ministry.

Slocum's canon law case and Slocum's conviction were documented in what the Catholic Church called "*The Acts of the Case*" or "*The Acts of Slocum*." In the documents provided to the Grand Jury, nowhere was it found that Trautman informed his superiors in Rome that Slocum had a history dating back to 1980 involving four other victims. Slocum's dismissal from ministry was based solely on his criminal arrest and the incidents involving Victim #3. Additionally, no evidence was ever found that the Diocese of Erie had ever notified law enforcement of Slocum's predatory behavior, nor was there any evidence found that the Diocese notified law enforcement at the time of the Victim #3 investigation that Slocum had a predatory history that dated back 30 years.

# Monsignor Thomas Snyderwine

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1943
YEAR OF DEATH:	
ORDINATION:	May 8, 1968

## Employment/Assignment History

6/05/1968 - 6/03/1971	Weekend Asst., St. Michael, DuBois, PA
6/05/1968 - 6/03/1971	Faculty, DuBois Central Catholic, DuBois, PA
1/01/1970 - 6/01/1970	Administrator, St. Joseph, DuBois, PA
6/03/1971 - 6/05/1976	Faculty, Erie Cathedral Preparatory, Erie, PA
6/03/1971 - 5/31/1974	Weekend Asst., St. Boniface, Erie, PA
5/31/1974 - 6/05/1976	Weekend Asst., St. Patrick's School, Erie, PA
6/05/1976 - 9/01/1979	Parochial Vicar, St. Patrick's, Erie, PA
9/01/1979 - 8/17/1992	Weekend Asst., St. George, Erie, PA
9/01/1979 - 8/17/1992	Higher Education, Gannon University, Erie PA
8/17/1992 - 9/05/1997	Pastor, St Paul, Erie, PA
9/05/1997 - 8/10/2012	Pastor, St. Luke's, Erie, PA
9/01/2009 - 8/10/2014	Diocesan Presbyterian Council, Erie, PA
8/10/2012	Retired, Private residence
10/14/2013 - 10/13/2018	Other. Sr. Priest Advocate
9/12/2014 - 9/11/2019	Diocesan Board. Presbyterian Council, Erie, PA

## Summary

Sometime in 1996, a young fifth grade girl came to talk with Sister Steff at St. Boniface school. The child was a student of Steff's. Steff also served as the principal at the school. The girl approached her with her friends because she had disturbing news to report. The young girl told Steff that her godfather, Monsignor Thomas Snyderwine, had taken a shower with her and touched her in ways that she was uncomfortable with. The child reported that this incident occurred five years prior when she stayed overnight at Snyderwine's trailer. The girl added that Snyderwine would buy her dresses and shower her with gifts.

Steff took the girl's information and approached Snyderwine and the girl's parents with the accusation. The parents confirmed the incident and told Steff that they had become friends with Snyderwine, but felt awkward talking to him about the incident. The parents explained that they had informed their daughter to never be alone with him and expressed their gratitude to Steff if she would talk with Snyderwine for them.

When Steff approached Snyderwine with the accusation, she informed him of the incident and threatened to go to Bishop Murphy if this behavior ever happened again. She further admonished Snyderwine by telling him that he had better change his behavior.



## Summary

This incident resurfaced in 2002 because of the increased scrutiny being cast upon the Catholic church in the United States. On May 2, 2002, Steff wrote Bishop Trautman to inform him of the incident that happened six years earlier. Steff wrote that she notified Trautman because of an article she had read in Time Magazine titled, "*What the Nuns Didn't Know.*" Steff also asked Trautman several questions in this letter. She asked Trautman, "*Is showering with a young non relative (in this case, a young girl) an act of Pedophile? I'm not sure. Is it normal Action? I don't think so.*" This letter and Trautman's handwritten notes were discovered in subpoenaed Diocesan files. In his notes, Trautman wrote that he would speak to the Diocesan Review Board on the issue and make a decision on Snyderwine's future in ministry. The only issue was that Steff refused to give the Bishop and the Review Board the name of the family or the victim. Trautman noted that Steff told him, "*she would have to pray and think about that and that she would give me (Trautman) the name only after she spoke with them (victim's parents).*"

In later notes written by Trautman, he documented that the victim was now a freshman in college and the parents (both teachers themselves) did not want to pursue the matter. He also noted that Steff informed him that Snyderwine recently said mass for the family when a death in the family occurred.

Several additional points of interest were found in subpoenaed files, which included Snyderwine's personnel file. A handwritten note by Trautman indicated the following: "*I contacted [the Diocesan lawyer] who said I am not a mandated reporter in this case.*" These documents also contained notes that Trautman took while he was talking with Steff. In one such note, Trautman wrote, "*Sister feels the matter is over with and priest deserves a second chance.*"

## Seminarian John Tome

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1949
YEAR OF DEATH:	
ORDINATION:	Failed out of seminary

### Employment/Assignment History

9/03/1963 – 5/31/1967	St. Marks's Seminary High School, Erie PA
Unknown-5/14/1974	St. Mark's Major Seminary, Erie, PA

### Summary

Very little is known about Seminarian John Tome. The subpoenaed Diocesan records contained only four documents. These documents include three documents that state his grades from high school and one letter from Rev. Salvatore Luzzi to Rev. Alban Maguire, Rector of Christ the King Seminary in St. Bonaventure, New York. Salvatore Luzzi is an accused sex offender in the Diocese of Erie (see Luzzi Narrative). This letter shed little light onto Tome's past, it only expressed that Tome had problems communicating with others while in seminary in 1974.

This investigation was able to locate several survivors of Tome's abuse. The Grand Jury heard testimony from and about five members of the same family that Tome had abused in the 1970s. The survivors reported that they were poor, dysfunctional, and dependent upon the diocese for their mother's employment at St. Brigid parish. Furthermore, the parents were befriended by the abusers and the family would often invite them over to engage in drinking parties. Each of the victims testified to the Grand Jury about similar statements that their abuser made to threaten them if they ever disclosed the abuse.

Victim #1 was a twelve year old girl living in the Meadville area who was abused in her home in the mid-1970s. She testified that Tome fondled her on one occasion and that Tome represented to her family that he was a Deacon in the Diocese of Erie at the time of the abuse. She recalled him wearing all black and displaying the trademark white collar that clergy wore. She reported that Tome, whom she knew as "Jack Tome" and Father Stephen Jeselnick would come to her home and drink with her parents until late at night. Stephen Jeselnick is an accused sex offender in the Diocese of Erie (See Jeselnick Narrative). She further testified that her mother worked for the Diocese, specifically, Monsignor Karg, during this time period. This victim testified that on one occasion after a night of drinking with her parents, her mother let Tome put her to bed after she had her night time bath. She testified that as she lay on her stomach in the top bed of a bunk bed, Tome placed his hand under her night gown, then under her panties to her buttocks. She told the Jurists that she was frozen with fear as he rubbed and squeezed her bare buttocks.

## Summary

Victim #1 recalled that as Tome was fondling her, she held her arms tight to her body with her hands over her face. She didn't recall when he left the room or how long the assault lasted. She added that her memory was dark, and that she was only able to talk about the assault after Agents from the Attorney General's Office visited her. After some time, Victim #1 gained the courage to tell her mother what had happened. She said that her mother scolded her for trying to ruin Tome's life and reputation. She added that she believes that her mother informed Monsignor Karg of the incident because Tome "*disappeared for a while and then came back.*" It was this chain of events that made Victim #1 believe her mother told Karg, who in turn sent Tome away.

Much of Victim #1's testimony came in the form a written document that she prepared for the Grand Jury. She explained that reading the details even after so much time would still be difficult for her. Part of her letter read, "*The sexual and emotional torture I built in my head, one man, a man of God, had done so much harm that I was not prepared to face the realities or the gravity of the situation.*" She also wrote, "*This man corrupted my deepest belief system and tarnished my faith and modeled by distrust for others and made it difficult to develop meaningful or trusted relationships. I also developed poor self-image and low self-esteem, identity confusion, sexual confusion, early onset of depression, becoming a defiant teenager, suffering a strong sense of guilt and shame over the experience, and obsessive rumination over the abuse and recurring flashbacks.*"

Victim #2, the younger brother of Victim #1, was approximately eight or nine years old at the time of his abuse at the hands of the man he knew as Deacon Tome. He explained that at his age he did not know the difference between a Deacon and a Priest, however, he often saw Tome wearing vestments. Victim #2 testified that he never told anyone of the abuse for over 40 years. He testified that the abuse began in approximately 1974 and lasted for about a year and a half, occurring as often as once a week. He explained that it consisted of mostly oral sex. The act was performed on him and he was forced to perform the same on Tome. He was emotional as he testified, recalling his sexual abuse and remembering that he saw Tome naked, adding that Tome would often fondle him in front of his parents while they were all in the car together.

Victim #2 testified that he believes that Monsignor Karg knew full well of Tome's behavior, since he would often come over to the family home with Tome and drink with his parents. Victim #2 testified that once he would fall asleep, Tome would find him and sexually abuse him. He expressed anger and frustration that Karg did nothing about Tome's behavior. Victim #2 went on to testify that he feared his little brother also becoming a victim of Tome so he took the abuse, hoping that Tome would not turn his attention to the younger brother.

Victims #3 and #4 are the younger sisters of Victim #1 and asked that their testimony be read into the Grand Jury by an Agent of the Attorney General's Office. In an interview with them about their abuse at the hands of Deacon Tome, they expressed the belief that it would be too emotionally traumatic for them to tell their story in person to a large crowd. They indicated that their interview with the Agents would be the last time they ever wanted to speak of either their abuse or Deacon Tome.

## Summary

Their abuse occurred separately after they went to bed and after Tome was done drinking with their parents, who they described as “*drunks.*” They were very emotional in telling their story, often pausing to regain their composure. Each family member reported that they worked very hard for several years to try to forget about the abuse. Some of the few details they did recall was that it occurred between 1973 and 1979, however they could not recall their exact ages.

Victim #3 said she was abused at least ten times and her sister, Victim #4, stated that she was abused less than ten times but more than five times. A few of the lingering details that they recalled were that Tome would often have a red hat on and that the abuse often involved a pool cue stick. Victim #3 reported that Tome would often attempt to penetrate her with the pool cue and that when she would cry out he would use his fingers to digitally penetrate her. Her sister, Victim #4 said that she did recall the pool cue but had blocked from her memory how Tome had used it on her. She did recall that he used his hands to abuse her.

All three of the sisters recalled how Tome would come to their house to drink and would often play hide and seek or tag with them. Victim #1 told the Agents that Tome would put his hands all over her and her sisters while playing these games. She said she didn’t think much of it when she was younger, however, after the abuse and getting older, she now sees that this horseplay was Tome’s way of groping the sisters.

Finally, the Grand Jury heard from Victim #5, who was between the ages of 10 to 13 years old when he was abused by both Tome and Jeselnick. He testified that Tome and Jeselnick would both engage him in oral sex and anally rape him. Victim #5 indicted that Tome’s abuse occurred at his home and that Jeselnick sexually abused him in the rectory of St. Brigid. He informed the Agents in his interview that he was abused ten to fifteen times, off and on with no regularity. He added that he is currently in therapy that is being paid for privately and that no assistance has been offered by the Diocese to date. This victim also testified that he observed both men naked and that he witnessed them sexually assaulting his sister, Victim #3, as well as his oldest sister, who is now deceased. It was the opinion of Victim #1 and her brother, who was not abused because he was in the military during this time frame, that the oldest and now deceased sister was also victimized by Tome and/or Jeselnick when she was a young girl. It is their belief that she was abused more than any of the other family members.

# Father Patrick Vallimont

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1948
YEAR OF DEATH:	
ORDINATION:	May 17, 1974

## Employment/Assignment History

## Summary

On September 23, 1976, Father Patrick Vallimont was admitted to St. Vincent Health Center, suffering from severe depression. In a letter to the Vatican dated July 7, 1977, Vallimont requested laicization. He disclosed in that document that he had serious doubts about living a life of celibacy. His file noted that he had short sexual relationship with a 13-year-old female parishioner. The Grand Jury found little to no documentation of this relationship in the subpoenaed files received from the Diocese.

Vallimont ended the relationship with the 13-year-old victim when he was released from St. Vincent Health Center.

There were no documents found in the file that indicate that the case was ever turned over to law enforcement.



## Summary

present.... [REDACTED] *denies all sex contact.... [REDACTED] met the victim in [REDACTED] – the victim was 20 yrs... [REDACTED] offers [REDACTED]; case settled for [REDACTED] paid by [REDACTED]. Release given. Pure extortion!*” The note further states that [REDACTED] admitted he attended a gay wedding with another priest, [REDACTED], but did not bless it or offer a prayer and wore a sport jacket during it. The note ended with the following, *“Our investigation shows no truth to any of allegations. [REDACTED] is guilty of going to a gay wedding. No proof of any other charge. Settlement was done to protect [REDACTED] from publicity of wedding.”*

The Grand Jury found handwritten notes by [REDACTED] that also make references to [REDACTED] preference for young boys and a complaint about his unwanted touching. Furthermore, an undated letter from the [REDACTED] appeared to contain some type of warning to [REDACTED] about his handling of [REDACTED]. This warning referred to the friendship between [REDACTED] [REDACTED] because of his sexual abuse of a 16-year-old boy. This victim would eventually settle with [REDACTED] [REDACTED] out of court for [REDACTED].

Two noteworthy undated documents were included in [REDACTED] file. Their approximate timing appeared consistent with the Diocese first having been made aware of the complaint against [REDACTED] in [REDACTED]. An undated, handwritten note titled “[REDACTED]” stated, among other things, that *“3 yrs ago [name] brought suit against [REDACTED] – settled out of court...”* It should be noted that according to media reports, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] was dismissed from the clerical state in 2005 for the sexual abuse of children. The second document was an undated letter sent from [REDACTED] [REDACTED], to [REDACTED] and was located in the files on [REDACTED]. It was a clear reference to the connection between [REDACTED] [REDACTED] stating, *“Dear Bishop, I understand what you are going through. The man here was guilty but we went through much denial. He is still totally unrealistic about his status. Just Bishop be very careful because there are connections...maybe they go back over the years but they come home to haunt us.”*

The Diocese of [REDACTED] continued to assign [REDACTED] to positions where children were abundant. These assignments included weekend duties at [REDACTED], as well as renewing his assignment as [REDACTED] [REDACTED].

The Grand Jury also found a handwritten note by [REDACTED], dated [REDACTED] [REDACTED], stating, among other things, that he *“met with [REDACTED] on [REDACTED] about allegations, which [REDACTED] denied. Allegations consisted of a young man now at [REDACTED] being uncomfortable with touch and rubbing of shoulders. This young man refused to see [REDACTED]. Therefore no formal complaint received. Allegations come from his mother (name listed). I admonished [REDACTED] with regard to demonstrative exhibitions of friendship. He simply responded he is part [REDACTED].”*

## Summary

These reports of suspicious rumors and sexual touching by [REDACTED] continued on into [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. This review of Diocesan documents found another handwritten note by [REDACTED] [REDACTED] dated 2008 documenting some type of meeting or report issued about [REDACTED]. The note stated, among other things, that “*in the past young men complained about [REDACTED] favoring young boys.*” On [REDACTED] an e-mail was sent from the Principal of [REDACTED] [REDACTED], advising that they have called the Childline number to report possible sexual abuse by [REDACTED]. Childline is a state run child advocacy program run by the Pennsylvania Department of Human Services. Their website states “*Childline is part of a mandated statewide child protective services program designed to accept child abuse referrals and general child well-being concerns, and transmit the information quickly to the appropriate investigating agency.*” Attached to the e-mail was a copy of a comment made on what appeared to be a rating site for the [REDACTED]. The comment, referring to “[REDACTED] [REDACTED]” stated, “*He sexually abused my son.*” No further details were found in the records other than a handwritten note by [REDACTED] on a printout of the e-mail advising that they have met with [REDACTED] and he denied the allegation. It is unknown whether this complaint has been verified, although it does appear the Diocese reported it to law enforcement upon learning of it.



# **DIOCESE OF GREENSBURG**



# Father Dennis Dellamalva

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1949
YEAR OF DEATH:	1994
ORDINATION:	May 3, 1975

## Employment/Assignment History

6/03/1975	Mt. St. Peter, New Kensington, PA
8/17/1977	Mother of Sorrows, Murrysville, PA
5/25/1982	Holy Family, Latrobe, PA
10/01/1983	Leave of Absence

## Summary

During the relatively short time period Father Dennis Dellamalva served as a priest in the Diocese of Greensburg, numerous allegations of child sexual abuse were made against him.

In 1983, as conveyed in complaints to the Church and various legal filings, two adolescent brothers went to their parents and told them of sexual assaults committed against them by Father "Denny," as Dellamalva was known. These sexual assaults occurred throughout 1981 and 1982.

The reports revealed that on occasions when Dellamalva would be welcomed into the family home, Dellamalva would get the brothers alone in their respective bedrooms and pray with them when they went to bed for the night. He would massage their necks and rub their backs before ultimately massaging their buttocks and working his way into the bottoms of their pajamas. He would fondle their genitals and, on occasion, place the boys' hands on their own genitals and have them massage themselves while he held their hand. This molestation happened both in the boys' home and on trips Dellamalva would be invited on with their family, such as to the Seven Springs Ski Resort and Rehoboth Beach, Delaware.

While at the ski resort, Dellamalva shared a bed with the younger brother because beds were at a premium. Again, he fondled the boy's penis on this occasion.

On another occasion while at the family home, Dellamalva attempted to rub and massage the back of the younger brother. He yelled at Dellamalva to stop and screamed that he hated when the priest would rub his neck and back. When this occurred, the boys' parents became concerned and spoke to the boys about Dellamalva, at which point the brothers finally told their parents what Dellamalva had been doing to them. The boys told their parents they were afraid to tell them about what had been happening because their parents seemed to like Dellamalva so much.

## Summary

Between 1981 and 1982, Dellamalva had also become friendly with the family of a boy who was friends with the brothers. Dellamalva engaged in the same sexual behavior with the third victim as he did with the brothers.

The families of all of the victims reported Dellamalva's abuse to Bishop William Connare and ultimately filed a lawsuit against Dellamalva, the Diocese, and the Bishop. Neither set of parents wanted criminal charges filed, however, because they did not want the matter publicized nor did they want to put the boys through a criminal trial.

In August of 1985, a settlement offer totaling \$375,000 was extended to, and accepted by, all three victims.

Records provided by the Diocese also contained voluminous documents on two other juvenile boys who were sexually assaulted by Dellamalva. One of these individuals - - the fourth victim - - described his time serving as an altar boy at Mother of Sorrows in Murrysville. He stated that while in grades nine through twelve, *"I had the misfortune of attending an annual mountain 'retreat,'"* which he explained was specifically created by Dellamalva so that he could *"get closer to the church's young people."*

The fourth victim stated that he was sexually assaulted by Dellamalva while on the mountain retreat.

The fourth victim eventually left the Murrysville area is now an attorney in California. He explained the horrors of fighting the depression and addiction brought on by Dellamalva's sexual abuse and the difficulties he had to overcome in order to accomplish what he had in his life. He stated that in spite of his success, he is still haunted by the memories of being molested by Dellamalva. He placed the blame for his struggles with depression and addiction squarely on Dellamalva and Connare for letting Dellamalva prey on the church's youth.

The fourth victim ultimately reached a \$25,000 settlement with the Diocese.

Another lawsuit was filed against Dellamalva, the Diocese, and church officials by a fifth victim who alleged that he was molested by Dellamalva when he was between 13 and 15 years old and playing junior varsity football for Franklin Regional High School.

According to this victim, while alone with Dellamalva in the rectory at Mother of Sorrows, Dellamalva had him lay on a blanket on the floor while Dellamalva laid beside him and removed the victim's pants and t-shirt. Although he was not comfortable with what was happening, he went along with it, in part because Dellamalva had been in the locker room with the football team after games and had seen them undressed.

Dellamalva told the victim to close his eyes and meditate, at which point he removed the victim's shorts and massaged his penis, before performing oral sex on him. Dellamalva then had the victim hold his erect penis as he ejaculated on the victim's face. When Dellamalva then began kissing the victim on the mouth, the victim fled.

## Summary

The fifth victim ultimately reached a settlement with the Diocese in the amount of \$25,000.

From 1982 to 1983 - - at the time the Diocese received complaints of sexual abuse by Dellamalva - - he was given a leave of absence and sent to the Spencer Abbey treatment center in Massachusetts.

With respect to Bishop William Connare, among the pertinent facts appearing in his deposition in connection with civil litigation was that after the parents of the first two victims came and personally confronted him with the allegation that Dellamalva had molested their sons, Dellamalva was transferred to Holy Family. When Connare was asked whether Dellamalva had admitted to molesting the two boys, the Bishop stated that he did.

Further, in his deposition, when Connare was specifically asked if he informed the pastor of Holy Family of the reason Dellamalva was being transferred to his parish, Connare stated that he did not. When Connare was asked why he failed to do so, he stated he did not believe it was necessary due to the fact that Dellamalva had been to treatment and was reportedly dealing with his issues. This was after Dellamalva had admitted to Connare that he had sexually molested children in the Mother of Sorrows.

Connare also never informed the pastor of Mother of Sorrows, Monsignor Donald Fisher, of Dellamalva's admitted molestation of boys. When Connare was asked why he did not inform Fisher of Dellamalva's apparent sexual attraction to, and abuse of children, he once again stated he believed Dellamalva had dealt with his problems and did not feel he should get involved.

Eventually, according to church records, after several other parents complained about Dellamalva's behavior with their children (no specifics provided with respect to these complaints), Connare stated he informed the pastor of Holy Family that it may be best to limit Dellamalva's contact with children.

Dellamalva last functioned as a priest in the Diocese in 1984, before resigning from the priesthood in 1986. He died in 1994.

# Father Gregory Flohr

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1937
YEAR OF DEATH:	2004
ORDINATION:	August 15, 1963

## Employment/Assignment History

6/3/1964 – 6/24/1968	All Saints, Masontown, PA
6/25/1968 – 6/10/1971	Immaculate Conception, Irwin, PA
6/11/1971 – 6/2/1975	Seton Hill College, Greensburg, PA
6/3/1975 – 8/20/1975	Holy Cross, Iselin, PA
8/21/1975 – 1/28/1981	St. Anthony, Clymer, PA
1/30/1981 – 1/14/1985	St. Mary, Yatesboro & its Mission, St. Gabriel, Nu Mine, PA
1/15/1985 – 1/2/1992	St. Cecilia, Grindstone, PA
1/3/1992 – 1/29/1996	Holy Rosary, Republic, PA
1/30/1996 – 1/2002	St. Matthew, Saltsburg, PA

## Summary

A Victim Assistance Coordinator in the Diocese of San Bernardino, California received an allegation in November 2004 regarding Father Gregory Flohr of the Diocese of Greensburg. The abuse allegedly occurred when the victim was approximately 10 or 11 years old in 1967 to 1968 and attended Immaculate Conception school in Irwin. The Office of Catholic Schools had a record that the victim attended Immaculate Conception from 1965 to 1969.

According to the victim, when he became an altar server in 1965, Flohr was the leader of the Junior Altar Boys Association. While Flohr always paid him special attention, he did not begin abusing him until 1967. Flohr allegedly touched the victim's genitals for the first time while saying "*God loved all His children.*"

The abuse escalated to Flohr instructing the victim on how to touch Flohr's genitals. However, the victim "*reportedly displayed reluctance to do so, the priest reportedly sat the [victim] on his knee while he touched the [victim's] genitals, showing him what the priest wanted him to do.*" Flohr then took the victim's hands and placed them on his own genitals.

The abuse further escalated to oral sex. Flohr wanted the victim to "*kiss the priest's genitals.*" When he did not do so in a manner to Flohr's liking, Flohr performed oral sex on the victim to show him how it was to be performed. Flohr continued to force the victim to perform oral sex on him for one year.

Flohr's final act of sexual abuse against the victim occurred in November 1969, when Flohr allegedly took the victim into the confessional of the Immaculate Conception church and

## Summary

began kissing him and tied him up with rope into a “*praying position*.” The victim began to scream, so Flohr tried to silence him by forcing his penis into his mouth. “*When the [victim] refused the priest allegedly became angry and sodomized the [victim] with a crucifix approximately 7”x 5”x 1” in size.*” Flohr then stated that the victim was a “*bad boy*” and let him go. Following this incident, the victim deliberately set the church carpet on fire.

Between 2005 and 2007, the Diocese of Greensburg reimbursed the victim for 107 therapy sessions, eight hospitalizations, and four medication bills; a value totaling \$51,163. According to a letter to the victim from Father Lawrence Persico;

*It is not now, or ever has been the policy of the Diocese of Greensburg to provide financial support for hospitalization, direct medical treatment, or medication. We extended such coverage to you only after the fact of your multiple emergency treatments, and as an act of Christian charity in your dire need.*

Flohr died in 2004.

# Father Charles B. Guth

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1896
YEAR OF DEATH:	1986
ORDINATION:	June 22, 1924

## Employment/Assignment History

7/1924-4/1925	St. Peter, N.S., Pittsburgh, PA
4/1925-3/1926	St. Andrew, N.S., Pittsburgh, PA
3/1926-8/1928	St. Joseph, Braddock, PA
8/1928-1/1929	St. Bernard, Dormont, PA
1/1929-1/1932	St. Ambrose, N.S. Pittsburgh, PA
1/1932-7/1932	St. Wendelin, Carrick, PA
7/1932-5/1935	Presentation, Midland, PA
5/1935-6/1935	St. Mary, McKees Rocks, PA
6/1935-10/1942	St. James, W. E. Pittsburgh, PA
10/1942-8/1944	St. Mary, Parkers Landing and Mission, St. James, Petrolia, PA
8/1944-11/1962	Holy Family, West Newton, PA
11/1962-5/1973	St. Mary, Kittanning, PA
5/1973	Retired, Residing at St. Mary, Kittanning, PA
8/1982	St. Anne's Home for the elderly, Greensburg, PA (Resident)

## Summary

On July 31, 2005, an adult male sent an e-mail communication to Father Roger Statnick of the Diocese of Greensburg with the subject line entitled, "*abuse memory*." In this message, the victim shared the details of abuse he suffered at the hands of Father Charles Guth when Guth was assigned to Holy Family in West Newton. The e-mail message was forwarded to Monsignor Lawrence Persico.

In his message, the victim revealed that while living in West Newton when he was around seven years old, he was told by a Sunday school teacher that missing mass could make you die. Concerned for his mother who was missing mass, the victim went down to the church to plead the case of his mother. The victim related that "*Father Gooth*" (Guth) took the victim into the rectory office where Guth sat in a chair as the victim stood before him, sobbing and pleading for his mother's soul.

Guth asked the victim whether he believed that Jesus suffered and died for our sins, in response to which the victim said "*of course*" as that is what he was taught. Guth talked about penance and having crosses to bear and asked the victim if he would do anything to save his mother. Guth then spoke of secret confessions and penance before reaching over and unbuckling the victim's pants, pulling them down, fondling him, and sticking his finger up the victim's anus.



## **Summary**

The victim believed Guth then spoke in Latin. The victim stated he was frozen stiff when the abuse was occurring and that when Guth was done, he was instructed to pull up his pants and that if he told anyone about the secret penance, not only would his mother go to hell, but he [the victim] would burn with her. Guth then gave the victim a nickel and warned him again not to say anything to anyone or his whole family would burn in hell.

The victim stated he was in therapy as a result of his abuse by Guth but stopped going when his insurance refused to pay for his sessions. He explained he was suffering and withdrawing from people and that he had shared his story with another priest and a support group, but was angry, scared, lonely, and felt betrayed.

Persico responded to the victim's e-mail message, telling him he was willing to assist and wanted to meet to discuss his issues. The victim replied that he was not yet ready to meet face-to-face. About six weeks later, on September 27, 2005, Father Job Foote, O.S.B., who was separately described by the victim as "my friend and semi mentor," wrote an e-mail to Persico indicating that he had spoken with the victim and while the victim appreciated Persico's attention to the matter, he would not contact him again and was in therapy.

# Father Francis Lesniak

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1916
YEAR OF DEATH:	1991
ORDINATION:	June 6, 1943

## Employment/Assignment History

8/12/1943 –2/27/1946	St. Monica, Wampum and St. Theresa, Hoytdale, PA
2/28/1946 –2/10/1953	St. Mary, New Kensington, PA
2/11/1953 –5/14/1953	St. Bernard, Indiana, PA
5/15/1953 –8/3/1954	Transfiguration Church, Mount Pleasant, PA
8/4/1954 –4/3/1956	St. Mary, New Kensington, PA
4/4/1956 –9/7/1960	St. Michael, Glen Campbell and SS Peter & Paul, Arcadia, PA
9/8/1960 –8/31/1965	St. Stanislaus, Calmut, PA
9/1/1965 –6/26/1969	St. Anne, Fellsburg and Holy Cross, Webster, PA
6/27/1969 –5/24/1976	Seven Dolors, Yukon, PA
5/25/1976 –8/1987	St. Francis de Paul, Ford City, PA

## Summary

Via a telephone call placed on March 3, 2004, the Diocese of Greensburg received its first sexual abuse allegation against Father Francis Lesniak. A victim reported that in approximately 1977 when he was 13 years old, Lesniak fondled his genitals in a church rectory. Although the summary of the complaint did not specify in which rectory the abuse occurred, Lesniak's assignment history would place the incident at St. Francis de Paul church.

In describing the incident, the victim explained that Lesniak invited him to "*an overnight social for the altar boys at the parish.*" When he arrived at the rectory, he realized that he was the only boy to attend. While watching television, he claimed Lesniak began rubbing his genitals over his clothes.

When the victim initially informed his mother about what had occurred with Lesniak, she did not believe him.

Although the victim requested financial compensation for the alleged abuse by Lesniak, the Diocese of Greensburg initially stated such compensation was not available. However, in January of 2006, the Diocese ultimately settled with the victim for \$5,000 and 90 counseling sessions.

In September of 2004, a second victim alleged that he was sexually assaulted by Lesniak in 1962. In this incident, Lesniak took the victim and a friend ice-skating, followed by an

## Summary

overnight stay at the rectory. Although the summary of the incident did not specify in which rectory the abuse occurred, Lesniak's assignment history would place it at St. Stanislaus. The victim claimed that as he was on the verge of falling asleep, Lesniak fondled his genitals on the sofa. The victim feigned waking up and then went to bed. He later awoke to find Lesniak attempting to fondle his genitals again.

The second victim ultimately settled with the Diocese for \$5,000 and 90 counseling sessions.

A third victim approached the Diocese on May 13, 2005 and alleged that in 1965 or 1966, Lesniak fondled his genitals during an overnight stay at the rectory. Once again, the summary of the complaint did not specify in which rectory the abuse occurred, but Lesniak's assignment history would place the incident in either St. Stanislaus, St. Anne, or Holy Cross. The third victim claimed that when Lesniak took him swimming, he would, on occasion, attempt to fondle his genitals in the pool.

In January of 2006, the Diocese settled a civil lawsuit with the third victim for \$5,000 and 90 counseling sessions.

In 2007, a fourth victim alleged that Lesniak sexually abused him from 1983 through approximately 1987 or 1988 while he was attending St. Francis of Paola in Ford City. According to the victim, the abuse began when he was approximately seven or eight years old and occurred during the summer after his first Holy Communion at a picnic at Falcon Park. Lesniak took the victim on a walk, which eventually led to Lesniak's vehicle, where Lesniak forced the victim to perform oral sex on him. After this incident, the victim became an altar boy. Lesniak informed him that altar boys must go to confession each time before they served mass. Instead of taking the victim to the confessional, however, Lesniak took him into a back room of the church. "*Father Lesniak would listen to his sins and indicated to him that if he was not too bad he would 'get to suck on a strawberry lollipop or popsicle.'*" The victim stated that after confession, Lesniak would expose his penis and tell him it was his "strawberry lollipop." This particular scenario occurred dozens of times.

Lesniak's abuse of the fourth victim eventually escalated to anal rape. During these rapes, Lesniak reportedly told the victim, "*this is what all good altar boys do.*" The victim claimed that Lesniak provided him with wine every time he anally raped him. As he stated, "*I remember that he gave me wine before every time that he put his penis in me. I can remember drinking whole large containers full of wine.*" This abuse occurred well over 100 times over the course of approximately four years.

The fourth victim reported that he experienced a number of problems as a result of Lesniak's abuse, including severe issues with intimacy and trust, poor anger management, depression, low self-esteem, and stomach cramps when he was nervous or upset. Additionally, he became an alcoholic by the time he turned twelve years old.

## **Summary**

The Diocese of Greensburg provided the victim with 90 sessions of counseling following his complaint of Lesniak's sexual abuse. Additionally, the Diocese offered him \$5,000 in financial compensation, which he rejected.

On May 14, 2015, the attorney for the victim contacted the Diocese to again ask for additional counseling for the victim. Counsel requested the Diocese honor their earlier agreement and pay for additional counseling sessions. In a May 28, 2015 letter, Monsignor Larry Kulick agreed pay for an independent psychological evaluation for the victim and additional counseling following the evaluation.

According to Diocesan records, Lesniak retired in 1987. He died in 1991.

# Father Henry J. Marcinek

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1930
YEAR OF DEATH:	1987
ORDINATION:	May 26, 1956

## Employment/Assignment History

7/1956-7/1957	Holy Name, Monessen, PA
7/1957-8/1958	SS Cyril & Methodius, Fairchance, PA
8/1958-6/1960	Holy Trinity, Ford City, PA
6/1960-8/1965	Holy Rosary Church, Republic, PA
8/1965-6/1967	St. Mary Church, Uniontown, PA
6/1967-6/1970	St. Elizabeth Church, Starford, PA & Sacred Heart, Dixonville, PA
6/1970-5/1973	Holy Rosary Church, Republic, PA
5/1973-1/1982	Holy Cross, Youngwood and St. Gilbert Church, Hunker, PA
1/1982-1/1985	St. Pius X, Mt. Pleasant, PA

## Summary

In November of 2007, a 45-year-old male sent a letter to the parish in Fayette County alleging that he had been sexually assaulted by Father Henry Marcinek. The abuse allegedly began in approximately 1972, when the victim was around ten years old and attending the Holy Rosary school. The abuse continued until the early 1980's.

The victim wrote to the Diocese of Greensburg detailing his deep depression and problems with nerves stemming from the abuse he suffered at the hands of Marcinek, including bed wetting into adulthood, suffering from hives and other skin disorders, as well as significant family-related problems. He stated, "*I don't remember the last time I laughed*" and "*I try to fake a smile as much as possible.*" Out of a feeling a desperation, he had reached out to the church for "mental help."

On November 14, 2007, the victim was interviewed by Monsignor Lawrence Persico. As detailed in a typed account of an interview, the victim detailed how Marcinek regularly requested that he, an altar server, carry firewood to the rectory, where Marcinek would have oral sex with him. A year or two after the abuse began, Marcinek took the victim to his cabin, where he provided him with alcohol and attempted to have anal sex with him. The victim stated that it would not work and hurt, so they proceeded with performing oral sex on each other.

The victim explained that Marcinek had the complete trust of his family. Marcinek exploited that trust by taking the victim on vacations where he would share a bed with him. For

## Summary

example, when the victim was around age 11, Marcinek took him to Sea World and Geauga Lake amusement park in Ohio. They stayed in a hotel room together and Marcinek sexually abused him. They similarly took a trip to Niagara Falls where they shared a room together.

The victim explained that Marcinek bestowed gifts and money upon him, including a car when victim was older, which was registered in Marcinek's name. The victim confided that he liked receiving money from Marcinek because his family was very poor. The victim worried that Marcinek may have targeted the victim's brother as well, in that the victim overheard him say that *"Father Henry kissed me on the lips and he kissed me real hard."*

According to the victim, Marcinek's abuse was deeply degrading and caused profound and long-lasting damage to his emotional and psychological well-being. For example, he shared the following with Persico: *"You want to hear the low down, how disgusting our world is, I peed in his mouth, because he used to cum in mine and I thought that was what I was supposed to do."* He felt that *"he was fricking prostituting himself, basically at the age of 12-13."*

The victim reported that he confronted Marcinek as an adult and that Marcinek told him he had washed his hands of him.

The victim requested the Diocese's assistance in helping him move out of the country and/or help him get his driver's license back. He further let Persico know he blamed the church for *"ruining my life. I have not relaxed since I was 10 years old, I have been fighting and full of rage and it was a pretty miserable existence that I spent on this earth."* He accused the church of breeding pedophiles, saying:

*It was just rampant, disgusting . . . it had to be so rampant that none of you guys could say you did not know what was going on, not a one. You can't say there was not a lot of pedophile shit going on . . .*

The Church ultimately settled with the victim for \$10,000 and he was to receive 90 sessions of counseling.

# Greensburg Priest #1

## Biographical Information

Omitted

## Employment/Assignment History

Omitted

## Summary

In November 1962, Bishop William Connare wrote a memorandum to Monsignors Cyril Vogel and Norbert Gaughan regarding allegations involving a priest then serving in the Diocese of Greensburg "Greensburg Priest #1"<sup>9</sup> and an unnamed victim who was a seminarian. While the nature of the allegation and age of victim were not specified, Connare consistently referred to the victim as a "boy."

In the letter, Connare acknowledged that only Vogel, Gaughan, Father Leonard Sanesi, and the "Father's pastor" (meaning the pastor of the father of victim) knew of the situation. Connare expressed that he "*sincerely hopes that we can contain the whole matter within this circle.*" Connare consistently conveyed his concern should this knowledge become public, so much so that he agreed not to confront Greensburg Priest #1 with the accusation. Connare did not reassign the accused priest out of fear that "*too many would connect the two incidents, the dismissal of the seminarian and the removal of a priest.*" Furthermore, Connare expressed concern that the victim's family would find out, while then reassuring himself that the family would only know if the victim told them. Connare ended the memorandum by instructing those "*in the circle*" to keep an eye on Greensburg Priest #1 and to send him to Via Coeli if the incident was made public until "*the whole thing could be resolved.*" Via Coeli was a treatment facility where the church would send priests known to have engaged in, among other aberrant behaviors, sexual abuse.

Greensburg Priest #1 was not made aware of the 1962 accusation until 2002, when he was questioned regarding the incident during a Diocesan file review. When questioned about the matter, he stated the incident was not previously brought to his attention, that he knew nothing about the accusation, and did not know who the seminarian could be.

---

<sup>9</sup> Consistent with the Grand Jury's methodology used to determine which clergy members to identify and describe in its Report, the Grand Jury finds the allegation against "Greensburg Priest #1" were insufficient to warrant naming him in its Report. The Diocese of Greensburg's response to the complaint made against Greensburg Priest #1 was relevant to the Report, however, so the Grand Jury has decided to include the above information with respect to the allegation made against this Priest.

# Father Fabian G. Oris

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1915
YEAR OF DEATH:	2007
ORDINATION:	June 14, 1942

## Employment/Assignment History

8/27/1942 – 5/14/1953	St. Mary, Brownsville, PA
5/15/1953 – 1/31/1955	St. Bernard, Indiana, PA
2/1/1955 – 3/21/1962	St. Hedwig, Smock, PA
3/22/1962 – 6/10/1971	St. Florian, United, PA
6/11/1971 – 5/2/1973	Holy Rosary, Republic, PA
5/2/1973 – 2/10/1990	St. Mary, Uniontown, PA

## Summary

In an April 16, 2002 letter to Bishop Anthony Bosco, a woman alleged that Father Fabian Oris sexually abused her beginning when she was around four or five years old until she was approximately 12 years of age. Her parents were friends with Oris as her father had attended high school with him.

According to the victim, Oris fondled and performed oral sex on her while they shared the same bed in the St. Hedwig rectory. Oris also forced her to fondle him, which caused Oris to have an erection. Oris took her on trips locally and out of state, including to the New York State Fair and Atlantic City, New Jersey. Their relationship was sufficiently close that other children in her class would tease her that she was sleeping with a priest.

The abuse continued even after Oris was transferred to St. Florian in United. She related that Oris explained "*the birds and the bees*" and told her, "*I want to make you my woman.*" She began to cry and ran to another room.

The victim reported that Oris sexually abused her older sister, as well. According to a memorandum from Father Lawrence Persico dated April 23, 2002 regarding a telephone call detailing the abuse, "*it wasn't until she (the victim) was 18 and visited her sister in Florida, that in the course of conversation this relationship with Father Oris came up.*" Oris frequently asked the girls' parents if the older sister could stay overnight with him at the St. Hedwig rectory because he was lonely. The abuse began when the older sister was in third or fourth grade and continued until she was in fifth grade.

According to an April 25, 2002 memorandum by Persico, Oris stopped inviting the older sister to the rectory because he began inviting another one of her younger sisters to stay with him instead.



## Summary

Oris frequently fondled and slept in the same bed as the older sister. She reported that her family frequently watched television at the rectory, since Oris had a color television. During these occasions, Oris forced her to sit on his lap and slid his hands up her skirt. She stated that her parents either did not notice or did not want to address the issue.

[REDACTED]

The Diocese notified Oris of the allegation and instructed him that he was no longer permitted to publicly present himself as a priest. Although Oris claimed to not recall any details of the allegations, he did apologize. As indicated in his file:

*He [Oris] said I have been praying all these years, asking god that they forgive me, asking all these girls to forgive me . . . he added I'm praying for them and I am sorry for what I have done. I am deeply sorry. I never thought that it would come to this, but young girls are pretty and they throw themselves at you, you say thing and do things I guess I never meant to hurt anybody. Their mother knew, but never said anything. I asked him if she knew that he sexually abused them and he said no, but she knew that they came to the rectory to sleep overnight.*

In 2014, an additional victim alleged that Oris kissed her on the mouth when she was approximately 10 or 11 years old in 1977 or 1978. This additional victim attended St. Mary in Uniontown and was sent to the rectory by her principal for disciplinary action on approximately five occasions. It was during these meetings that Oris kissed her on the mouth. While the incident was reported to the Fayette County District Attorney's Office, the Diocese took no further action because Oris had died in 2007.

# Father George R. Pierce

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1933
YEAR OF DEATH:	2009
ORDINATION:	May 23, 1959

## Employment/Assignment History

6/23/1959 – 12/8/1960	St. Mary, Freeport, PA
12/9/1960 – 2/13/1963	All Saints, Masontown, PA
2/14/1963 – 6/12/1966	Immaculate Conception, Connellsville, PA
6/13/1966 – 6/19/1967	St. Mary and Holy Trinity, Ford City, PA
6/20/1967 – 6/24/1968	Immaculate Conception, Irwin, PA
6/25/1968 – 6/7/1972	St. Gertrude, McIntyre and its mission St. Anthony, Aultman, PA
6/7/1972 – 6/4/1985	Holy Family, Seward and its missions: St. Mary, Bolivar and St. Mary, Florence, PA
6/4/1985 – 6/20/1995	Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Leckrone, PA
6/20/1995 – 5/14/1997	St. James, Maxwell, PA
5/14/1997	Leave of Absence
8/1998	Retired

## Summary

In 1997, the Diocese of Greensburg received an allegation of sexual abuse against Father George Pierce. The victim claimed that the abuse began in 1968 when she was 12 years old and continued until she was approximately age 20. She explained that had worked for Pierce, cleaning the St. Gertrude rectory. According to the victim, a normal evening with Pierce included dinner and alcoholic drinks followed by sexual intercourse in the rectory. She continued to visit Pierce even after he was transferred to Holy Family and its missions in 1972.

The victim felt that she had a legitimate romantic relationship with Pierce and became jealous of another female from Jeannette with whom Pierce also had a sexual relationship (it is unclear if the other female was a minor or an adult). According to the typed Diocesan notes from a meeting with the victim on April 28, 1997, *“he [Pierce] picked me up and we took her home to Jeannette. On the way home he had her perform oral sex on him in the car. I [Victim #1] was 15 or 16.”*<sup>10</sup>

<sup>10</sup> It is somewhat unclear who the “her” is in the notes. Handwritten notes indicate that the “her” is Victim #1 by stating, *“he [Pierce] picked me up and we took her home to Jeannette. On the way home, he had me perform oral sex on him in the car.”* However, the typed version of the notes changed “me” to “her,” which would indicate that the other female performed oral sex on Pierce.

## Summary

Pierce's Diocesan file reveals that Bishop William Connare knew about inappropriate behavior between Pierce and a young woman in his parish as early as 1972. Connare instructed Pierce not to hire "a teenage woman from his former parish as housekeeper." Connare received several complaints from parishioners about young women staying overnight at the parish. While Connare sent Pierce several letters of warning, he took no further action on the matter. According to the files, parishioners from every parish (except St. James) complained to the Diocese about Pierce's relationship with a "particular female" (understood to be the victim described above).

Pierce acknowledged having an inappropriate relationship with the victim, but denied having sexual intercourse with her. Rather, he contended they only engaged in mutual masturbation. Pierce further stated he was in love with the victim and also claimed that "*after [the victim], he 'white knuckled' it.*"

Following the report of the allegation, Pierce received therapy and an evaluation from November 1997 to May 1998 through the Anodos Center. He soon thereafter retired from the priesthood in August of 1998. Upon his retirement, he was not permitted to function as a priest.

A handwritten note in the file by an unknown author referenced a conference call with Pierce dated April 20, 1998. It stated, "*Contact Erie and ask what their mind is about his helping out there. Invite them into dialogue with us.*" The Grand Jury understands that the Diocese of Erie had been known to accept and assist priests living in their Diocese who previously had sexual misconduct allegations made against them. After retiring, Pierce moved to Linesville which is within the Diocese of Erie. According to Pierce's Diocesan file, the Diocese of Erie received no allegations of misconduct against Pierce while he lived there.

The victim filed a civil suit against the Diocese of Greensburg in 1997. The case was settled for \$30,000. The settlement include strict confidentiality terms which barred the victim from discussing its terms or publicizing the facts of the settlement through any media form.

In 2002, the Diocese of Greensburg received an allegation from a second victim who claimed that Pierce sexually abused him for three years during Pierce's assignment at St. Anthony and St. Gertrude. Pierce was assigned to this parish from June of 1968 to June of 1972. According to the victim, when he was approximately 10 years of age, he confided in Pierce that he was "gang raped" by his older brother and his friends shortly before his seventh birthday. Pierce reportedly told the victim he had to provide oral and anal sex to him in order to be saved and go to heaven. Feeling Pierce could be trusted due to his position and authority within the church, the victim engaged in anal and oral sex with Pierce for three years beginning in 1969 until 1972, when Pierce was transferred to Holy Family and its missions.

In a letter dated August 28, 2003, Father Roger Statnick offered the victim counseling and assured him that Pierce had undergone a psychological evaluation, had retired from active ministry, and was banned from any public functioning as a priest.

## Summary

On November 18, 2004, ██████████ requested that Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger (later Pope Benedict XVI) dismiss Pierce from the clerical state due to the sexual abuse allegations against him. The letter indicated a judicial process to assess Pierce's guilt would be unnecessary because he had admitted to committing the allegations in question. Additionally, ██████ request included a representation that the first victim had agreed not to publicize the abuse she suffered at the hands of Pierce.

Pierce died in 2009.

# Father Gregory F. Premoshis

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1938
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 18, 1968

## Employment/Assignment History

6/25/1968	St. Paul, Greensburg, PA
6/27/1969	Religion Teacher, Greensburg Catholic High School; Residence at St. Paul
6/9/1980	Religion Teacher, Geibel High School, Connellsville, PA; Residence at Immaculate Conception, Connellsville, PA
7/15/1986	Religion Teacher, Geibel High School, Connellsville, PA; Residence at St. Rita, Connellsville, PA
10/12/1987	Visitation Church, Mt. Pleasant, PA
7/7/1998	President of Geibel Catholic High School, Connellsville; Residence, St. Stanislaus, Calumet, PA
3/19/2002	Administrative Leave
8/2002	Retired

## Summary

In March 2002, a victim alleged that Father Gregory Premoshis sexually abused him from 1980 to 1982 when he was a student at Geibel High School in Connellsville. The victim explained that he had developed a close relationship with Premoshis because he did not have a good relationship with his father and that by the time he was approximately 16 or 17 years old, Premoshis had become his mentor and surrogate father. Premoshis bought the victim many gifts and dinners, supplied him with alcohol, and allowed him to borrow his car.

The victim reported that he spent many evenings at the Immaculate Conception rectory, during which he and Premoshis would engage in “*rough-housing*.” This entailed Premoshis fondling and wrestling with the victim while Premoshis in his underwear. Premoshis would often have an erection during these “*wrestling matches*.” Ultimately, the victim started staying overnight at the rectory and slept in the same bed as Premoshis. One morning, the victim awoke with “cream” on him, which he later realized was semen.

Premoshis also took the victim on numerous overnight trips and vacations, including to Waynesboro, Virginia, Atlantic City, New Jersey, Dayton, Ohio, and to Myrtle Beach, South Carolina. During one trip, the victim awoke to find Premoshis fondling the victim’s genitals, at which point Premoshis jumped back into his own bed. When the victim asked Premoshis about what he was doing the previous night, Premoshis said he did not remember.

## Summary

Upon being confronted by a Bishop's representative on March 18, 2002, Premoshis admitted to giving gifts to the victim, buying him dinner, supplying him with alcohol, and loaning him his vehicle. He further admitted to wrestling with the victim and acknowledged becoming slightly aroused while doing so. He also confirmed having slept in the same bed with the victim on multiple occasions, both in the rectory and on trips. Premoshis denied, however, ejaculating on the victim, but explained he may have had a "wet dream" while they were sleeping in the same bed.

Bishop Anthony Bosco wrote a decree in July of 2002 regarding Premoshis, which stated the following:

1. *Examination by doctors at the Anodos Center, experts in psychology, has indicated that Father Premoshis engaged in inappropriate boundary violations with a minor involving physical contact and providing alcohol.*
2. *That behavior of the part of Father Premoshis has created disturbance including scandal if he would minister publicly.*
3. *According to the experts, this behavior, which afflicts Father Premoshis, could grow worse if he doesn't receive psychotherapy to address inappropriate boundaries in ministry especially in relationship with adolescents.*

The Diocese of Greensburg revoked Premoshis's public ministry in this decree. Bosco further stated, however, that if Premoshis accepted treatment, his "case would be reviewed." In August of 2002, Bosco notified Premoshis that since he "retired early," he would receive 70% of his full benefits, \$200 per month for a living allotment until age 65, and full health benefits.

In 2002, the victim filed a lawsuit against the Diocese of Greensburg, Bishop Bosco, and Premoshis. Although the lawsuit was dismissed in 2003 due the expiration of the statute of limitations, the victim ultimately received a settlement of \$5,000 plus 90 counseling sessions.

# Father Thomas W. Rogers

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1923
YEAR OF DEATH:	2005
ORDINATION:	January 26, 1952

## Employment/Assignment History

1953	St. Edward, Herminie, PA
1953 – 1954	St. Mary, Freeport, PA
1954 – 1955	Immaculate Conception, Connellsville, PA
6/29/1955 – 7/4/1956	Immaculate Conception, Irwin, PA
7/5/1956 – 7/7/1958	SS Simon and Jude, Blairsville, PA
7/8/1958 – 1960	St. John the Baptist, Scottdale, PA
1/6/1961	Incardinated in the Diocese of Greensburg, PA
6/3/1965 – 6/24/1968	St. Anthony, Clymer, PA
6/25/1968 – 8/7/1972	St. Charles Borromeo, Suatersville, PA
8/8/1972 – 2/18/1981	St. Mary, Ford City, PA
2/19/1981 – 1/21/1991	Seven Dolars, Yukon, PA
1/22/1992 – 11/4/1998	St. Anne, Rostraver, PA
11/4/1998	Retired

## Summary

On August 14, 1962, Monsignor Robert J. Giroux of the Diocese of Ogdensburg, New York wrote a letter to Bishop William Connare of the Diocese of Greensburg regarding an incident in which Father Thomas Rogers was alleged to have attempted to sexually assault a high school-aged boy. According to Giroux, state and local police received a complaint from the boy that a man attempted to sexually assault him while he was hitch-hiking near Saranac Lake. The boy was able to escape, however, and provided a detailed description of his attacker, the vehicle he was driving and a license plate number. The police determined that the vehicle was registered to Rogers, who was visiting his mother in the area at the time. The police also located two witnesses who were willing to testify to seeing the boy with Rogers.

According to Giroux, "*[k]nowing that a priest might be involved the police did not wish to follow their usual procedures.*" When Rogers was confronted by police in the rectory of the local church, he denied the incident and claimed to have been at the local parish at the time it occurred. Rogers claimed that his vehicle could have been stolen and thereafter returned while he was at the church, which the police noted would have been impossible given the time in which this would have had to occur. Further, the victim's description of Rogers as his assailant was "*perfect*" and detailed. Regardless, Rogers maintained his innocence, and even later provided Connare with a letter in 1963 from an anonymous person who admitted to stealing the

## Summary

vehicle and attacking the minor. Rogers left town the same day that he was interviewed by police.

The victim's father was called to the rectory to discuss the matter with police and Church officials. Described as "*a good Catholic*," he agreed not to pursue charges so long as there was an admission of guilt by Rogers and he left town. Similarly, the police offered to drop the matter so long as Rogers stayed away from the community.

On August 22, 1962, Connare responded to Giroux via letter. Connare indicated he had confronted Rogers, who categorically denied the accusations. Connare appeared to be conflicted by Rogers' denial and reluctant to "*flatly call him a 'liar.'*" Connare also mentioned that Rogers claimed to personally know the Chief of Police in Saranac Lake, who he called by his first name. Rogers also remarked that his brother was also on the force. Connare expressed concern about Rogers returning to the Saranac Lake area given his mother living there, but that he would forbid him if necessary. Ultimately, driven by a perceived need to "*proceed cautiously to protect his [Roger's] reputation,*" no further action was taken and Connare assured Giroux that he would "*wait, and watch carefully.*"

Connare received a reply letter from the Bishop of Ogdensburg written September 10, 1962. Noting that the matter of Roger's attempted sexual assault had "*been well handed here,*" he pressed Connare not to permit Rogers to return to the area because of the involvement of the state police, whom he described as heavily patrolling the area, and the father of the victim, who he believed would pursue charges should Rogers return.

A review of Rogers' file in 2002 prompted Bishop Anthony Bosco to inform Rogers that he was no longer permitted to publicly present himself as a priest.



# Father Leonard Sanesi

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1923
YEAR OF DEATH:	1992
ORDINATION:	1953

## Employment/Assignment History

6/16/1953 – 6/21/1955	St. Rita, Connellsville, PA
6/22/1955 – 7/7/1958	St. Cajetan, Monesson, PA
7/8/1958 – 1/15/1962	Immaculate Conception, Irwin, PA
1/16/1962 – 6/12/1966	St. Joseph Minor Seminary, Greensburg, PA
6/13/1966 – 5/28/1974	Holy Family, West Newton, PA
5/29/1974 – 8/22/1983	Immaculate Conception, Irwin, PA
8/23/1983 – 6/17/1990	Mount St. Peter, New Kensington, PA
6/18/1990 – 1/10/1992	All Saints, Arnold, PA

## Summary

In 2002, the Diocese of Greensburg received its first allegation of sexual abuse committed by Father Leonard Sanesi. The victim alleged in a letter that during the early 1960's when Sanesi served at St. Joseph's Diocesan Minor Seminary - - a school for boys who had completed high school and believe they may be called to the seminary - - Sanesi repeatedly sexually abused him.

The victim stated that he suffered from psoriasis, the treatment of which required the application of a variety of lotions and salves. Sanesi suggested to the victim that *"I'd [the victim] be more comfortable with these applications in the privacy of his [Sanesi's] residence rather than in the dorm room."* According to the victim, during Sanesi helping him apply his lotions and salves, Sanesi's contact escalated to fondling the victim's genitals. This would happen as a nightly occurrence. The victim related that Sanesi *"always took care of me – trips, gifts, clothes, restaurant meals."*

According to notes in Sanesi's file, Bishop Anthony Bosco wrote back to the victim and apologized for Sanesi's abuse. However, no response was received. The victim's complaint was forwarded to the Westmoreland County District Attorney's Office but because Sanesi had been deceased for a decade at the time the abuse was reported, no action was taken.

In 2013, via an e-mail communication exchange with Monsignor Raymond Riffle, a second victim alleged that Sanesi sexually abused him at St. Joseph Hall beginning in 1962. The second victim alleged that Sanesi came into his dormitory room on two or three occasions in the middle of the night and attempted to fondle his genitals and masturbate him. In response and to deter Sanesi, the victim pretended to be asleep and rolled onto his stomach. On another occasion

## Summary

when the victim was sick, Sanesi took him to his quarters and provided him with alcohol and again attempted to fondle him. The victim also claimed “*there was another occurrence in January 1963 which ended in the same fashion.*” Because of Sanesi’s repeated attempts at fondling him, the victim began sleeping on his stomach. He continued to do so throughout the remainder of his life.

Riffle apologized to the second victim and offered him counseling sessions, which he declined.

# Father Roger A. Sinclair

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1947
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 4, 1974

## Employment/Assignment History

1974 - 1977	Immaculate Conception, Connellsville, PA
1977 - 1979	Holy Family, Latrobe, PA
1979 - 1980	St. Therese, Uniontown, PA
1980 - 1983	St. Mary, Kittanning, PA
1983 - 1984	Sick Leave
1984 - 2002	Released to the Archdiocese of Military Services
3/7/2002	Facilities Revoked
4/12/2002	Removed from the Archdiocese of Military Services

## Summary

In May of 1981, two mothers wrote letters to Bishop Norbert F. Gaughan of the Diocese of Greensburg alleging that Father Roger Sinclair molested their sons (first victim and second victim) when they were approximately 14 years old. In approximately September 1980, Sinclair visited the first victim's father for a drink late one night while the two victims were watching television during a sleepover. After the father went to bed, Sinclair proceeded to chase the victims around the room attempting to "shake hands" with them. Each time Sinclair shook hands with one of the boys, however, he pushed their hands towards their genitals. The first victim reported that Sinclair tried to put his hands down his pants as well.

According to a May 26, 1981 letter from the second victim's mother to Gaughan, both parents first reported the incident to Father Thomas Bertolina, the pastor of St. Mary. She reported, however, that Bertolina failed to address or acknowledge the situation and "wanted to keep it all hush-hush and swept under the rug." Bertolina's inaction on the matter prompted the second victim's mother to report the incident to Gaughan. She pleaded with Gaughan that Sinclair "needs professional help away from parish life where he cannot bother others" and expressed concern that although she felt her son was safe, Sinclair could pose a risk to other children if proper action was not taken.

In June of 1981, Bishop William Connare requested therapy for Sinclair through the Catholic Social Services for "possible hidden hostility and anger which leads to occasional drinking and evinces itself in aggressive behavior."

Father Thomas J. Klinzing wrote a memorandum dated August 5, 1981 titled "Father Sinclair's Problem" which indicated that Sinclair visited the first victim's father on August 4,

## Summary

1981 after Sinclair's abuse had occurred and been reported to the church by the mothers of the boys. During this visit, the father yelled at Klinzing for making up stories about Sinclair, while Sinclair *"just sat there and drank."* According to the first victim, *"Sinclair tells his dad everything and then 'I get it.'"* The first victim became frightened and upset by Sinclair's presence and ran to his mother's home.

During her visit with Klinzing on August 5, 1981, the first victim's mother indicated she wanted to call the police to keep Sinclair away from her son. However, Klinzing urged her to calm down and that *"I would talk to Bishop Gaughan and get back to her later this afternoon."* Later that afternoon, Klinzing spoke with Monsignor John Conway (described above) regarding the incident. Conway relayed the following information to Klinzing:

*When Father Sinclair was in Latrobe there was an incident with a young man whom he took on vacation to Florida with him. The young man's father refused, however, to confront Father Sinclair.*

It does not appear the Diocese of Greensburg maintained a record of any incident involving Sinclair and a young boy in Florida.

In March 1982, Gaughan stated in a letter to the Catholic Social Services of Allegheny County that *"a number of people were after us to see that Father Roger Sinclair was transferred."* According to Connare, when he asked Sinclair about a transfer, *"he [Sinclair] made it quite clear to me [Connare] that he prefers to remain in his present assignment and to work through his problems."* Connare permitted Sinclair to remain at St. Mary at that time.

An undated document appearing in Sinclair's Diocesan file addressed facts related to the accusations against him. According to this document, the Diocese acknowledged only the complaints of the first two victims'. However, a letter from the second victim's mother dated February 25, 1983 indicated that Sinclair may have had more victims. As the letter stated: *"She [another mother] said a group of mothers was having a meeting regarding Father Sinclair and would I come tell our story as other boys were involved."* During the meeting, the mothers decided to contact the Chief of Police for advice. When the Chief arrived, he indicated he had already heard the *"rumors"* and spoken with Bertolina the previous day.

Despite the assertions of the victims' mothers that they notified Bertolina of the incident between Sinclair and their sons in 1981, during a meeting he had with them, Bertolina *"tried to tell them he did not know the real story of what had happened"* between the victims and Sinclair. The August 5, 1981 memorandum indicated that Klinzing had also spoken with Bertolina regarding details of the incident.

No action was taken against Sinclair.

The mother's February 25, 1983 letter also indicated that Sinclair had unsupervised access to minor boys. She questioned Connare regarding the lack of proper action following the original incident. As she stated:

## Summary

*Why did he have to bother other boys before something was done – Why Father Bertolina did nothing, even let Father Sinclair have the boys in the rectory to play Atari and eat pizza for many hours at a time – Why no one was concerned for the safety of the young boys of the parish.*

Further, according to the second victim's mother, she had heard rumors that Sinclair had exposed himself to male minors and showed "dirty movies" in the rectory.

In a March 2, 1983 letter responding to the mother's letter, Connare stated:

*I regret the developments, as I felt the individual concerned was working through his problem with a professional counsellor. I have already arranged a further evaluation and treatment for the individual beginning with approximately the next ten days. He will no longer be in the parish.*

On March 3, 1983, Connare wrote a letter to Richard Gilmartin, the Acting Director of the House of Affirmation (a treatment facility for priests). In this letter, Connare thanked Gilmartin for consenting to see Sinclair and provided additional background and contextual information on Sinclair. Significantly, Connare stated that:

*On Wednesday, February 23, I received a call telling me that Father had again made some attempts on young boys [to what extent is not clear]. Because it was the second incident in that parish, I felt it necessary to take him from there and to turn to you for help*

From June of 1983 to June of 1984 the Diocese placed Sinclair on sick leave and he received therapy for "emotional problems" at the House of Affirmation in Missouri. Following Sinclair's treatment, Connare allowed him to apply for chaplaincy with the Air Force, stating that Sinclair was "a priest in good standing." In a letter dated May 23, 1984 to Archbishop John May of the Archdiocese of St. Louis, Connare stated that Sinclair had been at the House of Affirmation "for emotional problems" Connare also stated that Sinclair would leave the program soon and that his therapists suggested he be assigned as an "auxiliary chaplain for one of the military establishments of the area." Connare assured May that Sinclair had his permission to work in such a setting if it were agreeable to May.

According to a letter from November of 1991, the Topeka State Hospital reported that in November of 1991 Sinclair "managed to gain access to a locked unit deceitfully" and attempted to check out teenage boys from the hospital to go see a movie on two separate occasions. However, the hospital refused to allow Sinclair to escort the minors out of the building. He was subsequently dismissed from the hospital.

In February 2002, a third victim came forward and made a complaint against Sinclair due to abuse that began when the victim was approximately nine or 10 years old. The abuse continued in periodic episodes throughout his early teenage years. This complaint was made to

## Summary

the Diocese via an e-mail communication on February 5, 2002 from the victim to Bishop Anthony Bosco. The victim subsequently met with a representative of the Diocese and thereafter engaged in a series of e-mail communications with Father Roger Statnick in March 2002.

According to the victim, he met Sinclair when he was an altar server at the Immaculate Conception church. Sinclair would invite him into the rectory to watch television and eat breakfast prior to serving the early mass. During these visits, Sinclair would often tickle him, although reportedly did not sexually abuse him at that time. Sinclair was then transferred to Latrobe.

The victim had no further contact with Sinclair until he was reassigned to St. Teresa in Uniontown. Because his family considered Sinclair trustworthy and a friend, Sinclair saw the victim and his brothers over the holidays and took them to the Kennywood amusement park in Pittsburgh. Sinclair began inviting the victim and his brothers to the rectory in Uniontown to watch televisions. During these visits, Sinclair would often tickle and wrestle with the boys, with occasional “*inappropriate contact*” (it is unclear whether Sinclair abused the victim’s brothers as well). According to the victim, Sinclair then began to only invite him to the rectory, rather than all of his brothers.

During an overnight stay at Seven Springs Mountain Resort for a convention in 1978 or 1979, Sinclair reportedly slept in the same bed as the victim with only his underwear on. According to the victim, Sinclair kept trying to get closer to him throughout the night. During the second night, Sinclair did not wear any clothing to bed. The victim became uncomfortable, went to the other room to watch television, and ultimately asked to be taken home. According to the victim, Sinclair attempted to inappropriately touch him on this occasion.

Following receipt of this allegation in 2002, the Diocese revoked Sinclair’s Diocesan faculties, rescinded their Archdiocese of Military Services endorsement, and sent him for treatment at the Anodos Center. On March 14, 2002 Statnick e-mailed him and stated, “*I would prefer that we meet again after the assessment and the board’s review.*” However, according to the victim, the Diocese did not follow-through with him. Rather, years later on September 18, 2007, the victim e-mailed Monsignor Lawrence Persico, introduced himself, and informed Persico of his contact with the Diocese in 2002. The victim stated:

*The priest at the time took information regarding these incidents and I was told that he would investigate and get back to me. I never received a response. I have tried over the years to make my peace with not only the incidents with Father Sinclair, but also the lack of response from the diocese.*

In response to this e-mail, Persico offered the third victim 90 counseling sessions and a meeting with [REDACTED]

In April 2002, a fourth victim, via a telephone call from his attorney, notified the Diocese that he had been sexually abused by Sinclair in 1979 at Holy Family in Latrobe. The victim was approximately 13 years old at the time. According to Diocesan files, “*the event happened in the*

## Summary

*sacristy of the church after serving Mass. It was interrupted by an older couple that walked into the sacristy.” The victim alleged that Sinclair began wrestling with him and the other altar server. When the other altar server left, “he [Sinclair] continued to wrestle with me and it got rough. It developed into his rubbing up against me, caressing my genitals, and breathing hard on me.” He never told anyone about what had happened and avoided Sinclair after the incident. According to the victim, he could tell “he [Father Sinclair] wanted to revisit the event, so I would leave directly after serving.”*

In 2004, ██████ wrote to Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger (later Pope Benedict XVI) requesting Sinclair be dismissed from the clerical state. In his letter to Ratzinger, ██████ stated that:

*Sinclair has a history of acting out, and has freely admitted that, in the past, he has engaged in inappropriate sexual contact with minor males during the early years of his priestly ministry.*

██████ requested to forgo the penal process, since Sinclair had already confessed to the allegations against him and because a trial would only place an additional burden on the Diocese. Meanwhile, on December 23, 2004, Sinclair wrote a letter to His Holiness John Paul II requesting dismissal from the clerical state. On January 1, 2005, he resigned from the priesthood.

# Father Joseph L. Sredzinski

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1944
YEAR OF DEATH:	2015
ORDINATION:	May 9, 1970

## Employment/Assignment History

1970-1972	St. Margaret Mary, Lower Burrell PA
1972-1974	Holy Rosary, Republic, PA
1974-1979	St. Mary Czestochowa, New Kensington, PA
1979-1984	St. Peter, Brownsville, PA
06/05/1984-06/05/1989	St. Stanislaus, Calumet, PA
09/1989-12/1989	Theological Studies, North American College, Rome
06/05/1989-1999	St. Joseph, Everson, PA
06/18/1999-07/05/2007	St. Hubert, Point Marion, PA
7/05/2007-04/01/2009	St. Emma's Monastery, Greensburg, PA
7/05/2007-04/24/2009	SCI Greensburg, Greensburg, PA
7/05/2007-8/18/2010	Chaplain, Westmoreland Manor Nursing Home, Greensburg, PA
8/18/2010-/2014	Sacred Heart Church, Jeannette, PA

## Summary

According to notes in the Diocesan file of Father Joseph Sredzinski, on May 29, 1991, a meeting was held between Father Roger Statnick and Tim Shoemaker, the then Mayor of Everson, PA. The purpose of the meeting was for Mayor Shoemaker to convey his concerns, and the concerns of the community, to the Diocese of Greensburg regarding Sredzinski's perceived inappropriate relationships with several local boys. Mayor Shoemaker informed Statnick that a local police officer had discovered Sredzinski parked in his car in a cemetery at night with a young boy on May 18, 1991 and written an "incident report" regarding the matter. According to Shoemaker's account of the incident, when approached by the police officer, Sredzinski abruptly exited his vehicle, told the officer nothing was wrong, and that he was merely talking to the boy about some problems he was having.

Additionally, Shoemaker informed Statnick that numerous people in the community had made comments to him about Sredzinski spending too much time with local boys in inappropriate circumstances, such as in the church rectory at night and in the woods at night around a camp fire. Another witness informed the Diocese that she had seen Sredzinski alone in an alley with a young boy around 2:00 a.m. in and around the time he was discovered in the



## Summary

cemetery with a young boy.<sup>11</sup> This boy in the alley was identified by Shoemaker as one of three boys Sredzinski was, according the community, too-often seen with, the other two being Victim #1 and his younger brother. Shoemaker also informed Statnick about an additional boy who had served as an altar boy and was heavily involved with the church, but had suddenly completely withdrawn from the parish. Shoemaker indicated "*an atmosphere of fear and suspicion*" hung over this occurrence.

On May 30, 1991, Statnick confronted Sredzinski with the information Mayor Shoemaker shared with him and documented their conversation. Sredzinski told Statnick who the boy he was alone with in the cemetery was ("Witness #1") and that he was a high school junior at the time. Sredzinski claimed he picked up Witness #1 and took him to a Dairy Queen before driving to the cemetery to talk to him privately about some problems the boy was having. The incident with the police officer discovering them at the cemetery occurred around 10:00 p.m. Sredzinski stated he wanted the police officer to know he was in control of the situation and that nothing was wrong. Otherwise, he denied spending too much time with boys in the community, that various kids came to the rectory at night because they felt comfortable there, and that he was not, as the Mayor claimed, constantly with the three boys identified by Shoemaker.

Statnick instructed Sredzinski during this May 30, 1991 meeting that he was to have no further contact with young people outside of business hours and in public areas of the rectory. When Sredzinski requested time to adjust his customary way of interacting with the young people of the parish, Statnick told him he was to change his ways immediately.

Undated handwritten notes in Sredzinski's file included information regarding Witness #1; the young man Sredzinski claimed he was discovered alone with in the cemetery. Witness #1 repeatedly contacted the church regarding his concern over Sredzinski's relationship with Victim #1. Specifically, Witness #1 informed the Diocese that on the afternoon of June 18, 1991, Sredzinski took Victim #1 swimming at the Bridgeport dam. Victim #1 told Witness #1 that Sredzinski had "*roaming hands*" while they were swimming and could see that Sredzinski had an erection. Additionally, on June 20, 1991, Sredzinski took Victim #1 and another boy to Cleveland. Victim #1 told Witness #1 that Sredzinski made Victim #1 sit in the front seat of his car during the trip and held his hand like you would hold a girl's hand. Additionally, Sredzinski put his hand on Victim #1's leg and had Victim #1 put his hand on Sredzinski's leg. After this trip to Cleveland, according to Witness #1, Victim #1's parents told Sredzinski to stay away from their son.

---

<sup>11</sup> Diocesan notes indicate that the incident with the boy in the alley was discussed with his father. While the father indicated his son had spent time with Sredzinski and taken short trips with him on several occasions, he did not believe anything inappropriate occurred and that his son understood what a pedophile was and that nothing sexual had occurred. He also indicated that Victim #1 was always with him and Sredzinski when they were together.

## Summary

Significantly, Witness #1 informed the Diocese of his belief that that the boy in the car with Sredzinski at cemetery was Victim #1; meaning it was not Witness #1 with Sredzinski, as Sredzinski had claimed. Meanwhile, Witness #1 indicated Sredzinski never tried anything inappropriate or sexual with him.

Another undated handwritten page in Sredzinski's file included an incident conveyed by Witness #1 in which Sredzinski went to Witness #1's house one night and told him, with his face in his hands, that he was distraught that Victim #1 would not go out for ice cream with him.

There is a notation in Sredzinski's Diocesan file dated May 30, 1991 that Witness #1 called Father Statnick and told him it was getting worse and that Sredzinski took Victim #1 to Washington D.C. on a trip.

Handwritten notes appeared in Sredzinski's file dated July 23, 1991 document an interview with "Sister McCarthy." This interview appears to have been focused on McCarthy's knowledge of Sredzinski's behavior with young people. As she indicated, she worked with Sredzinski with Kindergarten through 8<sup>th</sup> grade students and that Sredzinski was very active at the school. She specifically noted that Sredzinski took four boys on a vocational trip (all of whom were named and none of whom included Victim #1 or appear to have accused Sredzinski of any impropriety). Notably, Sister McCarthy indicated she was asked by Sredzinski to tutor Victim #1. She mentioned an "altar boy situation" with Victim #1, although this was not further explained, and that the accusations she heard were primarily ones of Sredzinski being partial towards Victim #1.

An August 8, 1991 memorandum written by Statnick stated that Statnick met with Sredzinski to discuss the May 18, 1991 police incident report,<sup>12</sup> Sredzinski's trips with young people since their May 30<sup>th</sup> meeting, and the effect rumors regarding Sredzinski could have on the Church. Sredzinski explained that he went on the trips despite Statnick's instructions to restrict his contacts with young people because they were pre-arranged. Statnick stated that Sredzinski had broached a direct order regarding his conduct following their May 30<sup>th</sup> meeting by traveling with young boys.

Two letters written by Sredzinski to Victim #1 appear in Sredzinski's diocesan file. The first letter, dated June 26, 1992 and written on "St. Joseph R.C. Church, Everson, PA" letterhead, stated that Sredzinski was responding to a thank you note he had received from Victim #1 for a graduation gift Sredzinski had given him. Sredzinski stated there was another part of the gift, in that he wanted to take Victim #1 and his friend to Amish Country. Sredzinski wrote that someone had told him Victim #1 was not permitted to ride in his red car, but that when Victim #1 was ready, they would go together. Sredzinski also stated he had several items belonging to Victim #1 and that he could come by the rectory to pick them up. Sredzinski said he would be

---

<sup>12</sup> In an undated letter from Mayor Shoemaker to Bishop Anthony Bosco, Shoemaker stated Sredzinski had no police record in the Borough of Everson, suggesting the record involving Sredzinski was destroyed.

## Summary

waiting to hear from Victim #1 and would include his name on the new high school serving schedule.

A second letter dated September 8, 1992, also on "St. Joseph R.C. Church, Everson, PA" letterhead, stated, "*when you came to pick up your lantern I wanted to talk but I was speechless.*" Sredzinski went on to write that no matter what others may say, he was not mad at Victim #1 and still considered him his friend and that he also kept a picture of Victim #1 above his desk. Sredzinski also stated that the youth group was going to Colorado the following year and asked Victim #1 to join them.

On April 17, 2002, Father John Cindric wrote a memorandum to Statnick referencing an April 2, 2002 conversation between the two of them which also involved letters written by Sredzinski to Victim #1. Cindric stated he had letters provided to him by Witness #1 which Witness #1 indicated were from Sredzinski to Victim #1. Witness #1 also indicated that seven years prior, two similar letters were given to the Diocese (presumably the two letters described above). Additionally, Witness #1 informed Cindric of an incident in which Sredzinski took Victim #1 swimming one afternoon (presumably the incident described above in which Victim #1 told Witness #1 that while swimming with Sredzinski, he had roaming hands and could see that Sredzinski had an erection). Cindric indicated to Statnick that Victim #1's family would probably remain silent on the matter, but believed it needed to be brought to his attention.

On January 14, 1994, Bishop Anthony Bosco of the Greensburg Diocese wrote a letter to Sister Jolenta Sredzinski - Sredzinski's sister - in response to a letter Sister Jolenta apparently sent expressing concern over her brother being aggrieved by his treatment by the Diocese. While Sister Jolenta, via her brother, appears to have been told that Mayor Shoemaker was fully supportive of Sredzinski, Bosco informed her that it was the Mayor who had contacted the Diocese and initiated actions on their behalf to address Sredzinski's improper behavior. Bosco expressed that Sredzinski's conduct, contact with law enforcement, and rumors in the community had "*created great anxiety and concern in me.*" He repeatedly emphasized the danger Sredzinski's actions posed to the Diocese in terms of civil and criminal liability and to its leadership specifically, including Bosco. Bosco indicated the focus of the Diocese's response was to protect the Church and its reputation, with the interest of Sredzinski's possible victims being secondary. As Bosco wrote:

*At no time did we conduct an investigation with any of the families precisely because we did not want to agitate the waters any more. Some families involved initiated contact with Father Statnick. He met with them at their requests, and took down the points of view they presented, most of which were supportive of your brother.*

A March 18, 1994 memorandum to Sredzinski from Statnick addressed ongoing developments with Victim #1's father. According to Victim #1's father, Sredzinski filed a civil complaint against him for \$513.00 for unpaid tuition. Victim #1's father stated he believed this civil complaint was filed by Sredzinski because he would not allow his son to be around the priest. According to the memorandum, Victim #1's father further stated he would not reveal the

## Summary

matter that his son shared with him about Sredzinski. Statnick wrote that he told Victim #1's father that he investigated reports in the past regarding Sredzinski's contact with minors, but that any allegations made were withdrawn. Statnick further emphasized that he needed the information about what Sredzinski was alleged to have done to Victim #1 in order to take further action. Statnick documented that he tried to call Sredzinski twice about the matter, but could not reach him.

Around the time of Statnick's March, 1994 discussions with Victim #1's father, the matter involving Sredzinski and Victim #1 appears to have abated within the Diocese of Greensburg.

On April 12, 2002, a phone call was received by Father Lawrence Persico from a witness ("Witness #1"), the contents of which were provided to Statnick. Witness #1 claimed that Sredzinski abused a relative of hers in Brownsville, PA in 1985 and that Sredzinski should be looked into further. There was nothing otherwise noted in the file regarding this phone call, including whether there was any follow-up by the Diocese.

Three letters dated April 22, 2002, June 15, 2002, and August 4, 2002 from a witness ("Witness #2") to Bishop Bosco stated that Sredzinski bought Victim #1 presents, took him on overnight trips, to all night bowling, let him drive his car, and opened a bank account for him. She also said that Sredzinski had been caught by a police officer with a young boy in his car while parked in St. Joseph's cemetery. Witness #2 expressed her awareness that Sredzinski was obsessed with Victim #1 and even had the boy's picture on his desk, expressed her belief that the Diocese had a file on Sredzinski, and speculated that the family of Victim #1 must have been paid off by the Church.

According to notes in Sredzinski's Diocesan file, on April 9, 2007, the mother of a classmates of Victim #1 placed a telephone call to Persico and informed him that her son had told her that when he was in 7<sup>th</sup> or 8<sup>th</sup> grade, Sredzinski abused Victim #1. It was her understanding that Victim #1's parents tried to report the incident to Statnick when Victim #1 was in 7<sup>th</sup> or 8<sup>th</sup> grade, but that nothing was ever done about it. She also indicated that Sredzinski took Victim #1 and her son overnight to Seven Springs when they were young. Persico's response was that because Victim #1 was 28 years old at the time of the mother's call, Victim #1 needed to report any abuse by Sredzinski himself.

[REDACTED]

**Summary**

[Redacted content]

# Father John T. Sweeney

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1942
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 9, 1970

## Employment/Assignment History

1970-1975	Holy Family, Latrobe, PA
1975-1980	Blessed Sacrament Cathedral, Greensburg, PA
1980-1982	St. Hedwig, Smock, PA
1982-1985	St. Mary, Freeport, PA
1985-1998	St. Margaret Mary, Lower Burrell, PA
1998-2008	St. James, Apollo, PA
2008-2016	Holy Family, West Newton, PA
12/31/2016	Retired

## Summary

Father John Sweeney was the Pastor of St. Margaret Mary in Lower Burrell for approximately twelve years spanning from 1985 to 1998. St. Margaret Mary Catholic School, grades kindergarten through eighth, was associated with this parish.

In August of 2016, the Lower Burrell Police Department received information through child services (ChildLine) of an anonymous report of child sexual abuse against Sweeney. On September 6, 2016, separate from that anonymous report, a United States Marshal made contact with the Lower Burrell Police Department and informed them that his brother had confided to him that he had been sexually molested by Sweeney when he was a fourth grade student at St. Margaret Mary. The brother of the United States Marshall and the subject of the ChildLine report were the same individual.

According to the victim, who was 35 years old at the time of the investigation, he was 10 years old when the assault occurred. He stated that while in fourth grade at St. Margaret Mary, he had been sent to the principal (now deceased) because of his misbehavior. He was then sent to see Sweeney. According to the victim, Sweeney threatened to punish him and told him he would not do so if the victim performed oral sex on him, which he did.

Testimony regarding Sweeney's sexual assault was taken before this Grand Jury and, on July 11, 2017, we issued Presentment No. 16 wherein it was recommended that criminal charges be filed against Sweeney for violations of the Crimes Code of Pennsylvania. Sweeney was thereafter arrested and charged with involuntary deviate sexual intercourse. He is presently awaiting trial in the Westmoreland County Court of Common Pleas.

# Reverend Joseph A. Tamilowski

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1928
YEAR OF DEATH:	1994
ORDINATION:	May 29, 1954

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1954-7/1956	Transfiguration, Mt. Pleasant, PA
7/1956-2/1959	St Mary, New Kensington, PA
2/1959-12/1960	St. Hyacinth, Monessen, PA
12/1960-6/1967	Assumption in Leechburg, and the Mission of St. Mary Church, Schenley, PA
6/1967-11/1971	Holy Spirit, Fayette City, PA
12//1971-Unknown	St. Barbara, Harrison City, PA
8/1977-5/1984	St. Hyacinth, Monessen, PA
5/1984-4/1994	St. Joseph, Uniontown, PA
4/1994	Retired

## Summary

According to a handwritten note appearing in the Diocesan file of Father Joseph Tamilowski, on April 5, 2002, a victim came forth with an allegation that Tamilowski inappropriately touched him while he served as an altar boy at Assumption in Leechburg and the Mission of St. Mary.

The victim reported that on a few occasions while serving as an altar boy, he entered the sacristy and Tamilowski pushed him into the corner and grabbed him in the crotch area. He reported that Tamilowski remarked that even if the boy told his parents about what he had done, they would not believe him. The assaults prompted the victim to quit serving as an altar boy. Additionally, the victim noted that his stepfather would allow no criticisms of Tamilowski.

"*Many years*" prior to making a report in April 2002, the victim told the office manager for the Diocese of Greensburg what Tamilowski had done to him. The victim was told to leave the issue alone and not "*rock the boat*" any further.

Tamilowski would later go on to hold pastor positions at four other churches within the Diocese before resigning due to health reasons in April of 1994.

# Father Roger J. Trott

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1944
YEAR OF DEATH:	2017
ORDINATION:	May 9, 1970

## Employment/Assignment History

1970 - 1975	Blessed Sacrament Cathedral, Greensburg, PA
1975 – 1982	Holy Trinity, Ligonier, PA
1982 – 1985	St. Matthew, Saltsburg, PA
1985 – 1987	St. John the Baptist de la Salle, Delmont, PA
1987	Leave of Absence

## Summary

In 1987, the families of 12 altar boys alleged that Father Roger Trott committed sexual acts on them during his assignment as Pastor at St. John the Baptist de la Salle. An investigation was conducted and Trott ultimately confessed in a written statement. He admitted that on numerous occasions he invited boys and young men on “outings” and to the rectory. Trott acknowledged his sexual motive in these invitations.

While specific sexual acts were not described, according to court records associated with criminal charges later filed against Trott, Trott fondled and masturbated at least four of his victims and massaged and performed oral sex on an additional eight. It should be noted that although one of the victims was listed as 21 years of age at the time of the abuse, he was described as being a "mongoloid"<sup>13</sup> who was reportedly hospitalized for “*surgery for a blockage of the lower bowel, which the doctors say is directly linked to the incidents with Father Trott.*”

On February 26, 1987, Trott pled guilty to one count of corruption of minors and was sentenced to five years’ probation. The parents of all the victims, the Westmoreland County District Attorney's Office, the investigating officers, and Westmoreland County Child Services all agreed to the disposition of Trott's criminal case, believing it was in the best interest of his victims. Representatives of the Diocese of Greensburg were present for the meeting during which this agreement was reached.

Following his guilty plea, Trott went to the St. Luke’s Institute in Suitland, MD, for inpatient treatment. He was discharged on January 12, 1988.

---

<sup>13</sup> "Mongoloid" is an outdated term that was once used to describe a person with Down syndrome.



## Summary

Among the penalties imposed upon Trott by the church were: “*Suspension of all priestly Power of Orders in the public forum until an evaluation can be made in conjunction with medical advisors,*” “*Absence from the Delmont area for a period of five years,*” as well as “*No unsupervised contact with any person under the age of eighteen for a period of five years.*”

The files regarding Trott provided by the Diocese of Greensburg also contained a complaint made on April 17, 2002 from an adult male who was approximately 39 years of age at the time. He alleged abusive behavior by Trott in 1973, when he was ten years of age. While his complaint stated he was abused by Trott on numerous occasions, the victim specifically mentioned an occasion in the sacristy of the church during which Trott “sexually fondled” him. The victim further alleged that on another occasion, after serving for the Bishop, Trott took him out for dinner and while sitting in the parking lot of the restaurant, Trott performed oral sex on him in his car.

Also in the files provided by the Diocese of Greensburg were numerous newspaper reports related to the victim’s allegations of sexual abuse by Trott. In these articles, it was reported that he accused Trott of repeatedly raping him while he was an altar boy in 1973.

The victim ultimately filed a lawsuit against the Diocese of Greensburg and was awarded \$130,000.

Diocesan files also contained handwritten letters by Trott to Bishop Anthony Bosco and retired Bishop William Connare requesting permission to return to his priestly duties at the completion of his five years’ probation. Trott was informed that if he could find a “*benevolent bishop*” to accept him into his diocese, then Bishop Bosco would not stand in his way, but that he would be required to inform any such bishop of his previous misconduct. Bosco also pointed out to Trott that his return to active church service involved numerous problems, including the liability of placing an offending priest into a diocese, regardless of him having completed his treatment requirements, and the issue of whether parishioners would accept him. Additional obstacles were posed by the effect his return to ministry would have on his victims’ families should they find out about it and the potential for renewed bad publicity.

After Trott’s five year leave of absence was set to expire, he contacted the Diocese of Greensburg - Connare specifically - in an effort to be reinstated as an active priest. Connare, who was retired at the time, appeared to have been supportive of Trott in his attempt to be reinstated into a diocese. Bosco, in contrast, while telling Trott he would not block his efforts to transfer to another diocese, did not encourage or otherwise support his efforts. Bosco told Trott he did not believe he would ever find a diocese which would accept him and that his arrest for child molestation had brought about the death of his career as a priest.

On November 18, 2004, ██████████ shortly after taking over as Bishop of the Greensburg Diocese, petitioned the Vatican to have Trott dismissed from the Roman Catholic Church. ██████████ request was granted. Trott died in 2017 in Florida.

# Father Charles Weber, O.S.B.

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1919
YEAR OF DEATH:	2000
ORDINATION:	November 4, 1945

## Employment/Assignment History

Full Assignment History Not Available

## Summary

On May 11, 2015, the Diocese of Greensburg received an allegation regarding child sexual abuse against Father Charles Weber. The victim claimed that in the early 1980's, Weber gave a lecture to children about the meaning of impure thoughts and actions at St. Gertrude Church in Vandergrift. After the lecture, the victim, who was between 11 and 13 years old at the time, was alone with Weber when asked if he was fully aware of what the lecture meant. At this point, Weber began to fondle the boy's genitals. The victim reported, "*the inappropriate contact was limited to fondling and not any penetration or sexual intercourse.*"

According to a document titled "*Bishops Delegate Report*" by Monsignor Raymond Riffle, the victim requested "*counseling with somebody who, in his words 'knows about this stuff.'*" Riffle put the victim in contact with the Diocese's Victim's Assistance Coordinator one week later. The file does not contain any further information regarding counseling for the victim.

The Diocese encouraged the victim to contact ChildLine regarding the abuse. While he was initially reluctant to do so, he contacted ChildLine, who reportedly stated that since the perpetrator was deceased, they would not be able to conduct a full investigation. Riffle then forwarded the information to Westmoreland County District Attorney's Office.

# **DIOCESE OF HARRISBURG**



# Reverend Francis J. Allen

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1945
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	Diocesan seminarian, not a priest

## Employment/Assignment History

1974-1978	Allen worked around St. Patrick in York, PA and assisted with altar boys
-----------	--

## Summary

In 1989, the Diocese of Harrisburg learned that a boy alleged that Francis “Scotty” Allen sexually abused him in the 1970’s. The Diocese documented the allegation. The Diocese’s documents revealed the following information.

The boy’s mother reported the alleged abuse to Monsignor Thomas Brenner; Brenner informed [REDACTED]. The boy alleged that Allen had “sexual encounters” with him on three occasions; once at St. Mary’s Seminary and twice at the boy’s home. The boy’s mother reported that she came home one day and “caught them with egg on their face.” [REDACTED] summarized the allegation and noted, “[t]his matter is confidential with us. We would never revealed [sic] unless he would have any work in a parish, church or exercise with the diocese.” The mother reported her son’s abuse again in 2002.

In 1994, a woman reported to the Diocese that her son was molested by Allen from 1974 to 1975. Her son was 11 to 12 years old at the time of the abuse. The boy then informed the Diocese that in 1974, while he was in fifth grade, he remembered that Allen went to a park where boys skateboarded and Allen photographed the skateboarders. Allen obtained permission from the boy’s parents to take the boy to St. Mary’s Seminary for an overnight stay. At the Seminary and during the overnight stay, there were no other seminarians around. During the night, Allen began to massage the boy and fondle the boy’s genitals until the boy ejaculated. Diocesan documents dated January of 1994 and February of 1994 reveal that there were more “encounters” between the victim and Allen. The use of the term “encounters” in the Diocesan documents suggests the “encounters” included Allen sexually abusing the boy. The boy ceased contact with Allen shortly after starting the sixth grade.

# Reverend John G. Allen

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1944
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 16, 1970

## Employment/Assignment History

5/29/1970-9/01/1971	Assumption Blessed Virgin Mary, Lebanon, PA
9/01/1971-5/06/1976	St. Patrick, Harrisburg, PA
5/06/1976-8/12/1976	St. Francis Xavier, Gettysburg, PA
8/12/1976-4/21/1978	St. Francis of Assisi, Harrisburg, PA
4/21/1978-5/05/1980	St. Ann, Steelton, PA
5/05/1980-6/20/1986	St. Pius X, Selinsgrove, PA
6/20/1986-11/01/1992	St. Joseph, Lancaster, PA
4/29/1991-5/01/1991	The Anodos Center at St. John Vianney
1/31/1992	Arrested by Lancaster City Police for solicitation of undercover police officer, pleaded guilty to harassment and paid fine
11/01/1992-7/06/1993	Leave of Absence
7/06/1993-6/28/1995	St. Theresa, New Cumberland, PA
6/28/1995-4/05/2002	St. Margaret Mary, Harrisburg, PA
4/05/2002	Resigned
2/17/2006	Dispensed

## Summary

Diocesan documents reveal the Diocese was concerned with Father John G. Allen's sexual behavior as early as January 1970. In 1991, the Diocese sent Allen to the Anodos Center at St. John Vianney for an evaluation.

In 1992, parishioners contacted the Diocese of Harrisburg by letter and telephone after learning that Lancaster City Police had arrested Allen for soliciting an undercover officer. Parishioners also heard that Allen had invited altar boys in his room at the church rectory.

In 1993, Father Paul Helwig authored a memorandum to Bishop Nicholas Dattilo, which stated he received information that Allen attended a Sex and Love Addicts Anonymous (SLAA) meeting where Allen gave the impression to members that he was a pedophile and had an "obsession with young boys."

In April 2002, a man reported to the Diocese that Allen had abused him. The man reported that he was abused from age 14 to age 18. Allen picked up the then-boy along State Street in Harrisburg during the 1990's. Allen reportedly sexually abused the boy approximately

## Summary

10 to 15 times; the abuse included fondling, oral sex and mutual masturbation. The Diocese issued a penal precept suspending Allen's ability to function publically as a priest.

In a note dated July 23, 2002, Father M. McFadden stated the Diocese received a call to verify "employment" for Allen. The caller did not want any additional information, nor a reference. McFadden noted, "*I did not volunteer any additional information.*"

In January 2003, another man reported abuse to the Diocese. He stated he was under 18 years old at the time of the abuse. He stated that he and others met with Allen when he was stationed in Selinsgrove. The then-boy, Allen, and the others undressed and sat in a circle around a lit candle. They all masturbated themselves. Allen paid the victims either \$40.00 or \$50.00 each. The man stated that anytime Allen sexually abused him, Allen paid him money.

The same man who reported to the Diocese in 2003 stated that Allen brought him to a hotel in Harrisburg when he was a teenager and they engaged in "touching" and oral sex. On some occasions, Allen and the boy watched pornographic movies. The man said prices were negotiated for sex acts. The man stated that Allen paid him between \$40.00 and \$80.00 depending on the sex act.

When Allen was stationed in Lancaster from 1986 to 1992, the same man who reported to the Diocese in 2003 was an adult. The reporting man stated that sexual encounters between Allen and himself continued and Allen paid him for the sexual encounters.

In July of 2004, the Diocese of Harrisburg for the Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith produced a document regarding the process for dismissing clergy. In that document, three sexual abuse victims (two who were underage at the time of sexual abuse) were identified.

On September 28, 2005, the Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith presented and supported a petition presented by the Diocese of Harrisburg to dismiss Allen from the clergy. Pope Benedict XVI granted the dispensation on February 17, 2006.

In December of 2016, another man contacted the Diocese of Harrisburg. As a minor, and altar server, Allen made the boy engage in strip poker in 1971. Allen also took the boy to his private quarters at the rectory.

# Reverend Francis A. Bach

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1936
YEAR OF DEATH:	2010
ORDINATION:	May 19, 1962

## Employment/Assignment History

6/01/1962-6/30/1964	St. Theresa, New Cumberland, PA
6/30/1964-5/28/1965	St. Patrick, York, PA
5/28/1965-5/29/1970	St. Patrick Cathedral, Harrisburg, PA
1/06/1967	Relieved of duties, Young Adult Ministry, Harrisburg, PA
5/29/1970-6/24/1970	St. Joseph, Danville, PA
6/24/1970	Appointed Area Scout Chaplain, Columbia-Montour area
8/27/1970	Coordinator, Family Life Apostolate
10/04/1971	Campus Minister, Millersville University, Lancaster, PA
9/03/1974	St. Joan of Arc, Hershey, PA
4/15/1975	Inappropriate behavior with adult at seminary
5/14/1975-4/12/1976	St. Rose of Lima, York, PA
4/14/1976	Leave of Absence
10/19/76-8/01/1977	Annunciation Blessed Virgin Mary, McSherrystown, PA
8/01/77-12/01/1980	Holy Family, Harrisburg, PA
12/01/80-4/21/1983	Assumption Blessed Virgin Mary, Lebanon, PA
4/22/91	Appointed Dean, Lebanon, PA
5/09/94	Resigned; early retirement

## Summary

In a letter dated May 1, 2007, Bishop Kevin C. Rhodes informed the Congregation for the Doctrine of Faith of complaints that Bach sexually abused minors. Rhodes attached multiple exhibits to the letter. The first report of abuse concerning Bach occurred in 1994. A man reported that in 1969, when he was 13 years old, Bach invited him to his boat in Maryland. They went to sleep in separate beds on the boat. The then-boy woke to Bach stroking his penis. The man stated the sexual abuse included kissing and oral sex. The man also reported Bach took Polaroid pictures of his naked body.

Father Paul Helwig interviewed Bach. Bach did not admit, nor deny the allegation concerning the boat incident. When asked if there were other situations like this one with the boy discussed above, Bach admitted there were. Bach stated he recognized his situation was a "timebomb;" he was willing to leave active ministry, but he did not request laicization.



## Summary

The Diocese issued Bach a penal precept and sent Bach to be evaluated at St. John Vianney Center. A Diocesan document summarizing his treatment stated Bach admitted to sexually abusing 14 victims, between 14 and 16 years old.

In 2002, the Diocese of Harrisburg learned that Bach abused another victim, whose identity at that time was unknown. This victim stated Bach sexually abused him in the 1970's on Bach's boat in Maryland and in the Cathedral parish in Harrisburg. This victim reported that Bach and another priest jointly owned the boat in Maryland. This victim died in 2004.

In 2007, the Diocese received an e-mail from another man. When this man was in the fifth or sixth grade, he was sexually abused three times. The then-boy was 12 years old during the first incident when Bach touched him inappropriately while staying in a motel.

The second incident of abuse also occurred in a motel. The boy swam in the motel's pool. When he returned to the motel room, he removed his swimsuit and was naked. He turned to find Bach was also naked. Bach wrestled with the boy, which led to Bach attempting to anally penetrate the boy.

When the boy was 17 years old, Bach took him to his boat in Maryland. Bach gave him alcohol and attempted to anally penetrate the boy.

In 2007, Bishop Rhoades sent a summary of Bach's sexually abusive behavior to the Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith. Rhoades wrote that he did not believe there was a need for any trial or process, judicial or administrative. Bach was living his life in "*basic solitude, doing good when he can,*" and "*spending time in prayer and penance, trying to make reparation for the harm he has caused others through his acts of sexual abuse that occurred early in his priesthood.*" Rhoades also stated, "*[f]urthermore, the true reason Francis Bach left all priestly ministry is unknown to others. If his case is now brought to trial or given any kind of publicity, I fear it will cause scandal to many, as he is still a priest who is beloved by many in our diocese.*" The Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith agreed with Rhoades.

In 2009, another man came forward and reported to the Diocese that he was abused by Bach. The then-boy was between 9 and 13 years old when Bach took him to a motel to stay overnight. Bach directed the boy to remove his clothes. The boy complied and undressed to his underwear. Bach photographed the boy in his underwear. Bach then removed his clothes and wrestled with the boy. Bach fondled the boy and anally penetrated the boy. Afterwards, the boy showered and Bach fondled the boy's penis again.

The Diocese interviewed Bach about this allegation in 2009. Bach stated he could not remember the incidents raised by the victim in 2009. Bach stated, "with my history, anything is possible. I'm not saying he is fabricating the story."

In 2016, the Diocese received a phone call from another man. This man was an altar boy at St. Patrick in York in 1960. He stated that he was eight years old when Bach fondled him.

# Reverend Jesus Barajas

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1947
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	June 6, 1982

## Employment/Assignment History

3/1987-11/1989	Office of the Vicar for the Spanish-Speaking People (assigned to York, Lebanon and Bendersville)
11/1989	Columbia, South America

## Summary

Father Jesus Barajas was a Trinitarian Father from Columbia who assisted the Diocese of Harrisburg with the Spanish speaking population of York and Lebanon. On June 30, 1989, Monsignor Hugh Overbaugh wrote a memorandum to Monsignor Damian McGovern. Overbaugh noted that Father Bernardo Pistone cited ongoing problems with Barajas and whether Barajas should continue to serve in the Diocese of Harrisburg. Overbaugh described that Pistone outlined three specific concerns related to Barajas. One of those concerns provided, “[i]n spite of past allegations with respect to his associations with the youth of the parish about which he received special warnings, he continues these associations.”

In a letter dated November 7, 1989, Pistone informed McGovern that he received two telephone calls from parishioners that “quite clearly repeated the past accusations of child molestation.” Pistone asserted in the letter that he knew the parishioners who made the complaints and Pistone questioned their credibility. Pistone stated, “I think that the accusation of child molestation has no basis, however, because of his immaturity and other bad habits people could easily read them in the wrong sense.” Pistone also stated he “was hoping we could keep Father Jesus in Lebanon until the Spring changes; but, with all these issues flaring up again I do not know if it would be wise to keep him here.”

In a memorandum dated November 16, 1989, Monsignor William M. Richardson informed Edward G. Faraday that Barajas would leave the Diocese on November 20, 1989. The Diocese provided Barajas with \$2,000 to help cover his transportation costs to Columbia and to help with his resettlement expenses. The Chancellor of the Diocese would later testify that this was “disturbing”.

On January 17, 1990, McGovern wrote to the Very Reverend Antonio Caprarola, O.S.S.T in Rome, Italy. McGovern stated, “I deeply regret to inform you that, for many serious reasons, the life and ministry of Father Barajas proved to be most unsatisfactory and, accordingly, he was asked to terminate his association with the Diocese of Harrisburg.”

## Summary

On June 16, 1995, Father Paul Helwig wrote a memorandum to the file of Barajas. Helwig stated that the Archdiocese of New York had contacted the Diocese of Harrisburg. An allegation that Barajas committed sexual misconduct was presented to the Archdiocese of New York. The Archdiocese stated, "*there were some concerns raised about Father Jesus, but nothing specific was presented.*" Based on a letter written by the Diocese of Harrisburg, the Archdiocese was informed that the Diocese of Brooklyn denied Barajas faculties.

# Reverend Richard J. Barry

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1949
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 20, 1978

## Employment/Assignment History

9/02/1981-7/1983	St. Joseph, Dallastown, PA
1983	Reassigned by his community
9/01/1984-9/02/1986	St. Margaret Mary, Harrisburg, PA
9/02/1986	Recalled by religious community
1991	Leave of Absence

## Summary

On April 5, 2001, Father Edward Malesic wrote a memorandum to the file of Father Richard J. Barry. He received a phone call from a woman who reported that Barry had molested her son when her son was an elementary school age student from 1978 to 1980.

On April 6, 2001, Malesic wrote a memorandum regarding a phone conversation with Father Dave Kalert, the Provincial of the Eastern Province of Oblates of Mary Immaculate. Malesic informed the Provincial that a report of sexual misconduct was made against Barry, which occurred at the St. Margaret Mary church in the late 1970's.

Kalert stated that Barry was not in active ministry because he took a leave of absence 10 years prior, in 1991, at Kalert's request. Kalert stated he did not recall any allegations of sexual misconduct against Barry, however, "*there were some indications of strange situations with him.*"

In 2002, a second man reported a sexual abuse allegation against Barry to the Diocese. The man, age 11 at the time of the abuse, reported to the Diocese that Barry developed a friendship with the then-boy's mother, who was going through a divorce at the time. The man recalled this was between 1981 and 1982. On one occasion, the then-boy stated he went to Barry's mother's house in Philadelphia and stayed the night. Barry asked the boy if he wanted to stay in Barry's father's bed or with him. Barry informed the boy that his father was an old man who sweated a lot and his father's bed probably smelled bad. The boy decided to sleep in the same bed with Barry. The boy woke up to Barry fondling him and then performing oral sex on him. He was reassured by Barry that "*it was O.K.*"

The man who reported abuse to the Diocese in 2002 remembered another boy, about his same age at the time, who spent time with Barry. He stated this boy had a similar experience

## **Summary**

with Barry. This boy developed issues with alcohol and drug use. The man who reported abuse to the Diocese in 2002 stated the other boy committed suicide.

In December 2002, a third allegation of sexual abuse against Barry was reported to the Diocese. A male called the Diocese and stated in approximately 1985 or 1986 his son was a victim of sexual advances by Barry while on a trip to Twin Falls, Minnesota.

On August 9, 2004, Bishop Nicholas Dattilo summarized the Diocese's review of the third report of sexual misconduct made against Barry. Dattilo stated the victim was unwilling to discuss the matter. Dattilo also stated Barry was not under his supervision, did not hold office in the Diocese, did not live within the Diocese's territory, and would not be reassigned to ministry within the Diocese. Dattilo then stated the Diocesan investigation into this matter was concluded.

# Reverend James Beeman

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1926
YEAR OF DEATH:	2016
ORDINATION:	May 30, 1953

## Employment/Assignment History

6/04/1953-5/29/1958	St. Mary Church, Lancaster, PA
5/29/1958-8/20/1959	St. Patrick, Carlisle, PA
8/20/1959-6/02/1961	St. Joseph, Danville, PA
6/02/1961-6/30/1964	St. Columba's, Bloomsburg, PA
6/30/1964-7/10/1968	Our Lady of Visitation, Shippensburg, PA
7/10/1968-9/15/1968	St. Joseph, Milton, PA
9/15/1968-11/13/1968	St. Ignatius, Centralia, PA
11/13/1968-10/10/1969	St. Francis of Assisi, Harrisburg, PA
10/10/1969-1/20/1973	Our Lady of Blessed Sacrament, Harrisburg, PA
1/20/1973-3/19/1973	St. Columba, Bloomsburg, PA
3/19/1973-2/19/1975	Inner-city ministry,
2/19/1975-3/26/1975	Sacred Heart, Williamstown, PA
3/26/1975-4/21/1977	Inner-city ministry,
4/21/1977-4/25/1980	Our Lady of Blessed Sacrament, Harrisburg, PA
4/25/1980-7/01/1980	Inner-city ministry,
7/01/1980-12/02/1991	Chaplain, Harrisburg State Hospital
1/22/1981-7/07/1983	Our Lady of Blessed Sacrament, Harrisburg, PA
7/07/1983-12/02/1991	Chaplain, State Correctional Institution, Camp Hill, PA

## Summary

In July of 1991, a woman reported that Father James Beeman sexually abused her daughter at St. Columbia in Bloomsburg from 1961 to 1964. When her daughter was eight years old, the mother remembered seeing blood in her daughter's underwear. The daughter reported to the Diocese of Harrisburg in September 1991 that Beeman sexually assaulted her four times from 1961 to 1973. The daughter reported the following information, which was documented in a Diocesan summary of all allegations against Beeman.

- 1) In catechism class, Beeman set up a projector to show films and held the daughter on his lap and touched her inappropriately;
- 2) At age seven, the daughter had her tonsils removed and she was recovering in the hospital. Beeman raped her when he visited the hospital room;

## Summary

- 3) At age 13, he came to her house when her parents were away. He raped her at her house;
- 4) At age 19, the abuse continued. Beeman raped her when she was pregnant;
- 5) Due to the constant abuse by Beeman, the daughter considered suicide.

Beeman was confronted about the allegations in October 1991. He admitted the sexual abuse of this victim. He was issued a penal precept that revoked any priestly faculties. In February 1992, the Diocese sent Beeman for an assessment. Diocesan officials summarized his treatment and included the following:

- 1) From 1953 to 1958, Beeman sexually abused a girl, who was age six to 12 during that time frame, by fondling her genitals on two to three occasions;
- 2) In 1968, he fondled the genitals of a six year old girl, approximately three to four times;
- 3) In 1972, he fondled the genitals of a 6 year old girl twice.

In 2002, the victim from the 1953 to 1958 sexual abuse came forward and reported her molestation. She stated Beeman kissed her and fondled her genitals. The Diocese spoke with Beeman regarding the victim's allegations from 1953 to 1958. Beeman admitted to the allegations and stated he had a "deep love" for this victim. He stated she was "*still in my mind; I guess I am still in love with her.*" He kept pictures of this victim. Beeman turned over to Diocesan officials the following items: one large framed portrait of this victim, one medium framed portrait of this victim, and five photographs of this victim. He admitted to Diocesan officials that he sexually abused seven young girls while a practicing priest in the Diocese of Harrisburg. In September 2014, Bishop Ronald Gainer submitted Beeman's acts to the Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith for final resolution. Bishop Gainer wrote, "*I believe that the scandal caused by his admission of the sexual abuse of minor girls has been sufficiently repaired by his acceptance of the penal precepts.*" The Congregation for the Doctrine of Faith responded that the Dicastery carefully and attentively studied the facts for review and decided Beeman was to live a life of prayer and penance.

In November 2016, another woman came forward and stated that when she was a child Beeman forced his tongue down her throat while having her sit on his lap.

# Reverend John Bostwick

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1941
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 17, 1969

## Employment/Assignment History

1976-1990	St. Catherine Laboure, Harrisburg, PA (weekends, holidays and summer)
12/05/1990-10/23/1991	St. Leo the Great, Lancaster, PA
10/23/1991-2/17/1992	Assumption Blessed Virgin Mary, Lebanon, PA
2/17/1992	Transferred to Lafayette, Louisiana

## Summary

In December 1989, Bishop Walter Sullivan, of the Diocese of Richmond, wrote a letter to the Diocese of Harrisburg Chancery Office regarding Father John Bostwick. Sullivan learned that Bostwick was staying in Harrisburg at St. Catherine Laboure church. Bostwick did not have permission to minister in the Diocese of Harrisburg because he did not cooperate with the Bishop of Richmond's efforts to have Bostwick receive proper counseling. The Diocese did not suspend him; however, the Diocese did not give him any assignments. In 1990, Bostwick officially received permission to minister outside of the Diocese of Richmond.

In March 1996, Father Paul Helwig and Monsignor Hugh Overbaugh wrote a memorandum to Bishop Nicholas Dattilo regarding an accusation made against Bostwick concerning the 1980 to 1982 time period. Bostwick befriended a family and eventually stayed overnight at their house. The family had a boy between 12 and 14 years of age. The boy drank beer with Bostwick and Bostwick fondled the boy's genitals. Bostwick took the boy to St. Mary's Seminary when school was out of session. Bostwick fondled the boy's genitals while the boy was sleeping overnight. The last incident involved Bostwick attempting to have the boy touch Bostwick's genitals. The boy became scared and locked himself in a room. The boy remembered Bostwick becoming emotional, falling to the floor crying and apologizing to the boy. Bostwick expressed his regret. In 1997, Sullivan authored a report that provided that Dattilo informed Sullivan that Bostwick was not welcomed back in the Diocese of Harrisburg. The Diocese of Harrisburg issued a public statement regarding Bostwick in the newspaper.

According to Diocesan documents, another man contacted the Diocese to make a report of abuse. During the summer of 1987, the man was between 14 and 15 years old and went to Bostwick's home in Virginia. Bostwick attempted to "*make genital contact with him*" but did not persist when the then-boy rejected his attempt.



## **Summary**

In 2002, the same victim made the same report to the Diocese of Harrisburg regarding an attempt at inappropriate touching that occurred in 1987 when he was between 14 and 15 years old. He stated he passed out from drinking alcohol while he watched a movie with Bostwick. He woke up in another room when Bostwick reached for his genitals and he stopped Bostwick from making contact.

# Reverend Donald Cramer

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1970
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	June 2, 2001

## Employment/Assignment History

6/2001-6/2004	Good Shepherd, Camp Hill, PA
6/2004-6/2005	St. John the Baptist, New Freedom, PA
6/2005-2/2006	Leave of Absence
6/2006-6/2010	Christ the King Mission & Bloomsburg University
6/2010-8/2012	St. Monica
8/2012	Leave of absence
11/2014	Dispensed

## Summary

Diocesan documents contained information summarized below.

On August 17, 2012, the Department of Homeland Security and the Postal Inspection Service were present at the Diocese of Harrisburg for an investigation into Father Donald Cramer. The investigation revealed that Cramer was in an online chatroom using the screen name "Bigmark512." While online, he communicated with an individual in Connecticut who was charged criminally for possessing child pornography. In his online communications, Cramer mentioned he wanted to go to Mexico where he could "rent" boys. After an investigation, Cramer was not arrested because he was not in possession of child pornography. However, the Department of Homeland Security's investigative report listed, in detail, the nature of the e-mail communication where Cramer expressed an interest in minor boys. The Department of Homeland Security eventually terminated its investigation and closed its file.

The Diocesan files for Cramer also contained a letter that Cramer wrote to Pope Francis in September of 2013, where Cramer requested dispensation from the priesthood. He was officially dispensed in November of 2014.

Chancellor Carol Houghton of the Diocese of Harrisburg wrote a handwritten note dated January 24, 2013, which described a summary of a forensic examination of an electronic device that Cramer possessed. A forensic company in Harrisburg conducted the examination. The examiner told Houghton that Cramer "*was 'definitely' looking for underage boys/teens (w/ all the websites w/ those names) – then he shifted to hardcore sites.*"

**Summary**

[Redacted text block containing multiple paragraphs of obscured content]

# Reverend Walter Emala

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1927
YEAR OF DEATH:	2008
ORDINATION:	1952

## Employment/Assignment History

1981-1985	Part-time (functioned without faculties); St. Peter, Mount Carmel, PA
1981-1985	St. John, New Freedom, PA

## Summary

In May 1979, the Diocese of Memphis wrote to the Diocese of Harrisburg and stated that Father Walter Emala was *“once accused of sexually handling some of the children where he was an associate, but this does not seem to have been proven definitely.”* On May 31, 1979, then Chancellor William Keeler responded to the Diocese of Memphis, in writing and stated, *“in light of the information which you provide, this diocese certainly would not refrain from the granting of the faculties to Emala for occasional, weekend help.”*

In December 1985, a memorandum was written by Keeler that reported that Emala had been *“accused of being overly and overtly familiar with certain boys”* by parents in St. Peter’s parish. The memorandum noted the parents made reports to the parish priest, Father Frederick Farace. There was no abuse reported. The parents stated Emala gave boys wine and the parents were concerned about over familiarity. One parent was *“a state policeman”* who spoke to Farace at length. Keeler noted Emala was informed he no longer had faculties in the Diocese of Harrisburg.

In a letter dated March 8, 1986, Farace wrote to Keeler regarding Emala. The letter stated that the parents of three boys ages 12, 13, and 13, reported to Father DiChico *“about what they termed undue familiarity between Father Emala and their boys.”* Some person or persons contacted Children and Youth Services concerning the incident involving Emala from December 1985. The parents complained to the Diocese that they were disturbed that their children were questioned regarding the incident.

On April 29, 1986, Monsignor Overbaugh wrote a letter to the Chancellor of the Diocese of Memphis. The letter stated that in 1979 the Diocese of Harrisburg did not accept Emala and he was not granted faculties to minister. Overbaugh stated, *“unbeknown to the Chancery,”* Emala was invited to assist a priest in a parish. Keeler was going to withhold the granting of faculties to Emala should he have sought pastoral ministry in the Diocese of Harrisburg. However, as described above, then Keeler in 1979 stated the Diocese would grant faculties to Emala for occasional, weekend help, which contradicts the statement in Overbaugh’s letter.

## Summary

In December 2002, a woman called the Diocese of Harrisburg and spoke with Father William King. She reported that she heard that a woman in Mount Carmel saw Emala kissing an altar boy on the lips in 1985. In January 2003, the woman who actually witnessed Emala kiss the altar boy reported the kissing incident to the Diocese. King contacted Father Thomas Kujovsky and asked if he had any recollections of Emala. Kujovsky recalled Father Farace telling him that he once walked into Emala's room at the rectory and found a "*shoe-box full of photographs of adolescent males, all undressed from the waist up.*"

In 2004, the Diocese of Harrisburg wrote to "Rev. Walter Emala." The Diocese told Emala the statute of limitations for criminal prosecution is suspended when an accused leaves Pennsylvania. The Diocese informed Emala, "*In order to avoid scandal and to avoid exposing you to continued accusation and possible criminal investigation, it is important that you not be present at any time within the territory of the Diocese of Harrisburg.*"

# Reverend Paul R. Fisher

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1967
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	January 1, 1977

## Employment/Assignment History

1995-1997	St. Norbert, Paoli, PA
1997-1998	Archmere Academy, Claymont, Delaware
6/16/1998-6/19/2003	Queen of Peace, Millersburg, PA
6/2003	Incardinated as a Priest of the Diocese of Harrisburg
6/19/2003-6/18/2009	Sacred Heart of Jesus, Cornwall, PA
6/18/2009-6/20/2011	St. Columbia, Bloomsburg, PA
6/20/2011-6/20/2016	Our Lady of the Blessed Sacrament, Harrisburg, PA

## Summary

On February 18, 2011, Bishop Joseph McFadden issued a Decree after receiving a report from the Secretary of Clergy and Consecrated Life that Father Paul Fisher made a self-incriminating report involving pornography, “*which may include child pornography.*” The Decree was/is to remain in the Diocese’s secret archives to safeguard the reputation of all persons involved. Fisher agreed to allow the Diocese of Harrisburg to obtain his electronic devices (laptop and cell phone) and have them forensically examined by a local company.

In February 2011, Diocesan officials interviewed Fisher. Fisher stated that he conducted online searches for pornography that included “*incest*” and “*really sick, abusive stories.*” He stated that he was more interested in fantasy stories. He admitted sometimes the “*son character in the story (or eventually, the brother/sister characters) looked under 18.*” He stated that he was not interested in the images, however, he noted the images depicted naked people, including “*all out porn, including penetration.*” He admitted he went to nudist websites where there were images of nude children playing volleyball, but no sexual acts were depicted on said websites.

The Diocese sent Fisher for treatment and evaluation. The forensic examination of Fisher’s electronic devices did not identify images depicting the sexual abuse of children, even though Fisher admitted it was possible.

Bishop McFadden placed Fisher back into ministry.

The Diocese of Harrisburg’s subsequent bishop, Bishop Ronald Gainer, reviewed the restricted files in 2016. In June 2016, Gainer issued a decree to reinvestigate the matter involving Fisher due to his admission of viewing pornographic images of minors.

## Summary

On June 20, 2016, the Diocese interviewed Fisher a second time. He consented to the Diocese forensically examining his current laptop, which was not Fisher's laptop from 2011. He noted he only had the new laptop for a few months, stating his previous laptop had been stolen. Diocesan officials told Fisher that they would have to turn over to the Dauphin District Attorney's Office what was found in the forensic examination conducted in 2011 of Fisher's first laptop. The Diocese gave the new laptop to the same forensic company. Later that day, Fisher called [REDACTED] and rescinded his consent for an examination of the new laptop and stated that he had obtained civil counsel.

A second forensic examination was conducted on the 2011 hard drive image. This time, a questionable image was found. As in 2011, numerous elicit websites were also in the search history. The Office of Attorney General obtained a search warrant, which resulted in a law enforcement forensic examination of the 2011 hard drive image (results pending).

[REDACTED] wrote a Diocesan document dated August 8, 2016, which appeared to summarize a conference call that occurred in the morning of that same day. The document appeared to also summarize a meeting that occurred on August 4, 2016. [REDACTED] stated there was a collective disappointment at the results of a risk assessment of Fisher that was conducted at St. John Vianney Center. Additionally, [REDACTED] also stated there was collective disappointment at the *"countermeasures he [Fisher] was believed to have employed to invalidate the results of the polygraph [administered to Fisher]."* A sentence in the document stated, *"His [Fisher] clarification on the polygraph question regarding masturbating to the images of minors, his persistent need to clarify his responses to our committee and his decision not to take a second polygraph test because of his belief that his answers 'were always more than yes or no' left Bishop Gainer with too little certitude about returning him to ministry."*

On August 8, 2016, Fisher was discharged from the evaluation program at St. John Vianney Center and requested to reside at the Canonry of his former's Order, the Norbertines in Delaware. Gainer wrote a letter to the Bishop of Wilmington, Delaware, advising him of Fisher's stay at the Norbertines' Canonry and he has no active ministry at this time. He noted that Fisher wished to return to the Norbertine community and be reinstated as a Norbertine priest instead of a Diocesan priest. Gainer also noted he was sending paperwork to the Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith for guidance and advice. He noted: "if he is at that time considered suitable for active ministry, I will then be willing to consider his return to active ministry as a Norbertine."

Chancellor Carol Houghton of the Diocese of Harrisburg testified before the Grand Jury on October 20, 2017. She stated she had a great concern with Fisher being placed back in ministry in 2011 when he admitted to viewing images of naked children. Houghton stated she questioned McFadden about his decision. McFadden told her to forget it because nothing was found criminal on the laptop. Chancellor Houghton reviewed the clergy files in 2016 and remained concerned with how the Diocese handled the Fisher matter in 2011. She raised her concern to [REDACTED] and they approached Gainer, which resulted in the Diocese interviewing Fisher again in 2016, which is summarized above.

# Harrisburg Priest #1

## Biographical Information

Omitted

## Employment/Assignment History

Omitted

## Summary

[REDACTED]

In [REDACTED], a parent reported to the Diocese of [REDACTED] that his son had a close relationship with this priest, which started when the boy was a senior in high school. [REDACTED]

A memorandum located this priests' restricted file, dated [REDACTED], detailed an anonymous report to the Diocese. The anonymous caller stated [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



## Harrisburg Priest #2

### Biographical Information

Omitted

### Employment/Assignment History

Omitted

### Summary

A Grand Jury subpoena was served on the Diocese of Harrisburg in September of 2016. While reviewing documents to turn over pursuant to the subpoena, the Diocese identified an allegation from [REDACTED] against a priest, which the Diocese did not follow up on.  
[REDACTED]

In [REDACTED], a mother reported to Father [REDACTED] that she believed her [REDACTED] [REDACTED] may have been molested by a priest at [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] spoke with the mother and stated this priest denied the allegations, even though [REDACTED] and this priest did not know what abuse was alleged. The mother stated the [REDACTED] were [REDACTED] and she believed abuse occurred then.

A Special Agent of the Pennsylvania Office of Attorney General, Bureau of Criminal Investigations, interviewed the mother in December of 2016. She could not recall the priest's name. She stated her [REDACTED] denied ever being abused. She stated her [REDACTED] never made allegations, but she felt there were "signs" of possible abuse. She also stated the boys would most likely not talk with law enforcement. The Special Agent attempted contact with the alleged victims. Neither victim responded.

This priest spoke with the Office of Attorney General. He stated he was made aware of an allegation against him in [REDACTED] by [REDACTED]. This priest noted he was not told what the actual accusation entailed. This priest stated he was never interviewed, sent for counseling or treatment, nor placed on leave in [REDACTED]. It was not until he looked at his Diocesan file to find out what happened concerning the accusation. He stated he did so to find out the outcome and if anyone was identified as the abuser.

# Deacon Donald “Tim” Hackman

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1946
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	June 4, 1983

## Employment/Assignment History

1983-1999	St. James, Lititz, PA
-----------	-----------------------

## Summary

The Diocese of Harrisburg’s restricted file for Deacon Donald “Tim” Hackman contained a resignation letter dated January 22, 1999, and a Decree dated February 3, 1999. Hackman had mailed child pornography to an undercover law enforcement officer. The federal government charged him with crimes. Bishop Dattilo issued a Decree, which noted Hackman’s “*sincere and credible display of remorse*” and he was forbidden to exercise functions of any ecclesiastical office. Documents in the restricted file also showed the Diocese offered and followed through with counseling for Hackman.

The church asked the parishioners to pray for Hackman and his family during a difficult and trying time. The allegations against Hackman were reported in a newspaper in 2001 when Hackman pled guilty to the federal charges described above. Parishioners complained to the Diocese and the parish after they read the newspaper article. The Diocese had not notified the parishioners of the real reason for Hackman’s departure.

The Diocese wrote, “*civil authorities saw no reason to make the arrest public, which they would have done if they felt that it was necessary to protect children or to gain testimony from others.*” This was the Diocese’s justification for not notifying the parishioners of the reason for Hackman’s resignation.

# Reverend T. Ronald Haney

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1952
YEAR OF DEATH:	2012
ORDINATION:	May 15, 1958

## Employment/Assignment History

5/20/1958-6/02/1961	St. Anne, Lancaster, PA
6/02/1961-8/01/1961	St. Peter, Columbia, PA
8/01/1961-12/14/1961	Assumption BVM, Lancaster, PA (canonical reasons)
12/14/1961-9/12/1963	St. Peter, Columbia, PA (canonical reasons)
9/12/1963-6/30/1964	Sacred Heart, Lancaster, PA (canonical reasons)
6/30/1964-1/12/1967	St. James and Bishop McDevitt High School
6/12/1967-6/02/1967	St. Ann, Steelton, PA (canonical reasons)
6/02/1967-6/02/1970	St. Edward, Shamokin, PA
6/02/1967-1/22/1976	Our Lady of Lourdes Regional High School, St. Edward; St. Anthony of Padua, Shamokin, PA
1/22/1976-6/18/1981	Holy Spirit, Palmyra, PA
6/18/1981-6/28/1985	St. Ann, Steelton, PA
2/28/1985-7/31/1992	St. Catherine, Harrisburg, PA
7/31/1992-3/03/2006	St. Theresa, New Cumberland, PA (canonical only)
3/03/2006	Retired

## Summary

Father T. Ronald Haney entered the priest seminary at age 14. He attended the seminary until being ordained a priest in the Diocese of Harrisburg in 1958.

Diocesan officials wrote memorandums wherein officials noted that in 1995 a husband and wife informed the Diocese that Father Haney was a family friend who frequented their household for dinner. The family had a seven year old daughter and a four year old son. One evening, the parents' heard Haney say to their daughter, "*I guess you have heard about pedophilia [sic].*" He repeated the sentence a second time after the daughter's mother overheard and called his name.

The daughter's mother also reported that another female parishioner confided in her that Haney commented that her daughter had a "*cute firm ass.*" This comment was made before Christmas of 1994. On Christmas Day, Haney stopped at the second woman's home. He put his hand on the daughters' buttocks and said "*she has a nice tight ass.*" The woman stated, after speaking with her husband, they felt this was an "*error in judgment*" by Haney.

## **Summary**

After speaking with Diocesan officials, the first daughter's mother and the female parishioner who confided in her about another allegation of abuse, decided to confront Haney regarding their complaints and concerns. The women reported back to the Diocese that Haney felt embarrassed and hurt and "*apologized profusely for the difficulties he caused them.*"

## Reverend John Herber

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1939
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	N/A

### Employment/Assignment History

7/10/1980-7/29/1982	St. Joseph Convent & School, Columbia, PA
8/01/1995-2/18/1998	St. Ann Home, Columbia, PA

### Summary

A memorandum dated April 29, 1997, provided that a priest stationed in Lancaster received a disturbing report of sexual misconduct from a parishioner. The parishioner attended one Mass that was celebrated by a visiting priest, Father John Herber. The parishioner recognized the priest. The parishioner was aware of an abuse allegation made against Herber in 1990. Bishop Nicholas Dattilo issued a Decree authorizing an investigation.

According to a handwritten memorandum dated July 30, 1997 by [REDACTED], a woman called the Diocese of Harrisburg and reported that Herber abused her when she was seven years. In a report dated July 30, 1997, [REDACTED] wrote: *“at the age of 7 she was molested by a religious priest. [REDACTED].”* The molestation occurred between 1981 and 1982. The victim told her father in 1990 when she was 15 years old. Her father then reported the molestation to the Missionaries of the Precious Blood Order.

Father Paul Helwig searched Herber’s file and found a statement from the Superior of the Precious Blood Order that was dated March 13, 1995. The statement provided: *“to the best of my knowledge in the external forum, I am of the opinion that Father Herber is of good character and reputation. I believe that he is qualified to perform his ministerial duties in an effective and suitable manner. More specifically, I have not been made aware of any pattern of sexual abuse.”*

In a memorandum from 1997, Helwig contacted the Missionaries of the Precious Blood Order and requested a statement about Herber. The Provincial of the Order stated he recalled a report about inappropriate touching of a young girl and that Herber was sent for treatment. The report provided that the victim rode in a car and Herber touched her genitals.

On August 1, 1997, the Order sent a statement outlining that Herber was sent for an evaluation and received treatment in 1991. He received aftercare treatment from 1991 to 1993. As of 1997, he had attended AA (alcoholics anonymous) and SA (sexaholics anonymous) meetings for approximately four years.

## Summary

Memorandums are contained in the Diocese's records that outline discussions with the Provincial for the Precious Blood Order and Helwig regarding when to remove Herber from ministry in the Diocese of Harrisburg. The Diocese requested the Provincial recall Herber. They allowed Herber to remain in active ministry until February 18, 1998, when he was transferred by his order.

According to Diocesan documents, in 2012, a woman called the Diocese of Harrisburg to report she was molested by Herber (the woman's sister has also alleged that Herber had abused her). The woman was four years old and alleged Herber digitally penetrated her. This occurred between 1982 and 1983. She wanted to know what happened to Herber. The Diocese contacted the Missionaries of the Precious Blood Order and determined that Herber was living as a "*lay brother*." Herber had no sacramental ministry and was on a safety plan, monitored, and was repentant and compliant.

Bishop Joseph McFadden sent a letter to the Provincial in 2012 informing him that Herber does not have any faculties in the Diocese of Harrisburg. The Provincial responded to McFadden and stated, "*with the announcement of the Charter for the Protection of Children in May of 2002, John was removed from all ministry.*" This letter also mentioned a third victim reporting that Herber abused her. This allegation was made by another sister of the original victimized family. The Order allowed Herber to remain in active ministry from the time of the 1997 report until 2002.

# Philip Hower

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1969
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	Never ordained

## Employment/Assignment History

1981	Seminarian at Pontifical College, Josephinum
------	--

## Summary

Philip Hower was a seminarian sponsored by the Diocese of Harrisburg in 1985. The Diocese discontinued the sponsorship of Hower. In a Diocesan letter, the Diocese stated he was “*brusque and officious in his dealings with others,*” and he asked sexual inquiries of people and was too negative of a person.

Hower’s sister wrote to the Diocese of Harrisburg in 1988 and reported that Hower molested her son while her son was between ages five and seven. She alleged Hower performed oral sex on her son. The alleged victim never came forward.

At the time of the 1988 report, Hower was a seminarian for the Diocese of Tucson, Arizona. He was never ordained. The Diocese informed the Diocese of Tucson of the allegations made by Mr. Hower’s sister.

# Reverend Kevin Kayda

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1985
YEAR OF DEATH:	2013
ORDINATION:	June 1, 2013

## Employment/Assignment History

6/01/2013-10/03/2013	St. John the Baptist, New Freedom, PA
----------------------	---------------------------------------

## Summary

In September of 2013, the Diocese of Harrisburg received a complaint from a concerned parent. The parent reported that Father Kevin Kayda was having inappropriate online communications with their minor daughter on Facebook. The Diocese confronted Kayda and requested permission to forensically examine his computer. Kayda consented to the forensic examination. On October 1, 2013, Kayda's electronic items were turned over to a forensic company. The Diocese also prepared to send Kayda to St. John Vianney Center for treatment. The forensic examination revealed pornographic material that included "adolescents." On October 3, 2013, Kayda committed suicide. Kayda wrote multiple suicide notes; Kayda alluded to being an abuse victim, but he did not disclose the name of his alleged abuser.



# Reverend Edward Konat

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	N/A
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	June 13, 1975

## Employment/Assignment History

5/28/1987-10/08/1987	Asst. Pastor St. Theresa, New Cumberland, PA
----------------------	--

## Summary

In August of 1987, Monsignor Hugh Overbaugh wrote a memorandum to Bishop William Keeler regarding Father Edward Konat. Overbaugh received a phone call from the Diocese of Salt Lake City, Utah. The Diocese of Salt Lake advised that they heard Father Konat was working in the Diocese of Harrisburg. While Konat was at the Diocese of Salt Lake, he was accused of pedophilia. Konat had been accused at least four times of sexual advances towards young boys. On one occasion, Konat conducted “scrotum” checks of minor boys. His priestly faculties were withdrawn.

According to a memorandum by Overbaugh in August of 1987, Keeler requested Konat resign because Konat failed to disclose the allegations against Konat from the Diocese of Salt Lake. In November of 1987, the Diocese notified the Province of the Society of Jesus regarding Konat.

Diocesan documents provide the following information. In June 1988, the Diocese of Miami contacted the Diocese of Harrisburg regarding Konat. Keeler noted that he received and contacted the references provided by Konat in 1987. The references checked out positively. Overbaugh reported to the Diocese of Miami that Konat had not disclosed the events from Utah. Overbaugh advised Konat to disclose his past history to the Diocese of Miami. Overbaugh advised that Keeler affirmed that Konat “*worked well in the short amount of time he served in the Diocese of Harrisburg but could not condone the fact that Father Konat had deliberately withheld information concerning his time spent in Utah.*”

# Reverend George Koychick

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1922
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	April 2, 1949

## Employment/Assignment History

4/22/1949-9/23/1949	Annunciation Blessed Virgin Mary, McSherrystown, PA
9/23/1949-5/23/1952	St. Francis of Assisi, Harrisburg, PA
5/23/1952-6/04/1953	Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Mount Carmel, PA
6/04/1953-5/23/1957	St. Joseph, York, PA
5/23/1957-11/08/1957	Assumption Blessed Virgin Mary, Lebanon, PA
11/08/1957-10/02/1962	Chaplain, Penna. Industrial School
10/02/1962-11/24/1967	Sacred Heart, Williamstown, PA
11/24/1967-6/18/1981	St. Patrick, York, PA
6/18/1981-6/04/1997	Church of the Holy Spirit, Palmyra, PA
1997	Retired

## Summary

Multiple individuals alleged that Father George Koychick sexually abused them. In 2003, a woman notified the Diocese of Harrisburg via an anonymous e-mail account. The woman stated in the 1970's, when she was 13 or 14 years old, Koychick touched her sensually. He rubbed her upper thighs. She reported that Koychick rubbed multiple girls. This occurred at St. Patrick's, York.

Diocesan officials followed up on the e-mail complaint. A report summarizing an interview between the Diocese and Koychick was located in Koychick's Diocesan files. Koychick was asked if there was any truth to the allegation of sexual touching of minor girls. Koychick responded, "*yes, it was when I was going through a touchy/feely time in my life.*" Koychick stated he had eighth grade girls record the collections the church received from attendees at the rectory. He sat close to girls and touched or patted the girls' inner thighs or the top part of their thighs. He admitted touching skin on skin, under the girls' skirts. Koychick admitted "*it was sensual rubbing.*" He stated he sensually touched multiple young girls. He admitted that one time he touched the breasts of one young girl, but immediately apologized afterwards. He admitted he felt an attraction to the young girls and the touching was for his own sexual pleasure. Koychick stated, "*This is a test of ones [sic] faith. I have prayed over this for years. I have lived in fear for years wondering if anyone would come forward with an allegation...I have said more Acts of Contrition than anybody.*"

Koychick was immediately suspended from active ministry and issued a penal precept. In 2004, the Diocese of Harrisburg authored a document noting a 2003 allegation that provided:

## Summary

*“By the actions taken (removing him permanently from all active ministry, forbidding him from residence in any rectory, and admonishing him to lead a life of prayer and penance), Bishop Dattilo believed that the harm done by his past actions has been sufficiently repaired, and therefore did not seek his dismissal from the clerical state.”* Koychick was allowed to remain retired. In 2005, the Diocese of Harrisburg and the Archbishop of Alabama granted Koychick permission to celebrate a funeral mass for his sister. There was to be no publicity regarding his celebration of mass.

In 2013, another woman came forward and made a report to the Diocese of Harrisburg against Koychick. She asserted that she was abused from age 12 to age 15, between 1976 and 1979. She reported that Koychick touched her breasts over top of her clothing. She reported that Koychick also exposed his genitalia. This occurred while Koychick was at St. Patrick’s in York. Koychick took the victim on boating trips and touched her breasts on the trips. She stated he never touched her in the rectory. An additional penal precept was issued detailing the suspension of priestly activities.

A news article dated March 24, 2014, from Fairhope, Alabama, announced the Marietta Johnson Museum was planning a christening of its Memory Garden and its donors. Listed as a donor was “Father George Koychick.” This was a direct violation of the penal precept issued May 10, 2013, which stated in relevant part: *“You are not to present yourself as a priest or a cleric. Accordingly you may not wear the attire appropriate to the clerical state, or employ the title ‘Father’ or ‘Reverend’.”* There was no document establishing that the Diocese of Harrisburg undertook any action concerning Koychick’s violation.

The Diocese received notice that in 2015 Koychick’s cousin wrote Archbishop Vignano at the Apostolic Nunciature of the Holy See in the United States asking Pope Francis to send a note of encouragement to Koychick, who was suffering his final illness. Koychick’s cousin noted that Koychick resided in Fairhope, Alabama and was a Catholic priest in the Harrisburg Diocese for 64 years, currently retired.

Archbishop Vignano sent a letter to the Diocese of Harrisburg to be forwarded to Koychick. The letter stated, *“As the personal representative of His Holiness Pope Francis to the United States of America, I wish to express my gratitude for your long and fruitful ministry as a priest of Jesus Christ. During these days especially, when the accumulation of years has rendered your health frail, I pray that the good Lord may let His face shine upon you and give you His peace.”* A note was found attached to the letter from Archbishop Vignano to the Diocese of Harrisburg from an unknown person that stated Archbishop Vignano should have checked with the Diocese before writing a letter. It is unknown if a copy was ever sent to Koychick.

In 2016, another victim came forward to report she was sexually abused by Koychick from 1976 to 1979. The victim stated Koychick touched her breasts and sunbathed nude.

The allegations were reported to the York County District Attorney’s Office.

# Reverend Thomas Kujovsky

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1930
YEAR OF DEATH:	2015
ORDINATION:	May 11, 1957

## Employment/Assignment History

5/23/1957-6/01/1962	St. Casimir, Kulpmont, PA
6/01/1962-8/09/1963	St. Joseph, York, PA
8/09/1963-5/29/1964	St. Catherine, Oakleigh, PA
5/29/1964-6/22/1972	Mt. Carmel Elementary School, Mt. Carmel, PA
9/23/1966-2/03/1967	Our Lady of Mercy, Roaring Creek, PA
2/03/1967-12/15/1969	St. Joseph, Locust Dale, PA
12/15/1969-6/22/1972	St. John the Baptist, Mt. Carmel, PA
6/22/1972-6/02/1983	Immaculate Conception Blessed Virgin Mary, Berwick, PA
6/02/1983-8/26/1986	St. Columbia, Bloomsburg, PA
8/26/1986-6/09/1989	Corpus Christi, Chambersburg, PA
6/09/1989-11/11/1990	St. Anne, Lancaster, PA
11/11/1990	Villa Vianney
12/15/1990	Retired
8/26/1994	Administrator Pro Tem, Villa Vianney
6/28/1995	Secretary to the Lebanon Tribunal
4/27/1999	Administrator Pro Tem at St. Peter, Elizabethtown, PA
1/01/2003	Retired

## Summary

In 1981, Bishop Joseph Daley documented a report against Father Thomas Kujovsky. Two women reported to Father Coakley that a person found magazines that contained photographs of former altar boys in the nude. The items were found by Kujovsky's bed in the rectory. Bishop Daley discussed the nude photographs with Kujovsky. Daley noted Kujovsky expressed "*utter surprise and absolute disbelief concerning them.*" He denied "*absolutely that he had any sexual aberrations.*" Bishop Daley noted he did not reveal the source of the information and accepted Kujovsky's word. The Diocese identified one of the boys that was photographed naked. However, there was no record in the file that the child was ever interviewed, nor was there any police involvement. Kujovsky stayed in ministry.

Kujovsky wrote a letter, which is contained in Diocesan files. In the letter, he referenced what he deemed were false charges leveled against him in August of 1990. The Diocese referred Kujovsky for an evaluation after receiving the 1990 allegations. The allegation was later recanted when the accuser admitted that the allegation was made up for the sole purpose of

**Summary**

trying to get money via a settlement. Kujovsky was reinstated with faculties; however, he was retired.

# Reverend Thomas Lawler

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1925
YEAR OF DEATH:	1987
ORDINATION:	November 1, 1955

## Employment/Assignment History

11/11/1955-5/24/1960	Sacred Heart, Lewistown; Youth Chaplain and Scout Chaplain, Juniata Valley Area, PA
5/24/1960-10/26/1960	St. Aloysius, Littlestown, PA
10/26/1960-12/14/1960	Good Shepherd, Camp Hill, PA
12/14/1960-6/02/1961	St. Vincent, Hanover, PA
6/02/1961-6/01/1962	St. Joseph, York, PA
6/01/1962-10/10/1969	Annunciation Blessed Virgin Mary, McSherrystown, PA
10/10/1969-9/01/1971	St. Peter, Columbia, PA
9/01/1971-10/19/1987	Sacred Heart of Jesus, Lewisburg, PA

## Summary

A document issued by Diocesan officials discussed a 2002 allegation made by a man against Father Thomas Lawler. The man stated the abuse occurred in 1963 when he was 10 years old. Lawler hugged the boy and placed his hands inside the back of the boy's pants and underwear. Lawler squeezed and fondled the boy's buttocks. The Diocese of Harrisburg reported this boy's allegation to the Dauphin County District Attorney's Office.

A Diocesan document provided that another man came forward in 2014 and notified the Diocese that Lawler abused him while Lawyer was assigned to Sacred Heart of Jesus in Lewisburg. The reported abuse started in 1985 and ended when Lawler died in 1987. The man was 13 years old when the abuse started. Lawler kissed the then-boy and told the boy that he was proud of him. The abuse progressed to touching and "French" kissing. The man stated the abuse occurred in the basement of the rectory. The man remembered one instance when he painted a table in the basement. Lawler crawled under the table and pulled the boy's pants down. Lawler then fondled the boy's genitalia and kissed his buttocks.

The man told his parents about the abuse in 1987. Initially, his parents did not believe him. After the boy was able to convince his parents the abuse occurred, his stepfather decided to contact the police. The next morning, the man was told Father Lawler died. The man noted no report was made to the police. The Diocese made a report to the Union County District Attorney's Office in 2014.

# Reverend Robert Logue

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	N/A
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	N/A

## Employment/Assignment History

Unknown

## Summary

The Diocese of Harrisburg's file for Father Robert Logue contained a "supplement" dated August 24, 1968. The supplement was to a previous report written by Father Frederick Bradel. The supplement noted that a 13 year-old-boy and his father reported Logue showed an interest in the boy, which disturbed the boy and his father. Logue reportedly asked the boy to expose his genitalia. The boy stated the contact with Logue started the year before, which was 1967. The boy stated that he and his friends had discussed that Logue was preoccupied with sex.

Bradel confronted Logue. Logue "*admitted his tendencies and stated they were becoming more pronounced and were a source of great and increasing concern for him.*" Bishop Joseph Daley was notified and advised Logue to contact his spiritual director, consult a psychiatrist, and resign from his orders. Logue agreed to contact his spiritual director and consult a psychiatrist, but Logue decided to request a leave of absence instead of resigning from his orders.

Daley wrote to Bradel on September 5, 1968, thanking him for the confidential report. He stated "*we shall follow closely the immediate future of the individual concerned.*" No other documents were in this file.

# Reverend David H. Luck

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1961
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 30, 1987

## Employment/Assignment History

Summer 1986	St. Paul the Apostle, Annville, PA (Deacon)
Spring 1987	St. Paul the Apostle, Annville, PA (Deacon)
6/19/1987-1/01/1989	St. Joseph, Mechanicsburg, PA

## Summary

Diocesan documents held in secret archives detailed the following information. David Luck was a deacon at St. Paul the Apostle during 1986 and 1987. He was successfully ordained a priest in May of 1987. In December of 1988, a family reported to their local priest that their two minor sons were molested by Luck. The local priest notified Bishop William Keeler. Luck, while a deacon, was close with the reporting family and often stayed overnight at the family's home. The abuse occurred during the overnight stays.

It was reported that Luck anally penetrated a 15 year old boy. He fondled the genitals of the 15 year old boy and an 11 year old boy. The Diocese sent Luck to St. Luke's Institute in February 1989 for an evaluation. Luck sent a letter to seventh grade children at his local school telling them he could not wait to see them again.

Notes of St. Luke's Institute's evaluation of Luck were summarized on Office of Judicial Vicar letterhead in 1989. St. Luke's diagnosed Luck with Paraphilia, a sexual deviation. Luck admitted to fantasizing about sex with boys, fondling and touching them, and performing mutual fellatio with them. St. Luke's recommended Luck not be in ministry around children or adolescents. Luck began writing letters to other dioceses around the country asking to be allowed to minister. Bishop Nicholas Dattilo was installed as the Bishop of Harrisburg in January of 1990. Dattilo suspended Luck in May of 1990.

In October of 1990, ██████████ hand wrote a memorandum to Dattilo outlining a September meeting with Luck. Luck stated, "*I am a pedophile*" to ██████████ and Father McGovern. Luck was told not to have any contact with the victims, per Dattilo's notes. Shortly thereafter, Luck approached one of the victims at a parish festival.

There is no evidence in Luck's files, which were turned over by the Diocese of Harrisburg, that anyone from the Diocese called the police when Luck's abuse was reported. There was a 1996 document, which discussed that the family of the victims went to the police



## Summary

(even naming the officer), and if the Diocese was contacted about Luck, they would cooperate. Luck was never criminally charged.

The Diocese of Harrisburg was contacted by a mental health agency where Luck applied for a job in 1996. In a memorandum from Father Paul Helwig to Dattilo on July 15, 1996, Helwig noted he received a form from a mental health employment agency asking for a reference for Luck. Helwig wrote that the Diocese “*received a standard form, but instead of responding to the questions on the form, I wrote a letter and stated that, ‘Because of conduct unbecoming a minister of the Church, David was relieved of his duties and does not have authorization to present himself or work as a priest.’*”

After many years of Canonical appeals, Luck was dispensed from priestly ministry in 2005.

# Reverend Monsignor Robert Maher

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1911
YEAR OF DEATH:	1990
ORDINATION:	May 22, 1937

## Employment/Assignment History

6/03/1937-6/09/1939	St. Rose of Lima, York, PA
6/09/1939-12/1939	St. Mary's, Kulpmont, PA (left due to health)
1/06/1940-4/04/1941	St. Peter, Columbia, PA
4/1941	Chaplain to Boy Scouts
1/1946-10/1961	Superintendent of schools
4/04/1941-7/10/1946	St. Mary Assumption, Lebanon, PA
7/10/1946-5/24/1960	St. Peter, Columbia, PA
5/24/1960-12/14/1961	St. Patrick's Cathedral, Harrisburg, PA
12/14/1961-8/1974	St. Vincent, Hanover, PA
4/23/1975	Resignation accepted; faculties not revoked; Villa Vianney Retirement home
1979 to 1986	Archivist for the Diocese of Harrisburg

## Summary

An undated, unsigned, handwritten chronology for Monsignor Robert Maher was found in his restricted file in the Diocese of Harrisburg. This chronology noted that in April of 1975 Maher submitted his resignation to St. Vincent in Hanover. A quote from Maher is documented as: *"I cannot pretend, nor do you, that this whole experience is without pain. But like surgery it must be endured trusting no metastasis will overtake our spiritual therapy."* Maher further stated, *"most important is that Father Christie has a rather complete knowledge of my personal history."*

The following entry in the chronology reads: *"Bishop [Joseph] Daley accepts resignation and grants approval for residence at Villa Vianney. Faculties not revoked."*

There were no documents in the file that discussed the reason for the resignation and/or why faculties were not revoked.

In 1994, Father Paul Helwig wrote to Bishop Nicholas Dattilo regarding a man's allegation that Maher committed sexual abuse. Dattilo wrote:

*Is there anything in his file? Monsignor is dead and can't defend himself. Are we in the situation of having to treat and/or support everyone who makes an allegation? To what extent? +NCD*

## Summary

The man who made the report in 1994 stated Maher kissed him, touched him in an “*immodest*” way, and performed oral sex on him to the point of ejaculation. The then-boy was in sixth or seventh grade. This abuse occurred sometime during Maher’s assignment at St. Vincent (1961-1975).

This same man made the same reports to the Diocese in 1997, 2002 and 2007.

In 1997, a Secular Franciscan Brother reported to the Diocese via a letter that as an adult he had sought Maher for counseling. During counseling, Maher hugged him, kissed him on the lips, and “*stuck his tongue*” in the victim’s mouth.

In 2012, another man reported to the Diocese that Maher had sexually abused him when he was a boy. This was documented in a summary interview written by Father Paul Clark. The then-boy’s mother took him to Maher because she found her son to be “*intractably bad.*” This boy had to sit on Maher’s lap and he was kissed when he was nine years old.

In 2015, another man’s statement was summarized in an interview report by Diocese of Harrisburg officials. When this boy was 10 years old, he broke his collarbone. Maher commented on the boy’s broken bone and leaned in as to kiss him on the mouth. The boy backed away. During confession, Maher asked this boy if he masturbated, got a “*hard on,*” and how big was his penis.

A parishioner of St. Vincent wrote a letter in 2015 describing that 15 boys were sexually abused by Maher during his assignment at the parish from 1961 to 1975. The reporting parishioner was interviewed by Diocesan officials. The parishioner was a student at the time of the alleged abuse, essentially the same age of the other boys. The parishioner did not disclose the names of the 15 boys; he stated they had the right to privacy and the right to come forward on their own.

In 2016, another man’s statement was summarized in an interview report by the Diocese. The man reported that Maher touched the genitals of a seven year old boy; Maher also reportedly performed oral sex on the boy.

# Reverend Daniel Mahoney

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1926
YEAR OF DEATH:	2007
ORDINATION:	May 10, 1952

## Employment/Assignment History

5/23/1952-4/21/1954	St. Patrick, York, PA
4/21/1954-8/01/1956	St. Edward, Shamokin, PA
8/01/1956-6/02/1961	St. Joan of Arc, Hershey, PA
6/02/1961-6/30/1964	St. Joseph, Shamokin, PA
6/30/1964-5/31/1968	Immaculate Conception, Fairfield, PA
5/31/1968-6/13/2002	Holy Name of Jesus, Harrisburg, PA
6/13/2002	Retired

## Summary

Father Daniel Mahoney's file contained complaints regarding inappropriate publishing in the Holy Name Jesus Church bulletin. More complaints were made to the Diocese of Harrisburg regarding postings on his personal website, <http://www.revmaahoney.com>. The website had links to "Puberty for BOYS" and "Puberty for GIRLS." Mahoney provided descriptions of growing up and sexuality. One description regarding pregnancy in a section titled Purity for Boys stated, "The semen is squirted into a girl's body through the penis into the vagina or little opening between her legs." In another section titled Purity for Girls, Mahoney provided great detail regarding menstruation and periods for girls. It was reported to the Diocese of Harrisburg that Mahoney handed out these documents at Bishop McCort High School in 2003.

During an interview with a catechist of Immaculate Conception Blessed Virgin Mary Church in 2002, she provided information concerning Mahoney. Diocesan records of the 2002 interview stated her brother disclosed to her that Mahoney sexually abused him. The alleged abuse occurred between 1966 and 1968. The brother never reported the abuse to the Diocese.

In 2016, a Diocesan document noted a different woman reported to the Diocese of Harrisburg that her brother was also sexually abused by Mahoney. Mahoney reportedly took her brother out of classes and took him to the Holy Name rectory. The boy never reported abuse to the Diocese.

# Reverend Guy Marsico

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1947
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 19, 1973

## Employment/Assignment History

6/01/1973-10/10/1977	Assumption Blessed Virgin Mary, Lebanon, PA
10/10/1977-4/29/1982	St. Leo the Great, Rohrerstown, PA
4/29/1982-8/01/1985	St. Rose of Lima, York, PA
8/01/1985-7/28/1994	St. Gregory the Great, Lebanon, PA
7/28/1994	Leave of Absence
2010	Requested laicization

## Summary

The following information was obtained from a summary written by Diocesan officials for the Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith and by a man testifying before the Grand Jury on October 18, 2016.

The man came forward in 1994 and reported he had been sexually molested by Father Guy Marsico while at St. Leo the Great. Marsico asked the boy's parents for permission for the boy to spend the night at the rectory. The boy's parents knew he wanted to be a priest and granted permission for the boy to stay overnight. The boy went to the rectory to stay overnight. Marsico had boxes on a spare bed. Marsico told the victim he could not remove the boxes and that he had to sleep in the same bed with Marsico. Marsico made the boy undress. Marsico gave the boy full body massages and touched the boy's penis. Marsico put his mouth on the boy's penis. The boy stated that Marsico and he slept together in the same bed overnight. The boy also blacked out for a period of time due to fear. The boy was 13 years old at the time.

The boy disclosed that he told his mother about the abuse when he was 14 years old. His mother did not tell anyone. The boy told his father about the abuse when he was 16 years old. His father did not tell anyone.

The boy felt strong enough to report the abuse to the Diocese of Harrisburg. Diocesan officials confronted Marsico. Marsico admitted to sleeping in the same bed with the boy and giving him massages. Marsico stated that he "*brushed his penis aside*" when massaging the boy's stomach and pelvic area. Marsico sent the boy a letter of apology.

The Diocese of Harrisburg agreed to pay for prescription medications and counseling for the boy. The boy later found out that his counselor reported what occurred during his counseling to the Diocese. The boy disclosed that he attempted suicide in 1986. [REDACTED]

## Summary

Marsico admitted to being sexually involved with three other minors while at Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Leo the Great. Marsico took a leave of absence and resigned from his parish. He went to the Anodos Center for an evaluation.

Diocesan officials wrote a summary, which stated while at treatment Marsico specifically named his victims. As a result of admitting his sexual abuse, the Diocese issued a penal precept in 1995.

In September 1996, another victim came forward and reported abuse by Marsico. The victim was previously identified during Marsico's admission. The victim was between fifth and sixth grade when molested by Marsico. Marsico fondled the victim, slept in the same bed naked with the victim, and engaged in oral sex and masturbated the victim.

Marsico requested laicization in 2010. Marsico paid for the first victim's counseling and prescription medication for a period of time.

Marsico testified before the grand jury on November 9, 2016. Marsico explained to the attorney for the Commonwealth that when he was in fifth grade he obtained paperwork to become a priest. At age 14, Marsico went to the Seminary in Columbus, Ohio and stayed there for 12 years. During his testimony, Marsico confessed to molesting children. A relevant excerpt of Marsico's testimony follows:

*Q: But to be clear, though, while you were engaged in the sexual conduct with these boys, you were admitting the conduct to your confessor, Father Michael Homola?*

*A: Correct.*

*Q: And he was a parish priest in which parish?*

*A: He was in various parishes. The last one was St. Philip in Millersville.*

*Q: And his advice to you certainly was not, you know, call the police and turn yourself in; but it was to essentially pray about it?*

*A: Pray about it and try to get away from it. Reform your life.*

*Q: And then you would come back and say, it happened again; and he would say pray about it, reform your life?*

*A: Basically.*

## Reverend John M. McDevitt

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1924
YEAR OF DEATH:	1999
ORDINATION:	Unknown

### Employment/Assignment History

1960's	Bishop McDevitt School
8/23/1982	Transferred out of Diocese of Harrisburg

### Summary

In [REDACTED], [REDACTED] reported to Chancellor Carol Houghton of the Diocese of Harrisburg that a man from Seven Sorrows in Middletown approached him. The man reported that Father John McDevitt of the Oblates of St. Francis de Sales abused him. Houghton notified [REDACTED] via e-mail. The man stated McDevitt kissed him in the confessional at Bishop McDevitt High School. The year of the abuse is unknown, but the reporting man was 50 years old in 2012.

The Diocese of Harrisburg notified the Provincial for the Oblates of St. Francis de Sales, Wilmington-Philadelphia Province of the abuse allegation. No other information was found in Diocesan records.

However, on August 5, 2011, an article located on [www.delawareonline.com](http://www.delawareonline.com) reported the Oblates of St. Francis de Sales reached a \$24.8 million settlement with survivors of abuse committed by priests. As part of the settlement, the Oblates of St. Francis de Sales released the names of 12 priests who either admitted to committing sexual abuse or sexual abuse allegations against them were substantiated. McDevitt was one of the 12 priests listed.

# Reverend Anthony McGinley

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1920
YEAR OF DEATH:	2006
ORDINATION:	December 1945

## Employment/Assignment History

12/20/1945-8/25/1953	Annunciation Blessed Virgin Mary, McSherrystown, PA
8/25/1953-11/20/1953	Assumption Blessed Virgin Mary, Lebanon, PA
11/20/1953-10/11/1957	Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Mt. Carmel, PA
10/11/1957-12/14/1961	St. Thomas More, Northumberland, PA
12/14/1961-4/30/1970	St. Patrick, Carlisle, forced to resign as pastor at in Carlisle and permitted to continue his education
4/30/1970-10/24/1972	Catholic University; Graduate School of Education for Guidance (Counseling)
1970's-1982	Marymount College; forced to resign 1982
5/10/1972-9/01/1972	St. Joseph, Mechanicsburg, PA (part-time)
11/26/1987	Retired; faculties revoked

## Summary

The Diocesan file for Father Anthony McGinley contained a handwritten memorandum, dated November of 1953, by Father Robert Gribbin, who was stationed at the Lebanon Catholic High School. Three high school boys reported that McGinley made *“immoral advances”* towards them. Gribbin asked the boys *“if they realized the terrible gravity of these charges.”* He asked if they *“were so convinced of them, would they testify under oath to their truth.”* The boys notified Gribbin that two senior boys knew of the *“immoral advances.”* Gribbin *“warned them to be absolutely silent and dismissed them.”* The memorandum stated, *“I spent most of the day in shocked disbelief – I could not believe these charges. Yet the evidence seemed so grave, and the danger of scandal so imminent, that I felt bound in conscience to inform the pastor, who I felt to be the competent superior in the case.”*

One boy reported that McGinley took him to a funeral and then stayed overnight. McGinley encouraged the boy to drink alcohol. They slept in the same bed together and McGinley touched the boy. Another boy reported that McGinley took him to Centralia for a funeral, gave him alcohol, and touched him inappropriately. This boy went on a trip to McSherrystown and McGinley tried to touch him. A third boy reported he went on trips to McSherrystown with McGinley and McGinley engaged in *“soft talk”* and then touched his genitals over his clothes.

Bishop Leech suspended McGinley until he reported for an interview in the Bishop's Office in November of 1953. According to a document, McGinley stated he was innocent



## Summary

however *“there may have been imprudent association w/ boys and that conduct w/ them might be construed wrongly.”* On November 20, 1953, McGinley was transferred to Our Lady of Mt. Carmel.

From 1953 to 1982, there were many reports that McGinley had sexual encounters with other males. Bishop Keeler revoked his faculties and the Diocese sent him to St. Luke’s Institute for treatment. His faculties were not reinstated. He was caught practicing ministry in the Diocese of Allentown, without faculties.

In 1987, Father Hugh Overbaugh wrote a memorandum about a meeting between Bishop Keeler and McGinley. Keeler met with McGinley and explained the *“moral and legal ramifications resulting from priests accused of improper sexual activity, especially cases of pedophilia”* and revoked all faculties.

In 2004, a man came forward and made a report to the Diocese of Harrisburg. The man alleged that McGinley molested him when he was 11 years old in 1950. The reported abuse started with genital fondling and moved to oral sex. This abuse happened six to eight times.

In 2008, the Diocese received a letter from a prison inmate reporting that he was molested by McGinley in 1969 at St. Patrick’s in Carlisle. The boy was in fifth grade at the time. When the boy was in the eighth grade, he told the pastor of the church, Father Braubitz, of the molestation. Braubitz replied to the victim that McGinley was *“ill”* and no longer with that church.

# Reverend James McLucas

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	N/A
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	N/A

## Employment/Assignment History

Summer 2014	Carmel of Jesus, Mary and Joseph Monastery, Elysburg, PA
-------------	--

## Summary

In 2014, Father James McLucas was a priest in the Archdiocese of New York living in Elysburg as the Chaplain to the Monastery. The Archdiocese of New York sent the Diocese of Harrisburg a testimonial letter of good standing for McLucas.

The head Mother of the Monastery called the Diocese of Harrisburg after finding out McLucas had sexually abused a 14 year old girl and continued a relationship with her into her adulthood. This was reported to the Archdiocese of New York in 2012.

The Diocese of Harrisburg revoked McLucas' faculties to perform ministry.

# Reverend Ibarra Mercado

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	N/A
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	Archdiocese of Military Services

## Employment/Assignment History

7/01/1994	Lebanon V.A. Hospital
-----------	-----------------------

## Summary

On June 8, 1994, Monsignor Hugh Overbaugh wrote a memorandum to Bishop Nicholas Dattilo marked as “**CONFIDENTIAL**.” The Diocese of Harrisburg was notified by Father Michael Connelly, Oblates of St. Francis de Sales who served as the Judicial Vicar for the Military Archdiocese under the Archbishop of Military Services, of child sex abuse allegations against Mercado. The Archdiocese of Military Services advised they would conduct the investigation. The Judicial Vicar stated because the abuse occurred at the Veteran’s Administration (“VA”) hospital, it was on federal territory. A memorandum stated, “*There is no danger, therefore, that the Diocese of Harrisburg will be involved.*”

The allegations involved Mercado “*French kissing*” a 12 year old girl. The girl’s mother was an organist for masses that Mercado celebrated at the Lebanon VA Hospital.

On July 1, 1994, Father Paul Helwig wrote a memorandum to Bishop Nicholas Dattilo that stated he received word that Mercado was being “*reassigned.*”





# Reverend Charles Procopio

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1927
YEAR OF DEATH:	1997
ORDINATION:	May 10, 1956

## Employment/Assignment History

5/25/1956-8/01/1956	St. Theresa's Church, New Cumberland, PA
8/01/1956-4/09/1959	St. Joseph, Danville, PA
4/09/1959-12/14/1961	St. Anthony of Padua, Lancaster, PA
12/14/1961-10/02/1962	St. Andrew, Waynesboro, PA
10/02/1962-12/11/1964	St. Joan of Arc, Hershey, PA
12/11/1964-10/12/1967	Sacred Heart of Jesus, Harrisburg, PA
10/12/1967-5/31/1968	Assumption Blessed Virgin Mary, Lancaster, PA
5/31/1968-6/04/1971	St. Rita, Fairfield, PA
6/04/1971-8/10/1979	St. Peter, Mount Carmel, PA
8/10/1979-7/28/1983	Holy Name of Jesus, Harrisburg, PA
7/28/1983-5/30/1984	St. Joseph, Hanover, PA
5/30/1984-2/04/1991	Christ the King, Benton, PA
2/04/1991-1/11/1994	St. Casimir, Kulpmont, PA
1/11/1994-6/28/1995	Villa Vianney/Our Lady of Mt. Carmel
6/28/1995	Retired

## Summary

Diocese of Harrisburg documents reveal an allegation of sexual abuse was made against Father Charles Procopio in October 1965. Father McAndrew wrote a memorandum dated October 18, 1965, which stated he was informed via a telephone call that Procopio had molested girls in the seventh and eighth grades at Sacred Heart of Jesus in Harrisburg. The person who made the report to McAndrew stated the girls told the principal of the school about the molestation, but nothing happened in response to the report. McAndrew described one allegation of abuse as "immodest touches." He detailed how Procopio kissed the girls and felt their breasts. Procopio pressed one girl against the wall in the rectory and touched the girl "in an immodest manner" and he made motions simulating intercourse while his body was pressed against the girl. Procopio touched another girl in an "indecent manner" in a school hallway, which caused her to scream. A teacher heard the scream and found her in the hallway frightened.

The person making this report in 1965 stated "*if nothing were done about this matter, he would be forced to take it to the police. However, he says that he would do nothing without consulting with the Chancery Office.*"

## Summary

The next day, on October 19, 1965, McGovern reviewed McAndrew's memorandum regarding Procopio. McGovern noted,

*“Father Propocio’s so-called immodest touches were actually manifestations of his effusive nature, imprudent but pure on his part. We also agree that the touches were not objectively immoral but only interpreted as such by pre-adolescent girls.”*

He also wrote they

*“concluded that the more recent actions received a distorted interpretation in the highly imaginative minds of pubescent girls.”*

The memorandum from 1965 also provided that McGovern spoke with Procopio regarding the complaint. McGovern explained to Procopio that

*“a girl of that age is so conscious of her womanhood that she feels all other people likewise are constantly noticing it all the times. She considers any touch a ‘sex’ touch. The pre-adolescent girl indulges in fantasy quite often.”*

The Diocese of Harrisburg allowed Procopio to stay in ministry.

# Reverend Guido Miguel Quiroz Reyes, OFM

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	N/A
YEAR OF DEATH:	2006
ORDINATION:	Order of St. Francis (Franciscan Fathers from Peru)

## Employment/Assignment History

12/1975-1/1980	Hispanic Center, Lancaster, PA
----------------	--------------------------------

## Summary

Father Guido Miguel Quiroz Reyes of the Order of St. Francis in Peru obtained faculties in the Diocese of Harrisburg verbally on December 11, 1975. In a memorandum dated December 12, 1975, Bishop Joseph Daley decided no written faculties would be granted to Reyes. However, Monsignor Keeler was authorized to grant faculties verbally to Reyes.

Multiple Diocesan memorandums provided that in September of 1994 the Diocese of Harrisburg was advised that a family living in Florida, formerly from Lancaster, made sexual molestation allegations against Reyes. The memorandums summarized the following information. The family met Reyes in Lancaster while he was stationed at the Hispanic Center. He befriended the family. When the family moved to Florida, they asked Reyes if he wanted to live with them. He lived with the family from 1980 to 1993. In 1993, the family confronted him with accusations that he sexually abused three girls in the family. Specifically, the family believed that Reyes sexually abused two daughters of the family in the 1970's when they were minors. That abuse reportedly continued when the family moved to Florida. The family also believed that Reyes sexually abused a minor granddaughter when he lived with the family in Florida.

After the family confronted Reyes, the following occurred. Reyes denied the accusations. The family asked him to leave their home. Reyes left the family's home. In 1994, Reyes asked the family to not take legal action against him in relation to the sexual abuse allegations. The family then contacted law enforcement. Law enforcement in Florida apparently began an investigation. The Diocese's files do not contain any other information about the investigation that was apparently commenced in Florida.



# Deacon James Rush

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1944
YEAR OF DEATH:	2016
ORDINATION:	June 3, 1979

## Employment/Assignment History

Prior to 2001	Archdiocese of New York
2002-2005	St. Richard, Manheim; Our Lady of Good Counsel, Marysville; St. Bernadette Mission, Duncannon, PA
11/2015	Retired

## Summary

Diocesan documents provided that the Archdiocese of New York had authority over Deacon James Rush when he applied for employment in the Diocese of Harrisburg. In 2015, two adult woman complained that Rush engaged in inappropriate actions that crossed boundary lines. After being confronted by the Diocese of Harrisburg, Rush retired. Bishop Ronald Gainer issued a penal precept that prevented Rush from ministering in the Diocese without explicit permission.

In 2016, a woman reported to Children and Youth Services and to the Diocese of Harrisburg that Rush had developed an inappropriate relationship with a 14 year old girl. He recently took the girl to a hockey game and held her hand. He told her he only had eyes for her and told her she was his “*girlfriend*.” The girl also told the woman who reported the allegation that Rush kissed her. Rush told the girl not to tell her mother because her mother would get the wrong impression. Although retired, Rush was still assisting around the local parish.

In a letter to the Archdiocese of New York dated June 1, 2016, the Diocese of Harrisburg disclosed the two complaints, the penal precept, and the new allegations against Rush. The Diocese of Harrisburg determined no sexual abuse occurred against the girl in relation to the most recent allegation, but the Diocese determined what happened, “*we might deem grooming behavior.*”

[REDACTED]

**Biographical Information**

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

**Employment/Assignment History**

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

**Summary**

The Diocese of [REDACTED] restricted file for [REDACTED] contained a memorandum from [REDACTED] to [REDACTED] dated [REDACTED]. The memorandum stated [REDACTED] was called and asked to report to the Pennsylvania State Police Barracks in [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] went to the Barracks where a corporal questioned him regarding an incident from the prior week. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

## Summary

[Redacted text block containing multiple lines of obscured content]

# Bryan Schlager

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1990
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	N/A

## Employment/Assignment History

8/2009	Seminary applicant
12/2010	Withdrew from seminary

## Summary

In August of 2009, Bryan Schlager was a seminarian for the Diocese of Harrisburg. In December of 2010, he withdrew from the seminary and was no longer studying to be a priest for the Diocese of Harrisburg.

According to a Diocesan memorandum, in February of 2011, a 15 year old boy reported to Father Sawicki (St. Joan of Arc) that he had received inappropriate communications from Schlager during a private Facebook chat. Schlager asked the 15 year old about masturbation and pornography. After being confronted by the Diocese of Harrisburg, Schlager “*voluntarily withdr[e]w*” from all activities on a parish or Diocesan level to include “*working with the youth in any capacity whether that be through religious education, youth groups or diocesan parochial or high schools.*” The Diocese requested Schlager be removed from a substitute teacher list at Lancaster Catholic High School. He retained his Youth Protection credentials, which is apparently a Diocesan program.

The Diocese of Harrisburg conducted an investigation and found a minor in 2008 had received inappropriate communications from Schlager prior to him entering the Seminary. The Diocese produced a report of the investigation. Another minor received inappropriate communications from Schlager in November of 2010. Schlager withdrew from the Seminary in December of 2010 after he had inappropriate sexual conversations with seminarians. Another minor received inappropriate communications from Schlager in 2011.

In 2012, Schlager was the organist at St. Ignatius in Sinking Springs. He was removed from this position because he had befriended a family with small children. He passed an inappropriate note to a young boy who was in the family. The pastor at St. Ignatius did not disclose the contents of the note to Chancellor Carol Houghton.

In March 2014, Schlager was observed volunteering at a faith-based retreat. The Diocese removed his Youth Protection credentials.

## Reverend Herbert Shank

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1941
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 20, 1967

### Employment/Assignment History

6/02/1967-6/04/1971	Sacred Heart, Lewistown, PA
6/20/1969-unknown	Chaplain for Boy and Girl Scouts, Juniata Valley area
6/04/1971-9/03/1974	St. Joan of Arc, Hershey, PA
9/03/1974-5/14/1975	Sacred Heart, Lancaster, PA
5/14/1975-1/01/1981	Holy Spirit Hospital, Camp Hill, PA
1/01/1981-4/09/1984	St. Patrick, Carlisle, PA
4/09/1984-5/30/1984	Immaculate Conception Blessed Virgin Mary, Fairfield, PA
5/30/1984-11/21/1994	St. Rose of Lima, York, PA
11/21/1994	Leave of Absence

### Summary

According to the Diocese of Harrisburg's records, in 1994, one boy alleged that Father Herbert Shank molested his brother, himself, and five altar boys.

The reporting boy stated Shank took him on trips and he would stay at the parish overnight. One night at the rectory, Shank showed the boy a box full of half-naked photographs of other boys his age. He recognized some of the boys as altar boys. Once the report was made, Shank requested a leave of absence, which Bishop Nicholas Dattilo granted.

A maintenance man approached the Diocese with information about a relationship between Shank and a minor. The maintenance man also had knowledge of the disturbing photographs of minor boys. In an undated memorandum written by Father Paul Helwig to the case file, he emphasized that the maintenance man was not Catholic. The memorandum mentioned a second maintenance man, who also had knowledge of the photographs. Helwig's memorandum included the second maintenance man's prior history of alcohol abuse.

██████████ Vicar General, wrote a memorandum that discussed a telephone call from Father Leo Goodman. Goodman found hundreds of pictures of young boys in drawers in Shank's room at the rectory. Goodman also found "*negatives of pictures of young boys – mid teens – including shots of genitalia. No corresponding pictures were found, only negatives.*" Goodman wanted to allow the victim, one of the altar boys referenced above, to pack up

## Summary

photographs of himself, although the victim would not be allowed to keep the photographs of himself. ██████ suggested that was not a good idea. Goodman allowed the victim to help gather Shank's belongings. Goodman left the room briefly, and when he returned the negatives were missing. The victim admitted he took the negatives from Shank's room.

Another victim contacted the Diocese of Harrisburg to report abuse by Shank. This victim was very concerned about the photographs Shank had taken of him. A memorandum written on November 18, 1994 by ██████ noted that Shank called the victim the day before. The priest from the rectory suggested the Diocese look at the VHS tapes Shank had in his "collection" noting "especially the ones that appear to be blank tapes."

Helwig wrote a memorandum that noted Diocesan officials removed Shank's photographic collection from his room.

On December 2, 1994, another victim contacted the Diocese of Harrisburg. This is the brother of the first victim who made a report. This victim stated between 1971 and 1974 Shank molested him. He first met Shank when he was in sixth grade and acted as an altar boy. Shank took the victim and other boys to drive-in movies, swimming, and on field trips to other states. In seventh grade, Shank took this victim to different places alone. Shank gave him massages, which led to overnight stays with this victim that included naked rubdowns, kissing and Shank photographed the victim. Shank photographed this child's erect penis. Shank placed his mouth on the child's penis until it became erect and then he took photographs. The victim remembered he was under 16 when this occurred. He stated in 1998 Shank wrote him an apology letter.

On December 31, 1994, Helwig wrote a memorandum to Dattilo noting he had a conference call with Shank and others regarding his stay at the Institute of Living, a treatment center. He mentioned there was a legal obligation to contact the District Attorney. The memorandum stated, "*Father Shank said that, if this must be done, it must be done.*" Two other priests at the conference offered to help and support Shank through this "*difficult time;*" "*both said that they have had experience in matters such as this.*"

In February 1995, the Diocese of Harrisburg notified the York County District Attorney's office. The Diocese turned over "photographic negatives and videotape cassettes." The Diocese disclosed the name of one of the victims who was in the photographs. The Diocese offered to assist in identifying other victims in the photographs.

After the Thirty-Seventh Statewide Grand Jury Report into the Diocese of Altoona-Johnstown was made public, the Office of Attorney General, received information from another victim of Shank. The Agent interviewed the victim in 2016. The victim reported that in 1981 Shank preyed on him while he was an altar boy. Shank massaged the victim's naked body and kissed the victim. Shank photographed him at age 10 when he was in his underwear and also when he was completely naked. He often times went to New York with Shank where Shank gave him alcohol. The victim recalled one night at the rectory. While sleeping, Shank stood over top of the victim in bed. Shank was naked and rubbed his penis on the victim. The victim stated Shank kept photographs of naked boys in a binder. One day, he snooped around Shank's

## Summary

room and found a letter addressed to another victim. A few years later, Shank arrived at the victim's home and informed him that someone made a report that he was inappropriate with a minor. Shank asked the victim, "*why didn't you stop me.*"

In 2017, agents from the Office of Attorney General spoke with the York City Police Department regarding the 1995 report. An officer who was not working on the case, but familiar with it, stated Shank recorded television shows on VHS tapes. Shank then recorded himself assaulting young boys. Shank preserved his assaultive recordings on VHS tape spliced in the middle of recorded shows. The officer stated the victim made it clear he would not testify and that the Diocese of Harrisburg shipped Shank out of the area.

The Diocese's file noted that Shank was sent to the Institute of Living in Connecticut for treatment from December 1994 to at least mid-1997.

# Reverend Patrick Shannon

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1940
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	1972

## Employment/Assignment History

1993-2005	Sacred Heart and of St. George's Mission, Mifflinburg, PA
-----------	---

## Summary

On November 2, 2005, the Diocese of Harrisburg was copied on a letter written to the Provincial Superior of the Oblates of St. Francis de Sales in Wilmington, Delaware. The letter was written by an individual who alleged that Father Patrick Shannon sexually abused him in 1973 as follows. The victim worked at Camp Brisson in Maryland as a counselor in training. He was 16 years old at the time. While on a camping trip overnight, Shannon shared his blanket with the victim. Once under the blanket, Shannon fondled the victim's genitals underneath his clothing. The victim told Shannon, "no." Shannon responded, "*sometime [sic] we say no when we really mean yes.*" Shannon eventually stopped molesting the victim. The victim woke up in the morning to Shannon having his arm wrapped around him and his genitals cupped in Shannon's other hand.

The Diocese of Harrisburg removed Shannon's faculties to practice ministry.



# Reverend Timothy Sperber

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1949
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	April 8, 1978

## Employment/Assignment History

4/18/1978-4/21/1983	St. Joan of Arc, Hershey, PA
4/21/1983-12/1/1992	St. Philip, Millersville, PA
12/1992	Transfer to Florida
12/01/1992-2/15/1996	St. Gregory, Plantation, Florida
2/15/1996-9/01/1998	St. Boniface Church, Pembroke Pines, Florida
9/01/1998	Leave of Absence
10/10/2000	Suspended for failing to appear for assignment

## Summary

The Diocese of Harrisburg received a report in 2004 from a female alleging that a priest sexually abused her around 1979. Diocese of Harrisburg Chancellor Carol Houghton interviewed the victim and generated interview notes. The victim was between nine and ten years old and a student at St. Joan of Arc in Hershey. She was not doing well with math and the Principal, assigned Father Timothy Sperber to tutor her. Sperber was part of the parish, but not the school.

Chancellor Houghton's interview notes also provided that the victim went to the rectory and met Sperber in a room she identified as having lots of books. Sperber rubbed her hand. Sperger progressed to having the victim remove her shirt. He looked at her breasts and fondled them. He made her turn around, with her shirt up, so she had her back to him. He touched her bare back with things she believed to be his finger and/or penis. She heard him make noise and then she believed he ejaculated on her back. She remembered having to sit all day at school with the stickiness of something on her back.

The interview notes also established that she begged her mother to remove her from St. Joan of Arc School. When the new school year began, she tried her best to improve at math. The principal told her she had to tutor with Sperber again. The victim told the principal that Sperber touched her in weird ways. The Principal became angry with the victim. The victim continued telling her that Sperber made her remove her shirt. The principal scolded the victim and stated, "*How dare you make these terrible accusations. You are a demon-child.*" The Principal made the victim's mother pick her up from school immediately. The victim was placed in public school. When the victim tried to talk with her mother, her mother replied, "*We're not going to talk about this. I don't want anyone thinking that this was our fault.*"

## **Summary**

Sperber transferred to the Archdiocese of Miami in 1992; however, he was still considered a priest in the Diocese of Harrisburg. Bishop Nicholas Dattilo wrote the Archbishop of Miami that Sperber has permission to seek ministry in Miami due to his sick mother. On September 4, 2000, Sperber wrote a letter to Dattilo, which stated he did not intend to return to active ministry. Dattilo suspended Sperber in October of 2000.

# Reverend Carl J. Steffen

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1930
YEAR OF DEATH:	2015
ORDINATION:	May 15, 1958

## Employment/Assignment History

6/29/1958-4/09/1959	Assumption Blessed Virgin Mary, Lancaster, PA
5/24/1960	Assistant Director of Youth for Boy Scouts
4/09/1959-6/02/1961	St. Gertrude, Lebanon, PA
6/02/1961-8/09/1963	St. Joan of Arc, Hershey, PA
8/09/1963-6/02/1967	Bishop McDevitt High School, Harrisburg, PA
8/09/1963-6/18/1969	St. Joseph, Shamokin, PA
6/02/1967	Local Director, Shamokin Office Catholic Charities
7/01/1969	Chaplain to the Newman Apostolate for Gettysburg College
1969	“Temporary leave for retreat work,” Gettysburg for weekends
6/18/1969-5/06/1976	St. Francis Xavier, Gettysburg, PA
1/13/1972	Permission reaffirmed for Retreat Apostolate
4/18/1978-2005 (retired)	St. Ignatius Loyola, Buchanan Valley, PA

## Summary

According to the Diocese of Harrisburg’s file, Diocesan officials learned of sexual abuse allegations against Father Carl J. Steffen. The first allegation the Diocese knew about was in May 1966 when Steffen was a Chaplain at a local high school. Father Joseph Hilbert of St. Francis of Assis wrote a report that stated that Bishop Joseph Daley had been briefed on the accusations. The following information was obtained from a report written on January 11, 1967. The report begins with “*several complaints from reputable parents*” regarding Father Steffen’s “*questionable procedures during interviews of high school boys.*” “*He was alleged to fondle, caress and touch them.*” Daley ordered Hilbert to speak with Steffen. Hilbert stated Steffen was in a cold sweat at the end of the interview. Steffen stated that sometimes he sat on a couch with the boys and gave them a “*gesture of friendliness.*” Hilbert gave Steffen the following commands:

- 1) He cannot use his couch for counseling, but must always have a desk between himself and a student;
- 2) Discontinue all face to face confessions “*which he had continued in spite of an explicit warning from Father Shaull during the middle of the year*”;
- 3) He must cease touches and friendly embraces;

## Summary

4) Confessions were never to be held outside of the confessional;

Diocesan documents revealed that additional individuals also complained of Steffen's conduct. He went to high school football practices and patted the boys on their back; Steffen also showed the same signs of affection reported in May of 1966. Hilbert stated, "*I immediately informed Father Steffen that the boys were misinterpreting his signs of friendliness.*" A female student reported that Steffen spoke to her about masturbation, intercourse and "*certain aberrations of the marital act.*" Parents of three other students reported to Hilbert that Steffen gave children "*purity talks.*" Steffen was not removed from his position as Chaplain at the high school until May of 1969.

In 1993, Diocesan documents noted more accusations leveled against Steffen. The victim stated in high school Steffen asked him about the size of his penis and discussed masturbation. In 1997, a deacon reported to Hilbert a family left the parish because Steffen asked their three sons about sex.

In July 2002, the Diocese asked a psychologist to interview the victim from 1993 (who also made another report in 2002). He stated in 1968, when he was 10 years old, he had his appendix removed. Steffen went to the hospital and touched his genital area over top of the bed sheets. The victim stated Steffen discussed masturbation and climaxing. The psychologist wrote to the Diocese, "*a case could readily be made that the priest in question was taking a parental role in educating these boys to their evolving sexuality.*" She stated in her report, "that it may be expedient for the priest in question to take early retirement." (underlined in report).

In September 2002, Bishop Dattilo issued a Decree, which provided, "*insufficient evidence exists to suggest that an offense has been committed which is deserving of a penalty. Father Steffen's offense seems to have been a violation of prudence rather than an overt offense of sexual misconduct or abuse.*"

Finally, in 2003, a penal precept was issued warning Steffen of his actions. In February of 2009, Steffen had the faculty for hearing confessions revoked for "*consistent pattern of inappropriate sexual questioning within the sacrament of penance.*"

# Reverend Frederick Vaughn

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1909
YEAR OF DEATH:	1992
ORDINATION:	December 18, 1937

## Employment/Assignment History

7/30/1958-8/09/1963	St. Catherine Laboure, Harrisburg, PA
8/09/1963-9/10/1965	St. Joseph, York, PA
9/10/1965-1/08/1971	St. Peter, Elizabethtown, PA
1/08/1971-8/26/1986	St. Mark the Evangelist, Greencastle, PA
1986	Retired

## Summary

The following information was obtained from the restricted file for Father Frederick Joseph Vaughn, born Frederick Joseph Von Hartensten, from the Diocese of Harrisburg. On April 17, 2002, the Diocese received a letter from a woman who stated Vaughn molested both of her daughters from about 1961 to about 1966. The abuse started when the daughters were approximately nine years old. Vaughn fondled the girls' genitals.

A Diocesan document provided that on July 15, 2002, the Diocese received a letter from different parents alleging one of their daughters was sexually abused by Vaughn from age three to age 13. The abuse occurred between 1961 and 1974. The abuse consisted of genital fondling, as well as vaginal and anal intercourse. The parents' other daughter was also sexually abused from age five to age 10. Vaughn's abuse consisted of genital fondling. The abuse occurred between 1958 and 1963.

A Diocesan document provided that on July 26, 2004, the Diocese received a call from another female stating Vaughn abused her around 1958 when she was 11 or 12 years old. She was in grade school at St. Catherine Laboure at the time. She reported Vaughn pressed himself up against her body and fondled her from behind. He held her tight to his body and rubbed up against her.

On August 30, 2004, a parent reported to the Diocese that Vaughn abused her daughter when she attended St. Catherine Laboure. Vaughn was a constant guest at her home. While at her home, the mother walked into a room and saw Vaughn with both his hands on her minor daughter's breasts, over top of her clothing. Vaughn saw the mother and calmly put his coat on and left the home. He continued to visit the family at their residence. The mother never told her husband, nor Diocesan officials of the incident. She reported this caused a rift between her and her daughter for years.

## Summary

In May of 2012, a letter was sent to St. Catherine Laboure that stated Vaughn molested a female from 1959 to 1963. Vaughn fondled the girl underneath her bathing suit while swimming in nearby Mermaid Lake.

In 2016, a witness and victim spoke with Diocesan officials about an allegation against another priest and about her own victimization. As an 11 year old girl, Vaughn visited her home to see her father. If her father was not at home, Vaughn wrestled with her on the floor. One time, she fought back and he whispered, "*I like a fighter.*" Vaughn then moaned and made noises that scared her. She refused to let him back in the home the next time he stopped over. She stated she witnessed Vaughn grab little girls as young as two years old and Vaughn bounced the girls on his lap. Vaughn fondled the girls' breasts while doing this. The victim never spoke of the abuse. The victim knew of another victim who was fondled while swimming with Vaughn.

# Reverend Salvatore V. Zangari

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1918
YEAR OF DEATH:	2004
ORDINATION:	June 3, 1944

## Employment/Assignment History

6/09/1944-3/22/1946	St. Patrick, York, PA
3/22/1946-6/20/1951	St. Peter, Mt. Carmel, PA
6/20/1951-11/08/1957	United States Army Chaplain; Industrial School in Camp Hill, PA
11/08/1957-8/20/1959	Assumption Blessed Virgin Mary, Lebanon, PA
8/20/1959-6/30/1964	Our Lady of Visitation, Shippensburg, PA
6/30/1964-10/10/1969	St. Thomas More, Northumberland, PA
10/10/1969-10/10/1973	St. Ann, Steelton, PA
10/10/1973-12/12/1975	Immaculate Conception Blessed Virgin Mary, Fairfield, PA
12/12/1975-6/12/1986	Moderator, Council of Catholic Women; Permanent Diaconate Program; St. Peter and Chaplain at Elizabethtown, PA
6/12/1986	Retired

## Summary

Multiple allegations of unwanted sexual misconduct between Father Salvatore Zangari and adult women were reported to the Diocese of Harrisburg in 1980 and in 1986. In 1986, the Diocese sent Zangari to St. Luke Institute for evaluation. Monsignor Hugh Overbaugh wrote a memorandum, on June 12, 1986, to Bishop William Keeler that reported the results of Zangari's evaluation. The Institute relayed that Zangari reported he was "*literally married*" for eight or nine years and had fathered a child.

A Diocesan report provided that in 2002 Diocese of Harrisburg Chancellor Carol Houghton and Father Mike McFadden met Zangari to inquire about the revelations revealed in 1986 because it had appeared they had never been followed up on. Zangari denied being married or ever saying he was married. However, he admitted to fathering a child with a former student. At one time, she was a high school student at St. Mary (Assumption Blessed Virgin Mary). Zangari stated they reacquainted when she was maybe 18 years old. He gave consent for Bishop Nicholas Dattilo to receive a full copy of the 1986 evaluation from St. Luke's.

On December 13, 2002, after reviewing the evaluation report by St. Luke's, Bishop Dattilo issued a decree and penal precept stating, "*Such admissions on the part of Father Zangari constitute full proof of his sexual misconduct with minors.*" Even though he was retired, his faculties to perform priestly ministry were removed.





# **DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH**



[REDACTED]

**Biographical Information**

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

**Employment/Assignment History**

[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Summary**

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED].

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

## Summary

[Redacted text block]

[Redacted text block]

[Redacted text block]

[Redacted text block]



**Summary**

[Redacted text block containing multiple lines of obscured content]

# Reverend James R. Adams

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1935
YEAR OF DEATH:	2011
ORDINATION:	May 4, 1963

## Employment/Assignment History

5/1963-2/1966	St. Francis Xavier, Pittsburgh, PA
2/1966-8/1966	St. Peter, McKeesport, PA
8/1966-5/1972	St. Raphael, Morningside, PA
5/1972-10/1977	St. Francis of Assisi, Finleyville, PA
10/1977-9/1979	Resurrection, West Mifflin, PA
9/1979-10/1992	St. Isaac Jogues, Elrama, PA
6/17/85-11/19/85	Leave of Absence
10/4/1992-3/31/93	Leave of Absence
3/31/1993-3/1/2003	Leave of Absence
3/1/2003	Withdrew/Dismissed from Ministry

## Summary

On July 24, 1992, then-Father David Zubik had a telephone conversation with a young man who accused Father James R. Adams of sexually assaulting him in the 1970's when the victim was between eight and 12 years old and a member of St. Francis of Assisi. The victim said that Adams had touched his genitals while the victim was fully clothed on at least two occasions, both times, while Adams was driving the victim and other boys to outings. The victim and the other boys discussed that Adams was "*strange*" and fought over where to be seated in his vehicle because no one wanted to sit next to him. The victim indicated that Adams had done this to other pre-adolescent boys as well.

In light of the allegation, Adams' ministerial faculties were withdrawn and he was sent to St. Michael's Community in St. Louis, Missouri for evaluation and treatment. Adams left before completing the program.

In January 2003, his faculties were withdrawn and he was permanently removed from ecclesiastical ministry, referencing the publication of *Charter for the Protection of Children and Young People*.

# Reverend James L. Armstrong

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1950
YEAR OF DEATH:	2012
ORDINATION:	October 1, 1977

## Employment/Assignment History

10/13/1977 – 7/07/1982	St. Elizabeth of Hungary, Pittsburgh, PA
7/08/1982 – 6/02/1985	St. Francis Xavier, Pittsburgh, PA
6/03/1985 – 6/21/1989	Resurrection, West Mifflin, PA
6/21/1989 – 2/20/1990	St. Ursula, Allison Park, PA
7/23/1990 – 6/27/1991	Holy Sepulcher, Butler, PA
6/27/1991 – 12/27/1991	Leave of Absence
10/24/1992 – 8/02/1999	St. Paul, Butler, PA
8/02/1999 – 7/23/2007	Newman Center, Slippery Rock, PA
8/02/1999 – 7/23/2007	St. Peter, Slippery Rock, PA
7/24/2007	Administrative Leave

## Summary

According to a “File Synopsis” contained in records subpoenaed from the Diocese of Pittsburgh, a file was opened on Father James Armstrong on February 16, 1990. That synopsis and attached documents reflected that there was an allegation that Armstrong gave homeless boys from Pittsburgh drugs, alcohol, and money in exchange for sex.

In May 1991, Armstrong was sent to St. Luke Institute in Maryland for evaluation. Residential treatment was recommended and the Diocese placed Armstrong on administrative leave. Armstrong was granted a leave of absence for health reasons on June 27, 1991. He was admitted to St. Michael Center in St. Louis for residential treatment in July of 1991 and was discharged on December 27, 1991. He completed his aftercare program in December, 1993.

A confidential memorandum authored by Rita Flaherty, Diocesan Assistance Coordinator, indicated that a victim contacted the Diocese on September 30, 2009 and requested counseling. He reported that he had been abused by several priests in the course of his life, including a priest whom he knew as “Father Tom.” The male stated that his father was a heroin addict and his mother was a prostitute. He eventually ran away from home and became a “street kid.” He said he was struggling to put the pieces of his abuse together. Flaherty asked the male to put his allegation in writing to the best of his ability.

The male’s therapist subsequently indicated that he was sure that something happened to the male; that the names, places, and other information was very specific. The therapist



## **Summary**

advised that the incidents involved “sex for pay” and occurred when the male was 14 to 15 years old.

Within the Diocesan records was a letter dated August 3, 2011 informing Armstrong of the sexual abuse allegations against him. The letter that the victim wrote to the Diocese dated January 22, 2010 was attached and referred to Armstrong as “Father Tom.” The victim indicated that he was introduced to him when he was 16 years old in the winter of 1985-86.

According to the victim, Armstrong would drive him [the victim] and a “hustler” far out Route 28 to Route 8, the Red Belt, toward Shaler Township up a winding road, always late night around 11:00 PM to midnight. In his letter, the victim wrote that Father Tom had them do various violent sex acts like calling him degrading things while he gave them oral sex. They beat his body, slapped his face, and spanked him too. This lasted for a couple of years.

In the period following his placement on administrative leave, there was correspondence between Armstrong and the Diocese for approximately four years, until 2011, which reflected he was still receiving treatment in Maryland. Armstrong died in 2012.

# Reverend John M. Bauer

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1947
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 5, 1973

## Employment/Assignment History

5/22/1973-10/02/1978	Parochial Vicar, St. Joan of Arc, South Hills, PA
10/02/1978-1/17/1988	Parochial Vicar, Immaculate Conception, Washington, PA
6/17/1988-6/27/1994	Pastor, Immaculate Conception, Washington, PA
6/27/1994-2/18/1998	Pastor, Good Samaritan, Ambridge, PA
2/18/1998-1/20/1999	Leave of Absence
1/20/1999-6/04/2006	Administrator, Our Lady of Consolation, Carmichaels, PA
1/20/1999-present	Pastor, St. Hugh, Carmichaels, PA
6/04/2006-present	Pastor, Our Lady of Consolation, Carmichaels, PA

## Summary

Documents subpoenaed from the Diocese of Pittsburgh revealed that an allegation of sexual abuse by Father John Bauer first surfaced when it was included in another complaint that was lodged against Father Michael Romero.

A memorandum to the file dated October 13, 2013 from Rita Flaherty, Diocesan Assistance Coordinator, indicated that, during a telephone conversation with the male, he told her that Romero and Bauer would provide him alcohol and encourage him to drink it. He stated that he has suffered with alcoholism for years while he was trying to suppress the memories of sexual abuse as a minor child. He stated that he attributes the majority of his problems with alcohol to his early exposure to alcohol by Romero and Bauer.

This memorandum also stated that Romero and Bauer would engage him and the other young boys in conversation about masturbation a lot. The male stated that he remembers Bauer taking him to a wrestling tournament on Columbus, Ohio along with two other students. They were all drinking alcohol as they drove.

The victim reported that Bauer would “wrestle” with him but maintained that there was no genital contact. He found this to be strange that Bauer would want to wrestle with all the boys since he was not a wrestling coach or was not really involved in the wrestling program.

The victim asked for assistance with counseling to help him deal with his repressed issues of sexual abuse. Flaherty told him that she would contact her counterpart in Florida, where

## Summary

the victim was living, and would forward some referral information to him. Flaherty also asked him to make a written statement and told him that she would be obligated to share this information with the Washington County District Attorney's Office.

On October 17, 2013, Flaherty sent a follow up e-mail to the victim, providing him with contact information for a local counselor. She also asked him to make a written statement outlining his allegations because the Diocese wanted to follow up with Bauer and would like to have the written statement to discuss with him.

In a memorandum to the file dated October 17, 2013, Flaherty outlined a meeting that she, Bishop William Waltersheild, Father Mark Eckman had with Bauer to address the allegations. Bauer stated that he recalled the victim and that he remembered him as one of the young boys who would work out in the "wrestling room." Bauer said he remembered wrestling with some of the boys on occasion in the "wrestling room." Bauer stated he would often "*join them*" since he enjoyed doing a good workout.

Bauer was specifically asked about the trip when he took three young boys to Columbus, Ohio and provided them alcohol. Bauer initially denied taking this trip but then recalled this trip did occur. Bauer denied providing the boys alcohol in their car ride and suggested that maybe they had their own alcohol that they were drinking but he was unaware of that happening. Bauer also suggested that the victim may have mistaken him for the deceased Romero who was also assigned to the parish at the same time. Bauer stated that some of the boys would ask him to provide them alcohol but that he never did.

The victim's allegation was forwarded to the Washington County District Attorney's office on August 5, 2014.

# Reverend John E. Brueckner

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1915
YEAR OF DEATH:	1960
ORDINATION:	June 16, 1940

## Employment/Assignment History

2/20/1940 – 9/6/1944	Immaculate Conception, Pittsburgh, PA
9/7/1944 – 9/11/1947	St. Joseph, New Kensington, PA
9/11/1947 – 4/6/1949	St. Mary and New Castle Hospital, New Castle, PA
4/7/1949 – 11/7/1951	St. Mary, Beaver Falls, PA
11/ 8/1951 – 6/13/1956	St. Lawrence, Pittsburgh, PA
6/14/1956 – 5/27/1959	Annunciation, North Side, PA
5/23/1959 – 10/2/1960	St. Luke, Carnegie, PA

## Summary

The Diocesan records contained a memorandum dated May, 4, 2016 that was written by Father William J. Waltersheid. He reported that a woman had contacted the Diocese of Greensburg to report that her husband suffered abuse at the hand of a Catholic priest when he was only a child. Prior to the creation of the Diocese of Greensburg on March 10, 1951, the parishes in Armstrong, Fayette, Indiana, and Westmoreland counties were encompassed by the Diocese of Pittsburgh.

According to the memorandum, the woman stated that in 2002 her husband informed her that he had been abused by a priest from St. Joseph sometime between the years of 1947 and 1951. He stated that the abuse occurred in the priest's car after they saw a baseball game together. She could not recall the name of the priest who abused her husband.

A search of Diocesan records revealed that Father Brueckner and Father Stewart were assigned to St. Joseph during this time period.

On May 6, 2016, the Diocese sent a confidential memorandum to the Westmoreland County District Attorney's Office, reporting that sometime between 1947 and 1951, a catholic priest stationed at St. Joseph Church abused a boy "*just going into puberty.*" The memorandum provided a list of priests who were assigned to St. Joseph. Brueckner and Stewart's names were contained on the list. The letter also mentioned a May 3, 2016 e-mail communication that had previously been sent to the District Attorney's Office. However, the Diocesan files do not contain a copy of this e-mail.

**Summary**

It does not appear that the Diocese of Pittsburgh took any further action in connection with the allegation.

# Reverend Leo Burchianti

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1939
YEAR OF DEATH:	2013
ORDINATION:	1964

## Employment/Assignment History

5/27/1964-8/21/1966	St. Joseph, Natrona, PA
8/22/1966-6/09/1968	Immaculate Conception, Bloomfield, PA
6/10/1968-5/21/1973	Our Lady of Grace, Scott Township, PA
5/22/1973-1/24/1979	St. James, Sewickley, PA
1/25/1979-11/21/1980	St. Philip Neri, Donora, PA
11/22/1980-2/12/1981	Leave of Absence, health reasons
2/13/1981-12/03/1981	St. Rosalia, Greenfield, PA
12/04/1981-4/12/1993	St. Joseph, West Aliquippa, PA
4/12/1993-1/30/1995	Leave of Absence, health reasons/administrative
1/30/1995	Retired
1/31/2003	Withdrew from ministry

## Summary

Records subpoenaed from the Diocese of Pittsburgh, including a confidential memorandum dated May 10, 2012, medical records, and victim files, reflected that from approximately 1967 to 1993, Father Leo Burchianti was alleged to have had inappropriate contact with at least eight young boys. These allegations included but were not limited to Burchianti: having anal or oral sex with them; inappropriately touching them; making suggestive comments to them; providing alcohol to them; allowing them to use drugs in the rectory; and inviting some to stay overnight to sleep in his bed with him.

In February/March 1979, a minor boy was asked by Burchianti to go over to the parish house by himself. While there, the boy was given alcohol by Burchianti and told by Burchianti that “he gets very horny after one beer.” Burchianti also stated, “*Love the one you’re with, if you’re not with the one you love, and since you are not with the one you love (your girlfriend), he should love the one he was with.*” Burchianti then dimmed the lights in the room. A fuse then blew and the boy used this opportunity to leave the room very quickly. As he was leaving, he received the impression that Burchianti was going to kiss him, but Burchianti did not.

In the summer of 1979, another minor boy was given alcohol by Burchianti and on two distinct occasions, was told by Burchianti that he “*wanted to rape*” the boy. In September 1979, while the boy was at the rectory doing work for Burchianti, Burchianti attempted to go into the bathroom with the boy. He later placed his hand under the elastic in the boy’s shorts. When he

## Summary

told Burchianti not to tickle him, Burchianti responded, *"I'm not trying to tickle you, I'm trying to grab for something."* The boy quickly left.

In January 1980, another minor boy was having personal issues and was persuaded to talk to his parish priest. It was agreed that he would talk to Burchianti and spend the night at the rectory with him. While in Burchianti's room, he saw a picture of a young boy, approximately 17 years old. Burchianti pointed to the picture and said, *"You see that young boy, he is making \$20.00 to \$25.00 a hit and you could be too."* Burchianti then stated that he had pornographic films and he could show them to the boy. As they both got ready for bed and undressed to their underwear, Burchianti sat next to the boy on the bed and grabbed at the boy's genital area. The boy hit Burchianti and Burchianti made the boy promise to not tell his mother. The boy then got into the bed and Burchianti got in beside him. The boy immediately got out of the bed and slept on the couch. The next morning, Burchianti asked the boy if it would help him if Burchianti made love to him. The boy, in response, twisted Burchianti's arm behind his back and told him not to try anything ever again.

On several unknown occasions in 1979/1980, another minor boy was involved in a number of incidents with Burchianti. On one occasion, Burchianti offered to watch *"films"* of guys or girls with him, but Burchianti noted that he preferred to watch guys. On another occasion, Burchianti stated *"you could have just as much fun with a man as with a woman"* and then asked the boy, *"you mean to tell me you wouldn't take a blowjob from a guy?"* Burchianti then told the boy that he would like to kiss him. On another occasion, Burchianti told the boy that he was his *"secret admirer"* and that he *"wanted to rape him."* The boy reported that Burchianti provided him alcohol several times.

In the early 1980s, a 12-year-old boy alleged that he was kissed and groped numerous times by Burchianti, while Burchianti was assigned to St. Joseph.

It should be noted that on October 26, 1980, Burchianti admitted to all of these allegations except the *"ones concerning abuse."*

In 1985, a mother of a minor boy informed Father Nicholas Dattilo that Burchianti had made sexual advances toward her son in 1977. Burchianti reportedly told her son that they should go to bed together. The boy told his mother about this incident in 1982.

In November 28, 1990, a 30-year-old adult male (hereinafter referred to as John Doe 1) confronted Burchianti at his home about being sexually abused by him when the male was 14 years old. John Doe 1 was encouraged by his therapist to meet with Burchianti to obtain closure and so that he could be assured that Burchianti was receiving therapy for his *"problem."* Burchianti assured John Doe 1 that he was receiving therapy. According to John Doe 1, the sexual abuse included Burchianti providing and receiving oral sex from him for a period of a year and a half starting in approximately 1974. During this time, Burchianti was assigned to St. Joseph.

## Summary

On November 29, 1990, Father Theodore Rutkowski included a handwritten letter in Burchianti's file. That letter concerned his conversation with Burchianti about Burchianti's meeting with John Doe 1 the night before. Rutkowski stated at the end of his letter that:

*Besides the usual assurances of our support, I advised . . . Burchianti that, legally, the statute of limitations had long since expired and that he should direct all contact from [John Doe 1's] family to me [Rutkowski]."*

Nothing more was done at the time.

On April 6, 1993, then-Father David Zubik and Father Robert Guay met with another victim (hereinafter referred to as John Doe 2) who stated that from the ages of 13/14 (from approximately 1976 or 1977) to age 21, he had engaged in oral and anal sex with Burchianti. John Doe 2 was initially referred to Burchianti by his father to discuss John Doe 2 having been being sodomized by another young boy. John Doe 2 stated that the abuse with Burchianti occurred approximately 200-300 times while Burchianti was assigned to St. Philip's in Donora and then approximately 20-30 times while Burchianti was at St. Joseph. John Doe 2 stated that he was coming forward now with the allegations because he saw Burchianti recently and it caused these memories to resurface.

On April 12, 1993, Zubik and Guay met with Burchianti to inform Burchianti of the allegations made by John Doe 2. Burchianti admitted to having had a sexual relationship with him over the years, but disputed the number of times it occurred. As a result of the meeting, Burchianti resigned as pastor of St. Joseph, effective immediately and then requested a leave of absence for health reasons. On April 13, 1993, Burchianti was admitted to St. Francis Hospital. On May 6, 1993, Burchianti was admitted to St. Michael's for assessment and treatment

Ultimately, on March 18, 1994, a signed settlement agreement for \$15,000 was reached between the Diocese and John Doe 2.

On April 16, 1994, Burchianti asked the Assessment Board and Clergy Task Force to consider his request for reassignment. On August 29, 1994, the report of the Ministerial Assessment Board unanimously recommended that Burchianti not be given any assignment in the diocese. On September 22, 1994, Burchianti asked Bishop Wuerl to be reassigned somewhere within the diocese. On September 29, 1994, Bishop Wuerl informed Burchianti that given the recommendation of both the Assessment Board and the Clergy Task Force, his request would not be granted and no assignment would be given to him. On October 18, 1994, Burchianti requested early retirement "for reasons of health," which was ultimately approved.

On October 27, 1994, Zubik sent a letter to Bishop Donald Wuerl which referred to "Retirement Request: Reverend Leo R. Burchianti" The letter stated:

*Attached you will find a draft letter granting Father Leo Burchianti early retirement from active ministry for reasons of health. I purposely did not indicate any reference to the possible arrangements for his work with the retired priests*



## Summary

*at St. John Vianney Manor nor his residence there. In light of the recommendation made by the Assessment Board, I feared this might appear to be an assignment. Because I indicated a reference in the letter to being in contact with me, I feel it would be better to work out the details of his work and residence at St. John Vianney with both Father Burchianti and Sister Joyce. If you feel the letter needs to be more explicit in this regard, I will make the appropriate changes.*

Burchianti began residing at St. John Vianney Manor on February 1, 1995 and remained there until at least 2012.

On January 16, 2003, Father Young wrote to Burchianti, informing him that with the publication of the *Charter for the Protection of Children and Young People by the United States Conference of Catholic Bishops*, and with the approval by the Holy See of the *Essential Norms for Diocesan/Eparchial Policies Dealing with Allegations of Sexual Abuse of Minors by Priests or Deacons*, he was being permanently removed from ecclesiastical ministry. Young also told Burchianti, “*Given this significant development, I would ask that you write Bishop Wuerl indicating that you are withdrawing from priestly ministry.*”

On September 21, 2007, John Doe 1 met with Rita Flaherty, Diocesan Assistance Coordinator, regarding the sexual abuse he endured by Burchianti, which was discussed above. He told Flaherty of the sexual abuse that occurred when he was in seventh and eighth grades and that these assaults occurred in the rectory, in Burchianti’s room and car. Joe Doe 1 also recalled being taken to the seminary pool during this time frame, where he would see other boys from his class. These boys came to the pool with Father Bob Castelucci and Father Rudy Smoley, friends of Burchianti. He stated that the “priests would make statements to each other, bragging about the boy that each of them brought.”

On September 25, 2007, Father David Bonnar, Father John Rushofsky and Flaherty, met with Burchianti to discuss the allegations. During this meeting, Burchianti admitted to sexual contact with John Doe 1 and “*wished he could erase his past.*” Burchianti also admitted to being “*sexually involved with [John Doe 1’s] mother for 6-8 months*” and that he along with Castelucci and Smoley, would take young boys to the seminary pool and brag to one another about them.

On June 10, 2008, the Diocese provided John Doe 1 with for \$24,000 for counseling he was receiving as a result of this abuse.

During his tenure as a priest, Burchianti appears to have been evaluated and treated at St. Luke’s and/or St. Michael’s Institute on at least three separate occasions in 1989, 1993 and 2012 for “*inappropriate relationships with male minors.*” Burchianti died in 2013.

# Reverend Robert Castelucci

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1938
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 9, 1964

## Employment/Assignment History

5/27/1964-3/07/1965	St. Rosalia, Greenfield, PA
5/08/1965-5/21/1973	St. Joseph, Coraopolis, PA
5/08/1965-5/21/1973	St. Martha, Groveton, PA
5/22/1973-5/29/1974	St. Patrick, Canonsburg, PA
5/30/1974-6/29/1981	St. Mary of Mt. Carmel, Braddock, PA
6/30/1981-12/09/1994	St. Lawrence, Hillsville, PA
12/09/1994-7/27/1999	Leave of Absence
7/28/1999-3/25/2002	Administrative Leave
3/25/2002	Withdrew from active ministry

## Summary

Documents obtained by subpoena from the Diocese of Pittsburgh show that Father Robert Castelucci is alleged to have engaged in inappropriate sexual conduct with several minors throughout his active ministry. The Diocese determined the allegations to be credible based on one victim's knowledge of Castelucci's anatomy, and Castelucci's psychological evaluation at St. Luke Institute. Despite having knowledge since 1994 of Castelucci's sexual abuse of children, the Diocese did not remove him from ministry, instead initially allowing him to take a leave of absence for personal reasons. Eventually, they requested Castelucci to voluntarily withdraw from the active priestly ministry in March 2002.

The first victim met with Fathers Robert Guay, David Zubik, Joseph Karabin and Rita Flaherty, Diocesan Assistance Coordinator on October 27, 1994. The victim stated that Castelucci molested him at the St. Mary rectory and in Castelucci's car. The victim said the abuse occurred from age 13 or 14 until age 17 in the 1970's. The victim alleged that sexual activity with Castelucci included masturbation, oral sex and one attempt at anal sex. He stated that he was a "troubled" youth at the time of the abuse. He reported that Castelucci gave him money and cigarettes.

The victim initially sent a letter to Castelucci on October 22, 1994, and wanted to speak with Castelucci regarding the abuse. In that letter, the victim stated, "I was 13 or 14 when you talked me into masturbation parties only to offer me money later." According to a letter written by Bishop Donald Wuerl to the Vatican on May 6, 2005, after the victim confronted him, Castelucci reportedly called the victim and stated

## Summary

*not to get diocesan officials involved in the matter, and told [the victim] that he would never have gotten sexually involved with him had he known how much difficulty it would have caused him.*

Castelucci also allegedly reminded the victim that he was “*a messed up young man already when he had met him.*”

The Diocese determined the allegation was credible due to the victim having detailed knowledge of Castelucci’s anatomy. Based on the information available, it does not appear that the Diocese notified law enforcement of the allegations. The victim eventually filed a civil lawsuit along with 32 other individuals, which resulted in a \$1.25 million settlement in October 2007. Diocesan records revealed that this victim signed a “Settlement Agreement and Release” document on October 3, 2007. The Diocese later forwarded three checks to the victim’s therapist: One in 2008 for \$1,130; one in 2010 for \$1,820; and one in 2011 for \$1,620.

Information about an additional victim was contained in materials obtained from the Diocese pursuant to subpoena. This additional victim appears to be a brother of the first victim. According to the civil lawsuit documents, this victim “*was a minor child approximately eight (8) years old when he was first sexually abused by Father Robert Castelucci.*” Based on the victim’s date of birth and his approximate age, the abuse would have occurred in approximately 1978. It does not appear that the Diocese provided any further information regarding this victim or his alleged abuse. This victim also signed a “Settlement Agreement and Release” document on October 3, 2007.

In October 1994, Castelucci reluctantly agreed to go to St. Luke Institute for a psychological evaluation. According to a document entitled, “*Reverend Robert Castelucci – Confidential File Chronological Review,*” St. Luke Institute recommended that Castelucci undergo testify to determine, *inter alia*, “*to what degree this includes sexual attraction to adolescents.*” According to a letter in Castelucci’s file from Bishop Wuerl dated February 28, 1996, Castelucci was unwilling to accept the recommendation for inpatient treatment, instead citing that he needed to take care of his ailing mother. Castelucci requested three extensions of his personal leave of absence. In May 1999, Castelucci requested an early retirement, which Wuerl “*did not grant since he did not meet the requirements in place for such a request.*”

Shortly after Castelucci requested an early retirement, the Diocese received information in July 1999 regarding an allegation that Castelucci had given a 17-year-old male a pornographic video, and performed oral sex on him. This third victim lived in Ohio where Castelucci moved after he took an extended leave of absence to care for his sick mother. Castelucci was placed on administrative leave. The Diocese reached out to the victim’s family regarding assistance with counseling. According to the Diocese, they never received a response from the victim’s family. In February 2000, Castelucci notified the Diocese that “*the authorities of Columbiana County, Ohio had decided not to press any charges against him.*”

According to a memorandum dated February 12, 2002, a fourth victim met with Diocesan officials to report a sexual conduct allegation against Castelucci. The victim alleged

## Summary

that the abuse occurred while he employed as an organist at St. Mary, beginning in May or June 1974, when he was approximately 17 years old. The victim stated that almost immediately upon his arrival, he began to experience “*touchy feely*” behavior from Castelucci. He said that Castelucci would come up behind him, grab him, and put his hands down his pants. He would also attempt to kiss him.

The victim recalled that in July 1974, Castelucci offered him alcohol in the rectory living room. Castelucci came over to him and began to caress his legs, shoulders and chest, eventually performed oral sex on him. These incidents occurred off and on while the victim was employed at Mt. Carmel, ending in June 1977. He also recalled an incident where he stayed in the rectory to watch Castelucci’s dogs while he was out. Castelucci returned around two in the morning, and suggested that the victim stay the night. He agreed to stay in the guest room, but Castelucci came into the room several times during the night to “*bother him.*” The memorandum does not detail what “*bother*” involved.

The victim further stated that there were multiple times that he told Castelucci he wanted the sexual activity to stop, but Castelucci made it known that sexual activity was expected as a condition for employment. The victim recalled, “*Father Castelucci saying on more than one occasion that ‘this is why I hired you’ or ‘you can just leave your keys then.’*” The victim mentioned that he was paid by check for playing the organ but was also given cash.

The victim also said that his friend (the first victim mentioned in this report) told him that Castelucci abused him. He also mentioned another young male who lived in the rectory for two months until he eventually grew tired of the sexual arrangement and moved out. According to the victim, this male “*had a suspect background and who implied to (victim’s name) that his living arrangement was in exchange for sexual favors provided to Father Castelucci.*”

The victim recalled nearly walking in on Castelucci and another unknown boy as they were about to engage in some type of sexual activity. The victim did not know the identity of this boy. Finally, the victim said that Burchianti would frequently visit St. Mary along with a “*TOR priest*” named “*John,*” and both were also “*touchy feely with him.*” (See narrative regarding Leonard Burchianti in this report for further information regarding sexual abuse allegations against him.)

Diocesan officials offered counselling which the victim declined. They then advised the victim that if he became aware of other individuals who have been harmed by Castelucci he should direct them to the clergy office so assistance can be offered to them.

In March 2002, after the fourth victim’s allegation, Diocesan officials met with Castelucci and indicated that it was in his best interest to voluntarily withdraw from ministry rather than be subjected to a canonical process. On March 25, 2002, Castelucci submitted a handwritten letter to Bishop Wuerl withdrawing from active ministry. On the same date, Castelucci sent a second letter to Bishop Wuerl which denied all allegations against him.

## Summary

A fifth victim sent an allegation to the Diocese in October 2002. The victim claimed that in the 1970's when he was a 12 or 13-year-old altar boy, Castelucci had asked his mother if he could stay overnight at the St. Joseph rectory. According to the victim, his mother readily agreed since his father was no longer around. She wanted him to spend time with a man, particularly a priest for a positive role model. The victim had heard from other altar boys that Castelucci had "dirty movies" that some of the boys watched. During the overnight stay, the victim asked to see Castelucci's "dirty movies." Castelucci allegedly responded, "he [the victim] would have to allow Father Castelucci to put his hand in a 'dirty place' on [victim's name] before he would show him a movie." According to the victim, he declined. However, the victim stated that he awoke to Castelucci masturbating him while the two of them slept in the same bed. The victim also stated that he remembered "seeing Father Castelucci standing by the window in the room and saying, 'What have I done[?]'"

The Diocese offered to assist with the victim's counseling costs, which he initially declined. However, he called in November 2002 to accept the offer. On November 22, 2002, the Diocese issued two checks: One to the victim totaling \$2,550 and the other to the provider of the therapy the victim was receiving (Clover Psychological Assoc.) for \$494. The Diocese noted that the victim's allegation were credible, and the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office was allegedly notified. However, it does not appear that there were any documents with the victim's actual name in the file containing the written allegation.

Father David Bonnar and Flaherty, wrote to Castelucci on February 10, 2009 to explain the *Charter for the Protection of Children and Young People* promulgated in 2002. Bonnar and Flaherty reassured Castelucci, "Please understand that all of these allegations are past the current Statute of Limitations and therefore time barred."

Another victim called Flaherty in May 2011 to report sex abuse by Castelucci at St. Mary when he was 15 or 16 in the late-1970s. The victim would not go into much detail, but stated that the alleged incident happened once when he was alone with Castelucci. The victim remembered that Castelucci took him to see an "X" rated movie. On another occasion when the same victim spoke with Flaherty, the victim's friend, who had also been molested, was present. The victim mentioned that he did not believe that his friend was inclined to come forward because he was mentally slow. Flaherty told the victim that the Diocese would be happy to help his friend if he decided to come forward.

In January 2015, Flaherty sent a letter to the victim's former therapist which indicated that the Diocese was moving towards a more time-limited approach to the therapy they would cover. The Diocese would offer a limitation of three years or 90 sessions for alleged victims. In this victim's file there were three photocopied checks made out to the victim's counselor in the amounts of \$190, \$814 and \$1,447 for therapy. An allegation with the victim's name was sent to the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office on December 5, 2012.

# Reverend Mauro James Cautela

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1948
YEAR OF DEATH:	2005
ORDINATION:	May 4, 1974

## Employment/Assignment History

5/1974-5/1979	Our Lady of Joy, Pittsburgh, PA
6/1979-8/1983	St. Vitus, New Castle, PA
8/1983-5/1984	St. James, Sewickley, PA
5/1984-1/1989	Mother of Good Counsel, Pittsburgh, PA
1/1989-10/1992	St. Norbert, Pittsburgh, PA
10/1992-2/2000	Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Ellwood City, PA
7/1998-2-2000	St. Agatha, Ellwood City, PA
2/2000-8/2005	Holy Redeemer, Ellwood City, PA

## Summary

According to records subpoenaed from the Diocese of Pittsburgh, Father Mauro Cautela was alleged to have inappropriately touched three young boys during the times that he respectively served as pastor of Our Lady of Joy, St. Norbert, Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and Holy Redeemer. Additionally, Cautela is alleged to have used church donations and other funds to further some of his relationships with young boys as well as to purchase homosexual pornography on church computers.

In a confidential memorandum dated August 9, 2006, Rita Flaherty, Diocesan Assistance Coordinator, detailed a telephone call she had with an adult male who reported that Cautela had abused him. He stated that between 1975 and 1981, when he was about 14 years of age, Cautela molested him multiple times while on church property and at Bear Lake in Seven Springs. The victim alleged that he was provided alcohol on some occasions as well. The victim reportedly brought these allegations up directly to Cautela in a voice-mail message in November 2003. Cautela claimed that the victim asked for \$20,000 in exchange for not exposing him as a pedophile. Cautela claimed that he deleted the message because he was upset by the allegation but reported the voicemail to Father James Young. Young said that the allegations had been forwarded to the Lawrence County District Attorney's Office. The records revealed that an Ellwood City Police Officer advised that a case number was never assigned to the matter out of respect for Cautela.

On July 7, 2005, Flaherty prepared a confidential memorandum regarding a telephone call she received from an attorney concerning possible sex abuse allegations against Cautela.

## Summary

Flaherty indicated that she and other representatives would want to meet with this potential victim.

On August 17, 2005, Diocesan officials met with the victim about whom the attorney had called on July 7, 2005 and his parents. This adult male alleged that Cautela sexually abused him between 1998 and 2005 when he was between 12 and 19 years old. He explained that Cautela had befriended him during a very difficult time in his life. He reported that he was inappropriately touched repeatedly by Cautela. This victim said that Cautela first encouraged him to begin lifting weights at a nearby gym. There Cautela would “massage” the boy to keep him loose, touching around his body including his upper buttocks and upper leg. While lifting weights, Cautela constantly touched the boy’s muscles commenting how much progress he was making. The victim also reported that on two different trips to Hilton Head, Cautela set up lodging to have the victim share a room and a bed with him. On one such occasion, the victim reported that Cautela began rubbing him down as he often did but ran his hands into the waistline of his shorts touching the top of his buttocks. The victim also reported that while on these trips Cautela was very insistent on applying sunscreen to the victim, partially exposing his buttocks in one instance while doing so. The victim further alleged that after he had suffered a staph infection, Cautela insisted on checking the boy for other abscesses on his leg. While pulling up his pant leg the victim incidentally revealed his scrotum to Cautela. After a football injury, the victim reported that Cautela came over his house while his parents were not home. Cautela began rubbing his leg, eventually sliding his hand up his shorts and further rubbing his groin.

The victim alleged that there were other males that Cautela was “helping” lift weights, massaging them in the same way as him. On August 23, 2005, he sent a 10-page letter to the Diocese in which he detailed his abuse.

The victim claimed that Cautela had purchased weight sets, a gym membership, a necklace, and a cellular telephone for him, gave the victim his car and paid for the insurance.

After the allegations were made, Cautela resigned from his position as pastor in August 2005 and was placed on administrative leave by the Diocese shortly thereafter in the same month. The Diocese advised the victim and his family that the allegations were forwarded to the Lawrence County District Attorney’s Office.

On August 23, 2005, Trooper Janice Wilson of the Pennsylvania State Police (“PSP”) took the initial information from the victim, and ultimately wrote a 24-page report of investigation detailing the abuse. The report of investigation included a number of allegations previously detailed above. Wilson noted the following in the narrative of the report:

- *In the fall of 1998 when the victim was approximately 12 years old, Cautela and the victim developed a close, friendly relationship after Cautela suggested that the victim begin lifting*

## Summary

*weights as a form of discipline while his parents went through a divorce.*

- *Prior to working out, Cautela massaged the victim's thighs and buttocks to "loosen" the victim.*
- *Cautela exposed the victim to homosexual pornography.*
- *In the summer of 1999, the victim began to work at the rectory (unspecified) on a volunteer basis.*
- *Cautela requested the victim's help with one of the computers, and had the victim sit on his lap while he worked. Cautela would then massage the victim's legs, arms, shoulders, back, neck and buttocks.*
- *When the victim turned 14 in 2000, Cautela provided the victim alcohol and gave him two fifty dollar bills for his birthday.*
  - *The victim noted that Cautela would never give the victim gifts in front of anyone else.*
- *In August of 2001, Cautela took the victim and two additional minors to Hilton Head, South Carolina.*
  - *Prior to the trip, Cautela promised the victim that he would have his own room, however when they got to the condominium, they had to share a king size bed.*
  - *When the victim went to sleep in the same bed as Cautela, he began to rub the victim's back and proceeded to fondle the victim's genitals and buttocks under the victim's underwear.*
  - *The victim claims to have left, and slept on the couch for the remainder of the trip.*
- *In the fall of 2001, the victim injured his leg, and "Cautela would rub his leg, continuing up under his shorts, and rubbing his groin"*
- *The victim noted that Cautela had an extensive amount of homosexual pornography on his computer in the rectory, and would often have the victim delete Cautela's internet history.*



## Summary

- *On August 25, 2005, the New Castle Police Department received a complaint of unauthorized dumping in their dumpster. The trash contained VHS tapes and DVDs of nude wrestling and homosexual pornography, at least 23 envelopes addressed to Cautela and a framed photograph of the victim and his two siblings.*

In addition, Wilson contacted an individual regarding his two sons. According to the father, his two sons did not want to speak with the trooper, stating:

*he could see no advantage to his sons to speak with me. He stated that what happened was thirteen or fourteen years ago, and they didn't want to talk about it.*

Wilson also interviewed the first victim, mentioned above. According to the first victim, Cautela took him and a friend to a cabin that belonged to a friend of Cautela's at Bear Lake near Seven Springs. All three of them slept in the same bed because the other room was "*mice infested.*" The victim stated that Cautela provided them beer. When they went to bed, the victim reported that Cautela "*pulled his shorts aside and was performing oral sex on [the victim].*" The victim then rolled over, pretended to wake up and went to sleep on a lounge in the room.

Wilson also interviewed the cook/housekeeper of the St. Agatha rectory regarding Cautela. The housekeeper stated that Cautela "*often had young men up in his room even though that was against the rules.*" According to the housekeeper, Cautela told her that the young men needed to use his computer. The housekeeper also noted that the young man noted above frequently came to the rectory in 1998 and/or 1999.

Based on Wilson's report, PSP noted three potential charges: Endangering the welfare of children; corruption of minors; and indecent assault.

Between October and November 2005, Cautela wrote letters to the Diocese requesting that it postpone both his evaluation at St. Luke Institute and the Diocesan Review Board process. The Diocese accepted the proposal to defer the church-based proceedings.

According to Wilson, on December 9, 2005, the Federal Bureau of Investigation agreed to file federal charges against Cautela for the incidents that occurred outside the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

Cautela suffered a heart attack and died in 2005, however, thus concluding the criminal investigation.

## Summary

On June 1, 2006, the second victim's attorney filed a civil lawsuit. The civil complaint stated:

*Although aware of Cautela's history of sexually abusing children, including the plaintiff, the Diocesan defendants nevertheless made deliberate decisions:*

- a. Not to notify police;*
- b. Not to notify Children and Youth Services or other civil authorities;*
- c. Not to suspend Cautela from his priestly duties and/or contact with children;*
- d. Not to warn parishioners at Holy Redeemer Church that Cautela posed a serious risk to children; and*
- e. Not to conduct an investigation to determine the identity of other children sexually abused."*

Ultimately, the second victim signed a "Full and Final Release" document on November 2, 2006, which released the Diocese of Pittsburgh of responsibility for the abuse. As part of the settlement, the Diocese of Pittsburgh agreed to pay the victim a total amount of \$250,000.

## Reverend Charles J. Chatt

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1936
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 9, 1964

### Employment/Assignment History

5/27/1964-3/27/1969	St. Alphonsus, Springdale, PA
3/28/1969-5/29/1974	St. Anne, Castle Shannon, PA
5/30/1974-8/23/1981	St. Albert the Great, Baldwin, PA
8/24/1981-7/27/1992	Our Lady of Loreto, Brookline, PA
7/27/1992-1/31/2003	Leave of Absence
1/31/2003	Withdrew from Active Ministry

### Summary

Subpoenaed Diocesan files concerning Father Charles J. Chatt, including confidential, personnel and victim files, indicate that on July 27, 1992, the father of a young man reported his son's sexually abuse by Chatt. These incidents occurred in either 1970 or 1971, when the victim was in seventh or eighth grade at St. Anne. According to the Diocesan report, the father reported that he had gone to see Chatt and had told Chatt that he (Chatt) needed to call the Diocese or he (the victim's father) would.

That same day, Chatt met with Diocesan officials and admitted to the sexual contact which began at St. Anne when victim one was 14 years of age. The report recited that: "*Chatt states he never felt 'it' was wrong, felt it was a service—later felt like their whore.*" The sexual contact continued after Chatt's assignment at St. Anne's had ended because "*they came to him.*" Chatt advised that the "*relationship*" lasted during his assignment at St. Anne's and that it (sexual contact) "*tapered off*" after that. He claimed that the victim would ask for money and that the "*relationship*" stopped when the victim was 20 years of age.

The report further disclosed that when Chatt was assigned to St. Albert's, he had sexual contact for a few months with a 15-year-old from that parish. Chatt admitted this conduct during his meeting.

Chatt denied ever having contact with anyone from Our Lady of Loreto, but admitted to having contact with the first victim and his two brothers at Our Lady of Loreto when the boys were over 18. Chatt submitted his letter of resignation from Our Lady of Loreto on July 27, 1992. According to Diocese-provided documents, after submitting his resignation, Chatt sought treatment at St. Michael's Community in St. Louis, Missouri. Documents in the file indicated that he worked at St. Michael's and at "Vianney Renewal Center" until approximately 1999.

## Summary

A letter in the file dated August 3, 1992 provided further details of the sexual abuse against the first victim. The letter was addressed to Father William D. Perri of the St. Michael's Community and was written by then-Father David Zubik.

The letter provided the details about the abuse of the first victim. It also furnished additional details about Chatt's subsequent statements to Diocesan representatives. The letter indicated that Chatt confirmed for church representatives that he was "*involved in sexual relationships*" with the first victim as well as "*five other youngsters under the age of eighteen in the 1970's.*" He attributed his behavior to the "*free spirit*" of that time when the "*anything goes*" mentality was in "*vogue,*" in addition to his own sexual weaknesses and what he described as the "*promiscuity of the adolescent boys involved.*"

On February 3, 1994, the first victim and his wife met with Diocesan officials. He advised that in 1970, he was 13 years old and in the seventh grade at St. Anne school. The victim went to Chatt, who was principal of the school, to tell him that the basketball coach, Mr. Giles, had been fondling the genitals of many boys on the basketball team. He further reported that Giles would also spank the boys. The victim advised that Chatt did nothing about the reported incidents.

The victim further recalled going to the rectory to visit Chatt on many occasions after Saturday night mass. The victim said that they would listen to the radio, have Cokes, etc. The abuse began shortly after he reported the incidents involving Giles.

The victim reported that he knew of at least five other victims. He said that Chatt had confessed to him about three of them and that he [the victim] was present when two others were abused at the same time he was. This occurred in the rectory and at a cottage on the Youghioghenny Reservoir that belonged to Father Mihock. The victim stated that there was a lot of alcohol consumption, mostly at the cottage.

The victim described sexual acts to include, oral sex, anal sex and said that Chatt would insert objects into his anus. The victim recalled that he and Chatt would pair up and that Chatt would encourage the other two victims to be partners.

There were also instances of abuse within the victim's home by Chatt, who was a frequent guest. Chatt would go up to the victim's room after he went to bed and abuse him.

The victim stated that Chatt had bought him expensive gifts, including: a dirt bike, a drum set and hockey equipment. When he was 15, the victim told his mother about the abuse. The victim, his mother and Chatt then went to Father Hugh McCormley for confession. The victim's relationship with Chatt "*tapered off around the age of 16.*" Chatt then moved to St. Albert the Great, but the victim continued to occasionally visit Chatt.

The victim said that Chatt kept pornographic magazines in a safe in the rectory. He recalled one magazine in particular, "*Blue Boys,*" which contained images of young men and

## Summary

boys together. Chatt then moved on to his assignment at Our Lady of Loreto. The victim further recalled seeing a pornographic video there that Chatt claimed he found in a dumpster.

The victim's wife recalled seeing nude photographs of a six-year-old girl, who lived next door to Chatt's parents. She said that Chatt had told her and the victim that he took showers with the girl.

The Diocese's file indicated that on February 16, 1994, officials met with Chatt to discuss the meeting they had had with the victim and his wife. According to the file, Chatt was "*disheartened*" that the victim and his wife were "*still focusing so much anger and hatred towards him.*"

Documentation, including correspondence, receipts and treatment plans, indicated that the Diocese paid for counseling for the first victim and members of his family for several years after the allegations were reported.

In July 2001, another allegation involving Chatt was brought to the attention of the Diocese. This victim (the third victim) reported that Chatt had fondled him on many occasions while the victim worked in the rectory answering phones in the evening. This occurred in the early 1980's at Our Lady of Loreto when the victim was approximately 15 to 16 years of age. The abuse occurred one to two times per week, about every week or two, and lasted for several years. The fondling then abruptly stopped.

The victim explained that he was part of a small group of boys that worked within the rectory and parish. The boys were seen as "*Father Chatt's favorites.*"

The victim recalled an incident when Chatt asked him to retrieve something from his (Chatt's) room. The victim found a nude photograph of one of the boys who worked at the rectory. The victim said that, based on the photograph, he assumed that at least one of the other boys was sexually involved with Chatt. The file indicated that the Diocese offered assistance with counseling to to this victim.

In August of 2001, Diocesan representatives spoke with Chatt, via telephone, regarding the incident reported in July 2001. The details of the conversation were documented in a memorandum and contained the following information. Chatt admitted that there were occasions that he "*playfully groped*" the victim, but advised that they were infrequent and denied that the fondling occurred several times per week, off and on, for a year.

Chatt stated that he was not sexually involved with the victim. He was confronted with, but did not respond to, questions about the nude photograph of a boy that the victim found in the rectory. In notes of the conversation, Chatt was described as "*remorseful*" and concerned that he may have hurt the victim. The report further indicated that, "*Charles minimized his behavior as being 'much less than' his behavior that ultimately led to his treatment at St. Michael's.*" Chatt further expressed concern about possible legal action, but was advised that the victim's allegation was "*time barred*" so no legal action could take place.

## Summary

The Diocese's file further documents a series of e-mail conversations with Rita Flaherty, Diocesan Assistance Coordinator, and a fourth victim in July and August of 2003. He alleged "*sexual, moral, and mental manipulation*" that occurred at St. Anne, St. Alphonsus in Springdale and at also a cottage outside of Pittsburgh. The abuse initially occurred when the victim was 15 years old. In speaking of Chatt, the victim stated, "*Due to his [modus] operandi of taking nude photos as part of his grooming process, it is safe to say that [dozens] of individuals are affected.*" "*I am in contact with a family where all of the brothers were sexually abused in Castle Shannon.*" Flaherty advised him in the e-mails to file a formal complaint, however nothing appears in the file.

Following the first documented report of sexual abuse of children reported in July 1992 that occurred in 1970 or 1971 at St. Anne's Parish, Chatt resigned as pastor of Our Lady of Loreto Parish. The parishioners were told that he had resigned for health reasons and to allow him time to better care for his aging parents. Chatt was sent to St. Michael's Community for an evaluation and thereafter returned to the facility for treatment where he remained for approximately five months. At the completion of treatment, St. Michael's staff recommended he be returned to ministry. Bishop Donald Wuerl did not honor Chatt's request for ministerial assignment and instead encouraged him to consider offers for assignment at St. Michael's. Chatt began an assignment at St. Michael's where it appears he remained on staff until approximately 1999. Thereafter, it appears that he began to do "*telephone work*" assisting the elderly and later became a social worker. In January 2003, at the request of the Bishop, Chatt withdrew from ministry and the Bishop withdrew his faculties and permissions.

# Reverend Anthony J. Cipolla

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1943
YEAR OF DEATH:	2016
ORDINATION:	October 28, 1972

## Employment/Assignment History

12/06/1972-11/14/1974	Parochial Vicar, St. Bernard Church, Mt. Lebanon, PA
11/15/1974-5/20/1975	Parochial Vicar, Immaculate Conception, Washington, PA
5/21/1975-9/22/1975	Parochial Vicar, St. Philomena, Beaver Falls, PA
9/23/1976-7/04/1978	Parochial Vicar, St. Agatha, Bridgeville, PA
7/05/1976-10/08/1978	Parochial Vicar, St. Francis Xavier, Pittsburgh, PA
10/09/1978-6/28/1983	Parochial Vicar, St. Canice, Knoxville, PA
6/28/1983-7/05/1983	Parochial Vicar, St. Philip, Crafton, PA (7 days)
12/01/1983-11/01/1988	Chaplin, McGuire Memorial Home for Exceptional Children, New Brighton, PA
11/01/1988-9/19/2002	Leave of Absence
9/19/2002	Laicized

## Summary

Pursuant to a Grand Jury subpoena, records concerning Father Anthony Cipolla were provided by the Diocese of Pittsburgh, including a confidential Diocesan file, personnel and legal document files, victim files and files containing numerous copies of documents related to civil litigation. As detailed further below, the Grand Jury heard testimony from two of Cipolla's victims, their mother and by members of the Pittsburgh Police Department who investigated the victims' allegations.

These files and testimony reflected that during the time Cipolla served as a priest, three different Bishops headed the Diocese. Cipolla was moved by his superiors from parish to parish, throughout the Diocese, several times during his tenure, for a total of eight moves in a sixteen year period.

Cipolla was first accused of sexually abusing children, specifically, two brothers who were ages 9 (first victim) and 12 (second victim) in 1978 while Cipolla was assigned to St. Francis Xavier. The abuses occurred in Cipolla's bedroom in the rectory and also in a hotel room in Dearborn, Michigan. On July 25, 1978, the victims' mother called the Pittsburgh Police Department and criminal charges were filed. Ultimately, the criminal charges were not pursued to a conclusion because, according to the mother, she was harassed and threatened by church officials to drop the charges and to "*let the church handle it.*"

## Summary

Members of the Pittsburgh Police Department who investigated the abuse of the brothers testified before the Grand Jury. The Grand Jury learned that on July 25, 1978, police responded to a residence in Upper Brighton Heights where they met the first victim and his mother. The first victim was taken to the hospital for an examination and detectives thereafter took over the investigation.

The Grand Jury was informed that the detectives subsequently interviewed the first victim, with his mother and father present. During the interview, the first victim related that on July 25, 1978 at approximately 1515 hours, he had gone to St. Francis Xavier church/rectory for the purpose of communion instructions as communion was scheduled to take place on July 29, 1978. The victim reported that he was taken to the bedroom of Cipolla after he had answered some questions pertaining to his catechism instructions. In the bedroom, the victim was told, "*I (Cipolla) did this to you before. I'll do this again.*" According to the victim, Cipolla shut all of the curtains and told the victim to take off his clothes. Cipolla took all of his clothes off and Cipolla placed a thermometer in the boy's mouth and stethoscope to his chest and told him he was going to examine him again. The boy reported that Cipolla sat in a chair by the bed and he sat on his lap while Cipolla reached around and touched the boy's penis in a squeezing motion; first, 20 times and then 50 times. The victim stated that he knew this because Cipolla counted every time he squeezed the victim's penis. The victim also reported that Cipolla placed his finger inside the victim's anus at one time. The child stated that he got up when Cipolla was done and sat on the bed. Cipolla told him that this was their secret and it would be a sin if he told anyone. He was made to sign a paper saying he would not tell anyone. The victim reported that he believed there was a list of names under a table in the room but he did not know what it meant. Detectives were told by parents that when the victim came home, he seemed scared. When they questioned him about it, he told them what had happened.

The first victim told investigators that Cipolla had done the same thing to him approximately three weeks earlier. Cipolla had also stated, "*I went through this same thing with your brother, and the doctor would charge \$60 for this.*"

The second victim was interviewed by the detectives and reported that he was a victim of the same type of conduct as his brother. He believed that these incidents occurred "*during the early vacation period of the summer of 1977.*" He explained that after school let out for the summer and before a trip to Dearborn, Michigan, he was told to get a physical examination. Cipolla informed his mother that if her son came to the rectory, he would check her son's heart and blood pressure and they would not have to spend any money. When the second victim arrived at the rectory he was told to take off all of his clothing. Cipolla then took his blood pressure and checked his heart with a stethoscope. Cipolla then checked him for a hernia and the second victim was made to bend over. Cipolla checked his rectum by placing his finger into it. When the child asked what that was for, Cipolla stated that he was checking to see if there was anything in there. When asked why he never told his parents, he stated that he just thought he was getting a physical examination. He further stated that the priest asked him to come to the rectory and that he would pay him to clean up his room, but that the victim never went. The victim noted that the price of \$3.00 was mentioned.



## Summary

On July 25, 1978, a search warrant was executed at the St. Francis Xavier rectory. Investigators recovered the following: 1) One stethoscope; 2) One blood pressure gauge; 3) One thermometer; and, 4) Three 3x5" index cards containing the names of the [victims]. Although Cipolla admitted that he "examined" the two children, he said he did it "because they had related that they were a bit ill and he felt he was being of service for the family." When detectives asked him why he told the youths to take off all of their clothing, Cipolla stated that he had not given them such an instruction; instead, he claimed that when he had entered the room, "that is the way they were." Cipolla denied placing his finger in the victim's anus and denied placing his hand on the victim's penis.

After speaking with the mother of the boys and hearing her request to prosecute, the detectives obtained an arrest warrant for Cipolla. However, when investigators arrived for the preliminary hearing on August 28, the charges were dismissed. As one of the investigators told the Grand Jury:

*[I] didn't recall seeing Father Cipolla, but I do recall there was - - approximately - - there was five men and it has been a while back. I don't know if they were all attorneys or who they belonged to. But one of them approached me and told me that the mother doesn't want to press charges and they - - to the effect they didn't want to get the priest in any trouble or hurt the priest. Something to that effect. And I said, 'Well, what about the boy?' And I didn't get an answer. So I kind of asked again. I said, 'What do we want to do with the boy? He is the one who is the victim here.' And I was kind of ignored, to be honest about it. And the case was dropped, thrown out, whatever you want to call it, and it was nothing that the police - - that we could do because the Magistrate went along with it and dumped the case. So here we are today.*

On August 18, 2017, the mother of the victims testified before the Grand Jury. She recounted how her family was friendly with Cipolla, trusted him and thought that he was "a nice man." With respect to her younger son (first victim), she described the following events when he came home following his catechism class with Cipolla:

*When he came back, his two eyes were all puffy . . . Everybody was upset because I couldn't -- I'm asking them, 'What's wrong with you? Why are your eyes all red? What's going on?' [The first victim] said, 'I can't tell you, mom.' I said, well, 'You better tell me or I'm going to whoop you if you don't tell.' [The first victim] said, 'Well, I can't because I swore on a Bible that I wouldn't.' I'm like, 'What do you mean? There's isn't anything you can't tell your mother. You know, your mother would understand anything. So what's going on?' [The first victim] says, 'Well, Father Cipolla gave me a physical.' I said, 'A physical?' [The first victim] said, 'Yeah, he made me take my clothes off and gave me a physical.' And I'm thinking, boy, they really changed things since I was going to school. They never made us get a physical for First Holy Communion. I said, 'Why are you crying like that?' He says, 'Because I can't tell you.'*

\*\*\*

## Summary

*It took me a while to get it out of him because Father Cipolla made him sign a paper in the Bible saying that he would not tell anyone what had happened to him or that he even had a physical. Anyway, [the first victim] told me that Cipolla put his finger up his behind and started playing with him. [The first victim] called it his dingdong. He said Cipolla played with his dingdong and that sort of thing. And then [the first victim] was like, 'I got to get out of here. My mom's making dinner.' But Cipolla wouldn't let him leave until he signed that paper saying I promise, I swear to God -- or how did it -- it had something to do with God, you know, that he had to swear on the Bible that he would not tell. So that's how I found out.*

The Grand Jury learned that records from the first victim's hospital examination revealed the presence of a lubricant on his underwear.

The mother testified that when she arrived at the preliminary hearing, she believed that both of her boys were going to testify. She stated that even though charges had yet to be filed for the abuse of the second victim, it was known that Cipolla had offended on both of them. However, upon arrival, an attorney from the District Attorney's office and an attorney for the Diocese took her into a room. The attorney for the Diocese then began "firing questions at [the first victim and the second victim] really fast." The second victim "had tears in his eyes" and the first victim "was just shaking like a leaf." She stated that the prosecutor permitted the attorney for the Diocese to interrogate both of her sons. The mother stated:

*[T]he Diocese attorney was writing all this stuff down and I thought they were going to do something with it. But the next thing I know, the big tall attorney (Diocese Attorney) just started - - he became a bully. He was telling my kids, 'Well, look, you go into court.' He said, 'You're going to be talking - - if you don't want to talk about it now, there could be 100 people in there that you're going to have to talk about it in front of and we're going to tear your testimony apart.' My kids are like, you know, and I was just as scared as they were because how do I know what they can do? They're pushing the District Attorney around or this guy is ignoring the District Attorney. And the District Attorney is not sticking up for us. He isn't telling them, you know, 'Hey, don't talk to them kids like that' or 'Don't talk to that woman like that.' He just let him say whatever he wanted to do and he did. And he intimidated us really bad.*

The mother further recounted that the Diocesan attorney was relentless regarding how this would negatively affect her children. According to the mother:

*The Diocese Attorney said, 'Don't you understand how embarrassed -- you see them kids. You see how embarrassed they are. They're not going to want to go in in front of a hundred people.' And they kept talking like that. They were scaring my kids half to death and it scared me too.*

## Summary

The mother testified that the Diocesan attorney also brought up the impact that the case would have on the church. He asked her why they wanted to “hurt the church?” She told the Grand Jury, however, “*We weren't there to hurt the church. We were there to stop Cipolla before he did it again with some other kids.*” According to the mother, the prosecutor told her that if she signed to expunge the charges against Cipolla and he “does it again” within 10 years, “we can bring those charges back up.” She was told that “it would be kept quiet unless he committed the crime again.”

The mother also reported that one day prior to the preliminary hearing, Bishop Vincent Leonard phoned her. Leonard told her that Cipolla “was going to go through this intensive therapy or something like that to get his mind right and all that.” Leonard told her that Cipolla “got that way from hearing confessions and the devil, you know, influenced him.” Leonard further told her to “let the church handle it. We've got good psychiatrists. We got good doctors.” Leonard called her a total of three times stating, “Just let the church handle it . . .”

In addition to Leonard calling her immediately following the abuse and prior to the preliminary hearing, Cipolla also attempted to get in touch with the first victim. According to the mother, Cipolla came to their house a few times and tried to call on the telephone. Cipolla wanted to talk to the first victim “really bad” but she wouldn't let him. The mother explained that Cipolla was trying to convince them to drop the charges against him.

The mother further explained that her family was harassed by numerous people in the community who believed that Cipolla was innocent and that her sons were making up the accusations. Some of the harassment included having their car windows shot out, a tire being slashed, an apartment window broken, the first victim being slapped, including in the face “for telling lies on a poor blessed priest,” and receiving numerous threatening telephone calls and letters. Due to this harassment, she and her family moved out of the state.

On October 20, 2017, the first victim testified before the Grand Jury and recounted the details of how, on two separate occasions, he was sexually abused by Cipolla. When describing when Cipolla placed a finger in his anus, he stated, “*I felt like that there was—you know, smart to know that - - you know, just something wasn't right about it. And then for him to make me swear like that (not to tell anyone).*” He explained that if he told anyone, “it would be an unforgiveable sin.”

With respect to the charges being dropped against Cipolla, his recollection/interpretation as a nine-year-old child was:

*I remember my mom being in tears, bawling in tears and, you know, them just trying to make liars out of us. And I remember some compassion from some police officers, though, you know, and them just being like, you know, they - - they felt like their hands were tied. I know there was a jail in that building, too; but I don't remember exactly what building it was. And I just remember asking them questions as a kid would, and I was just - - I was kind of - - you know, how kids have a tendency to block stuff out. I wasn't really bumming except for*

## Summary

*watching my mother bawling her eyes out. But I remember - - yeah, I remember them. Just from what I understand and remember, they (the attorneys) tried to just say, you know, they would make me look like a liar and there was nothing we could do.*

The first victim explained to the Grand Jury how the abuse affected his life. He noted his suffering (losing his father to suicide and losing his brother who was struck and killed by a car) and stated that he would have been able to handle it better “*without [the sexual abuse] happening to me, you know. I feel like I would've had a way more sound mind.*” He ended his testimony with the statement, “*God's word never returns void.*”

The Grand Jury also heard testimony by the second victim about his abuse by Cipolla. He stated that Cipolla gave him an anal exam once at the St. Francis Xavier rectory and a second time at a hotel room in Dearborn. He ended his testimony by stating:

*Basically, when a child is fooled with in any way, shape, or form, it is a lasting injury. It is a lifelong injury. And I'm assuming some recover from fully others never recover from. I consider myself one of the lucky ones that - - having a stronger mind and ability to deal with adversity, but it is ongoing. I still have, you know, my issues with authority at points; and I still have my anger issues, but making great strides. And if there is anything that you as a grand jury can do to ensure that you - - if you can save just one child, I have done my job. You have done yours. Please, please protect the children. Please.*

After these sexual abuses occurred and the charges were dropped, the Diocese reassigned Cipolla immediately to St. Canice where he reoffended on another young male.

In 1988, a third victim reported that he was sexually abused by Cipolla for approximately a four year period when he was 13 to 17 years old. Notes by Father Theodore Rutkowski dated June 22, 1988 which were contained in subpoenaed Diocesan files, stated that the boy moved to the Pittsburgh area when he was 12 years of age and Cipolla asked him to become an altar boy at St. Canice. Cipolla became a father figure to him.

The third victim reported that he saw nude pictures of young boys in some files in Cipolla's room and that some of the boys were masturbating in these pictures; Cipolla would give him “*physicals*” telling the victim that he (Cipolla) was a “*missionary doctor*;” that after he showered Cipolla would insist on putting talcum powder all over his body including his genitals; and that he would go on vacations with Cipolla, who would hug and him while they shared a bed.

The third victim advised that in September 1987 he entered St. Paul Seminary to become a priest but left in November 1987 because of his confused, four year relationship with Cipolla.

Documents dated July 1, 1988 contained within the subpoenaed files, indicated that the Diocese conducted an “*internal review*” and concluded that the third victim's allegations “*were*

## Summary

*without foundation and the matter be dropped.*” The police were not informed of these allegations against Cipolla.

In December of 1988, the third victim reported the sexual abuse to the Beaver County District Attorney’s Office.

Because of the allegations lodged against him again, Cipolla was sent by Bishop Wuerl to St. Luke Institute for a psychiatric examination and evaluation. The staff at St. Luke’s recommended that Cipolla “*not have any ministry which involves children.*” It was further recommended that Cipolla report immediately to St. John Vianney Hospital in Downingtown. Cipolla adamantly refused to go there. Wuerl informed Cipolla that he did not have to go for treatment to St. John Vianney specifically, but that he did have to go to a “*bona fide*” church-approved facility that they both agreed on and that he needed to do this sooner rather than later.

Cipolla refused to cooperate and insisted on going to a facility of his choosing, St. Michael’s Institute in New York City, which is an outpatient counseling center. Wuerl tried to discourage him from going there because St. Michael’s was not a church-approved facility.

Cipolla nonetheless went to St. Michael’s and from it received a “*glowing*” evaluation that basically disagreed with everything in the report from St. Luke’s. Cipolla hired an attorney who wrote to Wuerl requesting that he reassign Cipolla to a parish based on the report from St. Michael’s, which found no bar to such an assignment.

In a letter to Wuerl dated March 16, 1989, Cipolla indicated that he had changed his mind and was going to cooperate. The letter said Cipolla would go to St. John’s.

However, three weeks later, in a letter from Cipolla to Wuerl dated April 6, 1989, Cipolla asked to be released from the Diocese so that he might seek another diocese in which to serve. In reply correspondence, Wuerl indicated that Cipolla had to secure a letter from the Bishop of the Diocese in which he wished to serve. Wuerl also told Cipolla that he (Wuerl) would have to write to that Bishop and tell him of the sexual abuse allegations that had been lodged against Cipolla, as well as the findings and recommendations of St. Luke’s.

In a May 15, 1989 letter, Wuerl informed Cipolla that he (Wuerl) would be meeting with his advisors to discuss Cipolla’s situation including his refusal to report to St. John’s and his request to leave the Diocese of Pittsburgh. Wuerl warned Cipolla that he would not be able to exercise his priestly ministry unless he went for the recommended evaluation. In a letter dated June 6, 1989, Wuerl told Cipolla that he is still unassignable to pastoral ministry. In a subsequent letter dated June 30, 1989, Wuerl notified Cipolla that he could not be reinstated until he underwent the evaluation (at St. John’s) recommended by St. Luke’s. Cipolla repeatedly wrote to Wuerl requesting to be reinstated. His requests were all denied because he continued to refuse to go for the recommended evaluation and counseling.

While these communications were occurring, Cipolla continued to present himself as a priest in good standing despite being repeatedly warned by Wuerl to stop doing so. On

## Summary

September 17, 1990, Wuerl wrote to Cipolla, and notified him that his canonical faculties had been removed because he failed to take the actions directed. He therefore could not act as a priest in good standing; could not conduct any public celebrations as a priest; and could not wear priestly attire. He could not resume doing any of these things until he obtained a church-approved evaluation.

In October 1992, the third victim filed a civil suit against Cipolla, the Pittsburgh Diocese and several officials of the Diocese. The lawsuit maintained that as a result of the above-detailed 1978 sexual allegations involving the two brothers, the defendants should have known that Cipolla was using his position as a Catholic priest to gain access to and to acquire the confidence of others and otherwise seduce minor male children for his sexual gratification. It also alleged that Cipolla's superiors in the Diocese covered that up.

On March 9, 1993 an order from the Vatican called a "Signatura" ruled that Wuerl violated Canon Law and ordered that Cipolla should be reinstated as a priest in good standing.

On March 27, 1993 Wuerl asked the Supreme Tribunal to re-open the case involving Cipolla because there were factual errors.

On September 30, 1993 this civil lawsuit was settled out of court with an undisclosed financial settlement.

In April 1993, Wuerl traveled to Rome in connection with the appeal to the Supreme Tribunal. When he returned, he issued a precept reminding Cipolla that he was not to celebrate the sacraments publicly or to identify himself as a priest in good standing. Wuerl again instructed Cipolla to go get the recommended psychological evaluation at a church-approved hospital or it would be considered an act of disobedience.

In September 1995, the Vatican reversed the "Signatura" and declared that Wuerl acted properly when he banned Cipolla from ministry. Even after the "official" ruling from the Vatican that he was no longer a priest in good standing, Cipolla continued to perform masses and to present himself as a priest in good standing, even though he was advised in person, several times, that he was barred from doing these things. Cipolla's appeal to the Vatican was denied in November 1996.

Following the Vatican's September 1995 ruling, Cipolla was assigned to St. John Vianney Manor and was told he must report for this assignment by February 29, 1996. They reminded him again that he was not to present himself as a priest in good standing and that in order for him to be reinstated he would have to undergo the recommended psychological evaluation. Cipolla told Diocese officials that they could not force him to do this and not even the pope could make him.

Wuerl repeatedly insisted that Cipolla meet with him and the other church officials, but Cipolla kept declining to meet, offering excuses as to why he could not meet.

## Summary

In March 1996, Cipolla wrote to Wuerl requesting additional money. He complained that he had not received his priestly salary since December 1995. In April 1996, Father John Kozar wrote to Cipolla, telling him that, since he was put on leave in 1988, the Diocese had provided him with a monthly check along with his medical insurance benefits which, to date, then totaled \$135,000. Kozar added that in return for this the church had received nothing in the way of priestly ministry, service or cooperation and an increase scandal in the eyes of the community. Kozar wrote:

*At the present you are being provided a residence by the diocese at St. John Vianney Manor, a residence for priest of this diocese. The cost of providing this residence for you is \$782 per month in addition to the \$638 afforded you monthly by way of the medical coverage offered for active priest[s]; namely Blue Cross/Blue Shield coverage in the amount of \$190 per monthly; Major Medical coverage at the expense of \$90 per month; dental insurance in the amount of \$25 per month; and a monthly payment in the amount of \$333 to the Priest Benefit Plan in anticipation of your retirement. With all these provisions, the Church of Pittsburgh is more than meeting your need to substances and social assistance.*

In May 1996, Cipolla caught again acting as a priest in good standing, Wuerl issued another degree forbidding him to do so and asked to meet with Cipolla. Cipolla refused claiming medical stress.

In July 1996, Cipolla wrote Wuerl again asking for his priestly salary. By this time the Diocese had received his tax statements (although not all of the documents requested in March of 1996) which showed he had significant money elsewhere (because of the interest he reported) and determined Cipolla was not “*a priest in need.*” The Diocese therefore refused to provide him any more money.

In September 1996, the Diocese received a letter from an individual in Warren, Ohio which claimed that Cipolla’s parents were helping him financially and that he was performing masses regularly in their home where he was staying part time. In November of 1996 the Diocese also received information from several people who said that they were on a recent pilgrimage and that Cipolla was there celebrating masses and telling everyone he was a priest in good standing. Over the next six years numerous reports were received that Cipolla was continuing to conduct himself in the same manner.

In July 2002 Wuerl wrote to the Pope asking for Cipolla’s dismissal from priesthood. Official approval for Cipolla’s dismissal as a priest was issued on September 19, 2002. Despite this, in December of 2003 the Diocese received information that Cipolla was still saying masses and acting as a priest.

In August 2015 Cipolla wrote to Bishop Zubik asking him for retirement and a monthly stipend and pension for the time he served as a priest. Cipolla was informed in a January 2016 letter that that he did not qualify for a pension because he was dismissed as a priest.

## Reverend John P. Connor

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1934
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	April 4, 1962

### Employment/Assignment History

4/28/1962	Assistant, St. Francis of Assisi, Vineland, NJ
1/08/1966	Assistant, St. Mary, Gloucester, NJ
6/18/1966	Assistant in Residence, St. Rose of Lima, Haddon Heights, NJ
6/18/1966	Faculty, Paul VI High School, Haddon Township, NJ
1969-1970	Assistant CYO Director of Diocese, Diocese Center
1970-1985	Chairperson, Bishop Eustace Preparatory, Pennsauken Township, NJ
2/2002	Removed from active ministry/retirement

### Summary

Records obtained by subpoena from the Diocese of Pittsburgh, show that in October of 1984, Father John P. Connor was arrested in New Jersey for sexually molesting a 14-year-old child. The sexual abuse for which Connor was apprehended took place in Connor's home in the Diocese of Camden during the time he was a theology teacher and golf coach at Bishop Eustace Preparatory School in Pennsauken. According to the 2005 Philadelphia Grand Jury Report, Connor never went to trial on the charges because lawyers for the Diocese of Camden negotiated a pretrial intervention with the Cape May Prosecutor's Office. The terms of the agreement were that if Connor would admit to sexually molesting the 14-year-old child, he would have the record of his arrest erased, as long as he were not re-arrested within one year. In Connor's Diocesan file, a letter dated March 29, 1985 from the Office of the Prosecutor, County of Cape May to Connor's attorney stated:

*[W]e have placed explicit reliance on the internal discipline of the institutional church in assuring that Father Connor takes all the steps reasonably necessary to live up to the letter and the spirit of the Participations Agreement—even after the period of court supervision expires.*

The subpoenaed Diocesan files contained several memoranda and letters from the Southdown Institute outside of Toronto, Canada where Connor spent approximately eight months in treatment after his arrest. The documents from Southdown indicated an assessment that because of Connor's problem with alcohol: "*he acts out sexually with some preference to late adolescent males.*" They specifically warned against giving Connor responsibility for adolescents. In a September 3, 1985 memorandum to Bishop George Guilfoyle of Camden from the Executive Director of Southdown specifically cautioned that "*because of the incident for*



## Summary

*which he was apprehended, we would not recommend any ministry that would directly put him in a positions of responsibility for adolescents such as a teaching situation.”*

In a letter dated September 11, 1985, Guilfoyle, wrote to Bishop Anthony Bevilacqua, the Bishop of Pittsburgh asking if Bevilacqua would consider accepting Connor. Guilfoyle later acknowledged in a letter dated September 12, 1985 that he could not keep Connor in Camden stating; *“If it were not for the matter of scandal, I would be willing to keep him here.”*

In a memorandum dated September 11, 1985 to Bevilacqua, Father Nicholas Dattilo expressed several concerns about the request from Guilfoyle. Dattilo specifically pointed out that: *“If the problem is homosexuality or pedophilia we could be accepting a difficulty with which we have had no post-therapeutic experience.”* He also stated in this memorandum:

*If, after you have talked with Bishop Guilfoyle you believe there is no serious risk in accepting Father Connor, we will do everything we can to keep the tradition of bishops helping bishops intact.*

It should be noted that there is a hand-written note at the bottom of the memo which reads: *“I cannot guarantee that there is no serious risk.”* It is initialed “AJB” (Anthony Joseph Bevilacqua) and dated September 17, 1985. Despite this acknowledgement, and after receiving reports from Southdown. Bevilacqua agreed to give Connor an assignment in the Diocese.

According to the 2005 Philadelphia Grand Jury Report, an additional memorandum dated September 11, 1985 from Dattilo documented his concern about bringing Connor to the Diocese which stressed the *“serious consequences of recurrence”* given *“the nature of the incident for which he was apprehended.”* Bevilacqua initialed this memorandum and added a note stating; *“He must also be told that his pastor/supervisor will be informed confidentially of his situation.”* There is no documentation regarding this September 1985 memorandum in the file that was provided by the Diocese.

In a letter to Connor dated October 9, 1985, Bevilacqua appointed him as Chaplain to the Catholic patients at Sewickley Valley Hospital and assigned him to reside at St. James.

However, less than a year later, in a letter dated September 5, 1986, Bevilacqua informed Connor that he had appointed another priest as Chaplain at Sewickley Valley Hospital, and reassigned Connor to St. Alphonsus in Wexford. Connor’s new assignment gave him an unrestricted ministry. There was no warning to the parishioners of the church that he was an admitted child molester.

According to Philadelphia Grand Jury Report, after Bevilacqua left Pittsburgh to become the Archbishop of Philadelphia, Dattilo revoked Connor’s assignment citing *“legal complications”* and suggested Connor apply to the Philadelphia Diocese since Bevilacqua had been willing to accept Connor before. In a memorandum to Connor dated September 7, 1988, Bevilacqua appointed him as assistant pastor of St. Matthew in Conshohocken, a parish with a grade school. Bevilacqua encouraged Connor, among other things, to *“educate youth.”* Once

## Summary

again Connor was given an unrestricted ministry and there was no warning to the parishioners of the church that Connor was an admitted child molester.

According to the Philadelphia Grand Jury Report, Bevilacqua told the Grand Jury that he recalled Connor calling him directly to request the new assignment in Conshohocken. He stated that while he asked Monsignor Samuel Shoemaker to handle the appointment, he did not recall whether he had told Shoemaker about Connor's history. An excerpt from the 2005 Grand Jury Report reads as follows:

*Bevilacqua and the Philadelphia Archdiocese accepted this dangerous priest readily but did nothing to ensure the propriety of his future conduct. Father James W. Donlon, the pastor of St. Matthew Church since March 1989, testified to the Grand Jury that Cardinal Bevilacqua never told him about Father Connor's arrest or that he had been treated at Southdown for abusing alcohol and a 14-year old boy. The Archbishop met with Father Donlon for a half hour in February 1989 to familiarize Father Donlon with his new parish. Rather than share information that might have aided the pastor in protecting the children of St. Matthew, Archbishop Bevilacqua chose to say that Father Connor was brought from Pittsburgh to be closer to his family. Moreover, Father Donlon was given no guidance as to what activities Father Connor should or should not participate in, even though the Southdown report that Cardinal Bevilacqua had received explicitly recommended that Father Connor not be put in a position of responsibility for adolescents. Since Father Donlon received no warning from the Archbishop, he allowed Father Connor full access to the youth of the parish. The pastor did not know to be concerned about an especially close relationship that was developing between Father Connor and a young boy from the parish grade school, named "Timothy."*

*The Grand Jury further heard that Archbishop Bevilacqua also neglected to tell that pastor that Father Connor had a history of alcohol abuse and that Southdown had warned that excessive use of alcohol could increase the risk that the priest would act out sexually with adolescents. Thus, when Father Connor continued to drink, Father Donlon did not know to be especially concerned.*

Donlon also told the Grand Jury that it was not until a newspaper reporter called him in 2002 that he became aware of Connor's arrest for the sexual abuse of a minor. Donlon explained to the Grand Jury that he "would have been more careful about everything" meaning Connor's activities and his association with the school.

The Grand Jury report went on to say that "Timothy," the child from St. Matthew in Conshohocken to whom Connor was paying a great deal of attention, had been located and was now 24 years old. Although Timothy did not openly admit to the sexual abuse, he claimed that from third grade until the beginning of high school Connor took him, once a week, to the movies, dinner, bowling and golfing and that Connor bought him golf clubs and a bike.

## Summary

In 1993, Connor was suddenly moved back to Camden because his 1984 victim of sexual abuse had sued and received a settlement from the Diocese of Camden.

In 1994, it was reported that Connor (who was assigned to a church in New Jersey) was still continuing to visit “Timothy” in Conshohocken weekly to take him on trips and give him gifts. Monsignor Lynn called Camden Chancellor and the Archdiocese attorney to notify them of Connor’s “*imprudent*” behavior, but according to the Grand Jury Report, there was still no attempt to notify Timothy’s mother that Connor was an admitted child molester.

In 1995, Father John Kelly, the parochial vicar at St. Matthew reported that Connor was back in the parish and still in “Timothy’s” life. The 2005 Grand Jury report quoted Lynn as saying: “*I told Father Kelly that all I could do was inform the Camden Diocese, as I did before, that Connor was back in the picture with this young boy here in Conshohocken.*”

Included in the file for Connor that was provided by the Diocese, is a letter to Father Ronald P. Lengwin, from Father Peter Murphy, pastor of St. Alphonsus. Murphy’s letter stated that on October 27, 2008 a man called the rectory. The caller apparently wanted the current priest to apologize to the whole church during the homily for assigning Connor to the church and about the terrible things Connor did. When the man was asked if he had been abused by Connor, he said he had. Murphy told the man to call the Diocese of Pittsburgh to make the accusation.

In a memorandum dated November 5, 2008 to Diocesan Assistance Coordinator Rita Flaherty, Lengwin stated that he spoke to the Allegheny County District Attorney’s Office on October 27, 2008 about an allegation of sexual abuse made against Connor. There was concern that a threat was being made against the church and was asking for help on how to deal with it.

More recently, in the files obtained from the Diocese, there is a letter to Bishop David Zubik dated December 18, 2014 from an attorney who represented a victim who claimed that he was repeatedly sexually molested by Connor from approximately 1986 to 1988 when he was a 12 to 14 years of age. During that time, Connor was assigned to St. Alphonsus. The male, then 40 years old, claimed that Connor ruined his life and that Connor stole his innocence. The letter stated that the victim suffered from trust issues, low self-esteem, suicidal ideation, alcohol abuse, estrangement from the Catholic Church, guilt, shame, embarrassment, etc. As a result of his suffering, the victim demanded a settlement for \$1 million. .

In a “*Confidential Memorandum*” to the Diocese file dated January 21, 2015, Flaherty stated that she and Father Mark Eckman phoned Father Terry Odien, the current Vicar for Clergy in the Diocese of Camden, to alert him of the allegations they had received. Odien advised that Connor was out of active ministry and living in a retirement facility for priests. They also called the Archdiocese of Philadelphia and spoke to Monsignor Daniel Sullivan to inform him of the recent allegations. Flaherty stated, “*we had little information about him [the victim] and that we have had no contact with the alleged victim.*”

**Summary**

The subpoenaed Diocesan files contain little to no information on the victim's status or whether he was offered counseling. The Grand Jury investigation found little to no documentation that the Dioceses of Pittsburgh, Philadelphia or Camden notified local law enforcement or the District Attorney's office about Connor's sexual abuse.

# Reverend John David Crowley

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1929
YEAR OF DEATH:	2006
ORDINATION:	May 29, 1954

## Employment/Assignment History

6/10/1954-6/9/1968	St. Elizabeth, Pleasant Hills, PA
6/10/1968-3/27/1969	St. Margaret, Green Tree, PA
3/28/1969-1/17/2003	Holy Angels, Hay, PA
1/10/2003	Resigned

## Summary

Subpoenaed Diocesan records indicate that, at the time of his release from seminary in 1954, there were reports that Father John David Crowley would need “*constant supervision*” because he was “*inclined to look for ‘loop-holes,’ special privileges, etc.*”

In 1992, a complaint was made by a mother and her twin adult daughters, one of whom was 16 years old at the time of victimization. Crowley was presented with the allegations in June 1992 and a referral for a mental health evaluation at St. Michael’s Community was made in September 1992. In the interim, Crowley remained in his assigned parish. Evaluators at St. Michael’s opined that Crowley was being truthful in his denials regarding the sexual abuse of the mother and her twin daughters and recommended outpatient therapeutic support to address insecurities, low self-esteem and obsessive-compulsive tendencies. Upon his discharge from St. Michael’s following the one week evaluation period, Crowley was returned to his parish.

In late-2001, the mother and twin daughters renewed their complaint with the Diocese. The 2002 *Charter for the Protection of Children and Young People* triggered a report of this allegation on August 30, 2002, to the Allegheny County District Attorney’s Office. Additionally, the allegation was presented to the Diocesan Review Board. The Board found the victims’ allegations to be credible and rejected Crowley’s testimony. On December 9, 2002, the Board recommended that Crowley be asked to resign his position as pastor and should he refuse, that he be removed according to the norms of Canon Law. They further recommended that Crowley be requested to retire from active ministry, that his faculties be withdrawn and that he be asked to begin intensive counseling.

Following the recommendations, Bishop Donald Wuerl gave Crowley an option to voluntarily resign and withdraw from active ministry, or undergo a judicial canonical process. Crowley chose resignation and submitted the same on January 7, 2003. Wuerl permitted him to announce to his parish that he was “*voluntarily accepting an earlier retirement since he was only two years away from submitting a mandatory letter of retirement at age 75.*” This was

## Summary

permitted, according to Wuerl, to “*protect his [Crowley’s] reputation in the widespread community.*” Wuerl faced great scrutiny regarding Crowley’s departure by members of the parish and the media who loved Crowley and thought there was more to the story (they believed that Wuerl had forced Crowley out). Wuerl maintained that “*Father Crowley, for reasons of his own, asked to retire.*”

Crowley was notified by Wuerl on May 30, 2003, that his ministerial faculties had been withdrawn. On June 9, 2004, the Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith confirmed Wuerl’s decision that Crowley remain in retirement and that he not exercise any public ministry

Crowley died in 2006.

On July 24, 2008, Rita Flaherty, Diocesan Assistance Coordinator, prepared a memorandum to Crowley’s file that documented a meeting with an adult male who stated that he was sexually abused by Crowley in the 1970s when he was 11 to 12 years old. The Diocese reported this complaint to the Allegheny County District Attorney’s Office on August 13, 2009.

# Reverend Richard Deakin

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1955
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	April 13, 1985

## Employment/Assignment History

3/1984-6/1987	Deacon until ordained; Assistant Pastor after ordination, St. Martin, Baltimore, MD
6/1987-8/1988	Parochial Vicar, St. Cecilia Church and Friary, Rochester, PA
1988	St. Francis Friary, Brookline, PA (in residence only)
8/15/1989	Leave of Absence
12/29/1992	Dismissed from clerical state

## Summary

Documents subpoenaed from the Diocese of Pittsburgh reflected that in May 1990, Father Richard Deakin was contacted by the Baltimore City Police Department about allegations that he had sexually abused a 13-year-old girl for more than a two year-period while his was the assistant pastor of St. Martin in Baltimore, Maryland. At the time police contacted him, Deakin was on a leave of absence from his Order and the priesthood.

Deakin was arrested on June 25, 1990. He was charged with and, in October 1990, pled guilty to charges of second degree rape and sexual abuse of a child, who was identified in court filings as "*Jane Doe*." He was sentenced to a 15-year suspended prison sentence and five years of probation.

Correspondence from the victim's attorneys which was included in subpoenaed Diocesan files reflected that when the victim was 13 years old, she underwent serious surgery to remove a tumor from her chest. During this vulnerable period, Deakin assumed a prominent role in her life, being both her friend and confidant. He would visit her in the hospital regularly and they became very close. "*In the winter of 1985-86,*" Deakin began sexually abusing her. "*The sexual relationship intensified and sex occurred in St. Martin's Church, the rectory, Father Rich's car, (redacted) home, and various other locations.*"

In an undated letter by Deakin which was addressed to "*Most Holy Father,*" he described in his own words, details of his inappropriate relationship with this young girl. He stated:

*During my last year to sixteen months at St. Martins' I became progressively more sexually involved with a teenage girl in the parish. I had become friends with her and her family. Our relationship started by this girl and her brother accompanying me when I went out shopping or to the movies or to the park. Our*

## Summary

*physical contact progressed from occasional playful contact to kissing and petting to sexual intercourse.*

Deakin wrote that he “[*had*] never forced [*redacted*] to have any sexual contact without her consent” and that she “[*had*] initiated the sexual behavior between us as often as I did.” “We both knew that this behavior was inappropriate and wrong.” He went on to say that he believed that he and the victim “were both so emotionally needy that we overlooked what was right and wrong” and that he “was using this teenage girl to gain a sense of power, as well as, to feel needed by someone not as a priest but as a man.”

Deakin admitted that “[i]t was a very sick relationship,” and added that “[n]o one was aware of the sexual behavior between myself and this teenage girl.” Deakin also admitted that he never told his psychiatrist about his relationship with the victim because he “knew there were legal consequences.” Deakin’s abuse of this girl which lasted over a year and a half, continued after he was transferred to St. Cecelia in Rochester, PA. Deakin returned to Baltimore on several occasions, however, and would meet the victim at a motel. The relationship was finally terminated when Deakin told the victim that he was in love with another woman whom he intended to marry.

Shortly after Deakin ended the relationship, she became a troubled child, acting out in school and eventually failing tenth grade. In December, 1989, she began to have nightmares about the sexual abuse she endured. She entered counseling and revealed her relationship with Deakin to her mother and to her psychiatrist. She became despondent and suicidal and she had to be hospitalized.

In October 1990, she was hospitalized again and was not released until January, 1991. She reentered the hospital again in March of 1991 for a short stay. She underwent psychotherapy on an outpatient basis. She was eventually diagnosed with post-traumatic stress disorder and major depression, all the result of the sexual abuse.

This victim and her mother subsequently filed a civil lawsuit.

On November 17, 1992, Father Robert F. Guay of the Diocese of Pittsburgh testified in a deposition taken in connection with the litigation. Guay had served as the Director of the Department of Clergy Personnel for the Diocese during the time that Deakin was transferred to St. Cecilia. During his testimony, he stated that after the Diocese found out about the ongoing sexual abuse of this victim, it did not investigate or inquire of anyone at St. Cecilia to learn if Deakin had engaged in sexual misconduct with any of the children in that parish. Guay also testified that he only learned that Deakin had been formally charged for sexual abuse of a minor through a newspaper article. Guay said that he was not aware if anyone from the Diocese of Pittsburgh had contacted the Archdiocese of Baltimore to find out more information regarding the charges.

The lawsuit was settled on October 11, 1993 for \$2,705,000.



# Reverend Ferdinand B. Demsher

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1914
YEAR OF DEATH:	1983
ORDINATION:	May 25, 1946

## Employment/Assignment History

8/22/1946 – 7/16/1947	St. Peter, New Kensington, PA
7/17/1947 – 6/29/1949	Christ the King, Ambridge, PA
6/30/1949 – 5/20/1951	St. James, West End, PA
5/20/1951 – 6/29/1963	United States Army
7/02/1963 – 6/06/1966	Resurrection, Brookline, PA
6/07/1966 – 6/24/1983	St. Mary of the Assumption, Pittsburgh, PA

## Summary

Documents subpoenaed from the Diocese of Pittsburgh revealed that on March 18, 2002, a victim contacted the Diocese via e-mail to report sexual abuse by Father Ferdinand Demsher. The victim stated that the abuse occurred from 1975 to 1976 at St. Mary of the Assumption church. The victim was approximately 13 to 14 years old at that time.

Demsher died in 1983.

According to the victim, his grandparents arranged for him to be employed at St. Mary doing odd jobs for Demsher. One summer day, he complained of a heat rash on his inner thigh. Demsher offered to look at the rash, and the victim remembered being in Demsher's office in the rectory with his pants down. He stated that Demsher had "*manipulated his penis until it was hard*" and when he could no longer "*stand it he ejaculated.*" The victim stated that he knew it was wrong, but "*he [Demsher] could cause problems for me.*" Demsher continued this pattern of abuse while the victim had the heat rash.

The victim further claimed that Demsher attempted to manipulate him into sexually touching him [Demsher] by using a ruse related to a prostate check. He explained:

*[Demsher] would stick a finger into his anus and massage the prostate until he [Demsher] would ejaculate and this would "help open his urinary tract." He [Demsher] said I [the victim] had large hands and my long fingers could reach the prostate muscle.*

Demsher also asked the victim to massage his back thighs and buttocks to ease Demsher's sciatic nerve pain.

## Summary

One of the victim's job duties was to straighten up clutter on the second floor of the rectory. He related:

*[A]t some point I don't remember exactly how it happened but he had managed to get me naked in his bed and was manipulating me with a hand held electrical vibrator and after as long as I could try to hold out I ejaculated. He took off his cloths (sic) and I ended up doing the same thing to him. This was the first time I had ever manipulated his penis to orgasm.*

The abuse finally ended when the boy started Lawrenceville Catholic High School as a freshman. He got a different job at a country club and made excuses as to why he could no longer visit the rectory.

The victim requested counseling from the Diocese. An internal Dioesan memorandum dated April 4, 2002 ended with "*we found [the victim's] allegation to be credible.*"

In May 2005, the victim contacted the Diocese again seeking assistance in the form of counseling because of the sexual abuse he suffered. There were several documents in the file which reflected that the victim participated in therapy. The Diocese also agreed to cover the cost of tuition for his daughters to attend Catholic school in the Florida area.

On March 12, 2012, an individual called the Diocese to report that a male friend had been molested by Demsher as a child in the late-1970's to early-1980's. Rita Flaherty, the Diocesan Assistance Coordinator, gave the individual contact information to forward to her friend. The individual provided the potential victim's first name. Diocesan documents do not reveal that this potential victim contacted the Diocese.

In February 2015, a confidential memorandum was prepared regarding a complaint of sexual abuse by Demsher. On February 4, 2015, a second victim met with Bishop William J. Waltersheid and Flaherty to discuss allegations of abuse. In that complaint, he advised that Demsher engaged in sexual activity with him while he was approximately 14 years old. He stated that the abuse occurred when he was a freshman at Central Catholic High School. The victim explained that the first time that he went to pick up his report card from Demsher, the victim had a cold. According to the memorandum, "*Demsher told [the victim] he had been a chaplain in the Army. (Somehow he must have implied or given the impression from that comment that he knew how the victim] should take care of his cold.)*" The victim was instructed by Demsher to drop his pants and Demsher then began to fondle his genitals.

The second victim reported that Demsher also fondled his genitals the second time that he had to pick up his report card. By the time he had to pick up his third report card, the victim asked a friend to go with him. Demsher again "*made the suggestion about 'examining him']*." In response, the victim explained that his friend was waiting outside, and Demsher did not attempt to fondle his genitals that day. As a result of the abuse, the victim's grades began to

## Summary

drop, and he lost faith in the Catholic Church. He was offered counseling, which he ultimately accepted.

In a “*Confidential Memorandum*” to Demsher’s file dated February 1, 2016, it was noted that a third victim claimed to have been fondled by Demsher when he was approximately 10 to 11 years old. This victim had attended Resurrection grade school and had been an altar server for the parish. The notes regarding the allegation did not provide any further information or details of the abuse. On February 11, 2016, Flaherty contacted the victim again to offer him counseling.

In February 2015, the Diocese notified the Allegheny County District Attorney’s Office that a complaint of sexual abuse by Demsher had been made to the Diocese. The Diocese stated that the activities occurred in 1964-1965 at a church in Allegheny County.

In a “*Confidential Memorandum*” dated April 27, 2016, it was noted that a fourth victim called to report sexual abuse by Demsher. In the complaint, this victim reported that Demsher abused him in the mid-late 1960’s. The memorandum did not provide a detailed account of the abuse. The victim further advised that Demsher took him and several other boys to Wildwood, New Jersey and provided alcohol to them on two occasions. On one occasion, another boy started to choke on his own vomit as a result of drinking too much alcohol. Flaherty attempted to set up a meeting with the victim to further discuss the abuse allegation, however the victim cancelled several times. The victim indicated that although he knew it was the right thing to do, “*I am fighting with myself about doing it. I guess it is my ‘Catholic guilt.’*” On May 20, 2016, the Diocese notified the Allegheny County District Attorney’s Office that a complaint of sexual abuse by Demsher had been made to the Diocese. The Diocese provided the fourth victim with financial help on September 9, 2016.

# Reverend Myles Eric Diskin

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1948
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	March 1, 1975

## Employment/Assignment History

3/12/1975 – 7/17/1979	St. Paul, Butler, PA
7/18/1975 – 11/26/1981	Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Ellwood City, PA
11/27/1981 – 7/05/1987	Sacred Heart, Pittsburgh, PA
7/06/1987 – 1/01/1991	Diocese of Pittsburgh
1/31/1991 – 5/24/2002	Diocese of Pittsburgh
3/19/2003	Resigned

## Summary

Documents subpoenaed from the Diocese of Pittsburgh indicated that in April 2002, a complaint of sexual abuse by Father Myles Eric Diskin was made to the Butler County District Attorney's Office. In that complaint, an adult male reported that Diskin had engaged in sexual activity with him when he was a minor child. The abuse occurred in the mid-1970's at a church in Butler.

In October 2002, another complaint of sexual abuse by Diskin was made to the Butler County District Attorney's Office. In that complaint, a woman reported that Diskin had inappropriately touched her while she was a minor child. She stated that the activities occurred in the mid-1970's at a church located in Butler.

In June 2004, another complaint of sexual abuse by Diskin was made to the Butler County District Attorney's Office. In that complaint, "John Doe" advised that Diskin sexually abused him in the school, in the rectory, in Diskin's automobile, in the sanctuary of the church (St. Paul), and in the male's home. The abuse included fondling of the genitals and performing oral sex. The abuse took place in 1976 to 1977 when the victim was 12 to 13 years old.

In November 2004, a complaint was made to the Diocese of sexual abuse by Diskin. A "Confidential Memorandum" from the Diocesan Assistance Coordinator indicated that the complaint filed by an adult male asserted that Diskin sexually abused him at St. Paul when he was a minor.

In February 2009, a complaint of sexual abuse by Diskin was made to the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office. In the complaint, two victims reported that Diskin sexually abused them in the mid-1970's. Internal Diocesan records indicated that the victims would have been approximately 11 and 14 years old, respectively, at the time of the abuse.

## Summary

In January 2015, a complaint of sexual abuse by Diskin was made to the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office. In the complaint, "John Doe" advised that Diskin sexually abused him by inappropriately touching him. The abuse took place Butler County in 1976 to 1977 when the victim was 15 to 16 years old.

In January, 2015, a complaint was made to the Diocese of sexual abuse by Diskin. In that particular complaint, a woman advised that Diskin sexually abused her by inappropriately touching her. The abuse took place in the mid-1970's in Butler County when she was a minor.

In a letter dated July 7, 2003, Father Lawrence Dinardo wrote to Diskin following a meeting during which Diskin admitted to having had a sexual relationship with a young man for a few years while Diskin was assigned as a priest in Butler. The young man was a minor at the time of the sexual activity. Their interaction ended in 1979 or 1980.

Diocesan records also contained a letter dated June 23, 2004 to Butler County District Attorney's Office which acknowledges a series of civil lawsuits relating to Diskin's conduct.

# Father Richard J. Dorsch

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1944
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May, 1970

## Employment/Assignment History

6/15/1970-5/20/1975	Parochial Vicar, St. Basil, Carrick, PA
5/21/1975-10/12/1977	Parochial Vicar, St. Philip, Crafton, PA
10/13/1977-3/07/1983	Parochial Vicar, All Saints, Etna, PA
3/08/1983-5/25/1985	Parochial Vicar, St. Michael, Butler, PA
6/26/1985-9/23/1991	Pastor, St. Francis De Sale, McKees Rocks, PA,
9/23/1991-2/07/1994	Administrator, St. Coleman, Turtle Creek, PA
2/07/1994-8/26/1994	Team Ministry, Risen Lord, Pittsburgh, PA
8/26/1994	Leave of Absence
5/28/1996	Withdrawn from Ministry

## Summary

In early August 1994, a 13-year-old boy was taken by his parents for a routine physical examination. During the examination, the boy disclosed to his doctor that he was sexually assaulted by Father Richard Dorsch. The doctor informed the victim's mother of the assault and reported it to Children & Youth Services in Allegheny County. The Allegheny County Police Department thereafter initiated an investigation into the complaint.

At the time of the victim's complaint, Dorsch was serving as pastor at the Risen Lord on the North Side of Pittsburgh. It was determined that the sexual assault of the victim took place at "North Park" in Allegheny County on August 2, 1994. An investigation by law enforcement resulted in Dorsch's arrest on August 26, 1994.

Dorsch's arrest prompted the Diocese of Pittsburgh to place him on administrative leave. Arrangements were then made to send Dorsch to St. Luke Institute in Suitland, Maryland for an evaluation. The evaluation was scheduled for the week of October 9, 1994.

On August 26, 1994 - - the day of Dorsch's arrest - - a meeting was held with Dorsch and officials with the Diocese regarding the victim's allegations. Handwritten notes from the Diocesan file detailed what occurred during this meeting. Dorsch admitted to "inappropriately" touching the victim, holding him longer than necessary, and sitting the victim on his (Dorsch's) lap while stroking the victim's stomach and touching his nipples. When asked if he touched the victim's genitals, Dorsch replied, "*I didn't touch his genitals . . . I don't think I did?*" Dorsch also admitted during the meeting that he had always been attracted to young boys, but that he had been able to control this attraction by making sure he was never alone with them.

## Summary

In April 1995, a jury convicted Dorsch of two counts of indecent assault and one count of corrupting the morals of a minor. On June 23, 1995, Dorsch was sentenced to 11 ½ to 23 months incarceration. However, only a week later (June 30, 1995), Dorsch was released on parole and admitted back to St. Luke Institute in Maryland.

In a letter dated June 29, 1995 from Rita Flaherty of the Diocese to a physician at St. Luke Institute, Flaherty wrote, *inter alia*:

*I look forward to working with you and maintaining the excellent working relationship that the Diocese of Pittsburgh currently has with St. Luke Institute. I also want to thank you for "going the extra mile" on behalf of Father Richard Dorsch.*

Flaherty continued the letter by stating, "Again, I thank you and all of the staff at St. Luke Institute for all that you do for the priests of our diocese."

On December 9, 1994, a handwritten letter was sent to Father Guay by another victim. In his letter, a second victim indicated he was sexually assaulted by Dorsch at the All Saints church in Etna when he was 10 years old. The victim indicated the assaults first occurred in the spring of 1981 and that on the first such occasion, Dorsch had the victim touch his (Dorsch's) bare chest, while Dorsch kissed the victim on the head.

Dorsch thereafter began taking the second victim to a racquetball club in Shaler. After playing racquetball, Dorsch and the victim would sit naked in a hot tub together and Dorsch would put his hand on the victim's leg under the water. In the fall of 1991, Dorsch reportedly sat in the hot tub and fondled the victim's genitals by sitting the victim on his lap and placing his hands on the victim's penis and testicles. During the following weeks, Dorsch assaulted the second victim at the church by placing his hand down his pants and, again, fondling his genital area.

On another occasion, the second victim went to Moraine State Park with Dorsch and three or four other youths. While swimming in a lake, one of the other boys, who the victim told Diocesan officials he could identify, complained that Dorsch had tried to fondle his testicles.

The second victim indicated that Dorsch's sexual abuse stopped only when Dorsch was transferred from All Saints when the victim was in eighth grade. He estimated that, in total, Dorsch assaulted him on 50 to 70 separate occasions. The second victim later filed a lawsuit against the Diocese alleging a decades-long conspiracy to protect priests who molested minors. A review of Dorsch's Diocesan file did not reveal how this lawsuit was ultimately resolved.

Between July and November 1996, the Diocese made various payments and reimbursements to Dorsch, including \$140 for a computer course, \$1,732 for classes and \$622 for student fees at the University of Pittsburgh at Greensburg, and \$2,493 for "courses and books."

## Summary

On January 23, 1997, a letter was sent from the Diocese to St. Luke Institute. The letter read, in part:

*Dear Bill, As I am sure you are aware, Father Richard Dorsch will be returning to St. Luke's for his second Aftercare workshop the week of February 16 . . . Since Richard's last Aftercare workshop, several new developments have occurred. On a positive note, Richard recently received word that civil charges have been dropped as a result of a mediation process and out of court settlement. This resolution has alleviated a lot of anxiety for Richard regarding his future.*

On May 22, 1997, Dorsch wrote a letter to Bishop Donald Wuerl. A portion of the letter read:

*Dear Bishop Wuerl, I was speaking with Rita Flaherty today and she informed me that the time period for my receiving an increase in my monthly stipend (\$1,000) has expired. She suggested that I write you if I need an extension on this benefit.*

There was a handwritten notation on this letter which read, "5/30 called Richard to give O.K. by Bishop W."

On May 30, 1997, a letter was sent to Dorsch confirming that he would continue to receive a monthly sustenance check of \$1,000 from the Diocese. Dorsch continued to receive monthly sustenance checks from the Diocese from the year of his conviction through 2009. In total, Dorsch received \$159,700.00 in "sustenance" payments.

On July 6, 2000, a letter regarding Dorsch was sent from Father James Ruggiero, Episcopal Vicar for Clergy and Religious, to Father Douglas Nowicki of St. Vincent Archabbey in Latrobe. In the letter, Ruggiero acknowledged that Dorsch had been arrested and convicted of molesting a 13-year-old boy. In the letter, Ruggiero asked for Nowicki's assistance in getting Dorsch a job in an infirmary setting within a "religious community." Ruggiero further added that Dorsch was trying to stay out of the Pittsburgh area to avoid causing any additional scandal for the Diocese. In asking for Nowicki's assistance, Ruggiero stated, "It would be greatly appreciated by Bishop Wuerl, myself and all those in the Clergy Office . . . His salary would not need to be large. It could be subsidized by the diocese."

On May 20, 2002, Rita Flaherty, Diocesan Assistance Coordinatr, sent a letter to Dorsch. A portion of the letter read,

*I am embarrassed that only now am I responding to your February 25 letter. At about the time your letter arrived, I was knee deep in work related to fallout from the Boston situation. Lent and Easter have passed me by. On day runs into the next and now it is May. These past few months have been very difficult.*



## Summary

*So many people are in pain with lives being turned upside down. By far, this is the most difficult time I have ever spent in the clergy office since I started there over eight years ago. Your support and prayers are deeply appreciated. Should a circumstance arise where a priest feels the need to speak to someone who has travelled the same journey as you, I will not hesitate to pass along your name. I'm sure that all the media attention related to clergy misconduct has also been difficult for you. . . I'm sure your example and courage in facing your own situation would be a tremendous witness to the many priests who are new to facing an uncertain future.*

On February 25, 2004, a Pittsburgh law firm sent a letter to Wuerl informing him of yet another reported victim of Dorsch. The victim who was an adult in 2004, reported through the law firm that when he was in the fourth, fifth and sixth grades, he was repeatedly sexually assaulted by Dorsch. This third victim, who served as an altar boy and attended a school associated with All Saints, described how after Dorsch taught him to play racquetball at the gym, he would make him sit on his lap in the hot tub. After masses at church, Dorsch would take the victim to play board games and put his hands down the victim's pants. On other occasions, Dorsch would take him for car rides and make the victim touch him sexually while he drove.

On February 27, 2004, Counsel for the Diocese sent a letter responding to the law firm. The letter read, in part, “

*I have been asked to respond initially to your letter on behalf of Bishop Wuerl. The matter that you presented in your letter is tragic and very sad. The Diocese of Pittsburgh is concerned utmost about the safety and well-being of children, victims and their families.*

On July 20, 2008, the third victim wrote a letter to the Diocese outlining the sexual assaults committed against him by Dorsch. In his letter, he explained how he was sexually, physically, and emotionally abused by Dorsch from 1982 to 1985 while he was a student at All Saints and an altar boy at All Saints church. The abuse occurred a year after his father had passed away. The letter describes one particularly damaging assault by Dorsch.

*One occasion stands out due to the violent intensity of the abuse, sexual, physical and emotional. Dorsch led me down to a trail, then known as the “Braille Trail” (located in North Park/Allegheny County), saying he wanted to teach me how blind people read. This incident replayed itself and resulted in my attempt to take my own life the night of Friday, 20 June 2008. That day on the trail back in 1983, Dorsch had me close my eyes. He guided my hand across a Braille sign. Then, his hand squeezed tight on mine. He forcibly restrained me. I said,*

## Summary

*“Father, that hurts!” He said, “It’s going to be okay” as he gripped my hand around his penis. I cried out through tears, “No, Father!” His grip got even tighter and he kept his hand clasped around mine as he forced me to masturbate him to ejaculate. I was sobbing, I felt disgusting. He said this is what made our love special, and that only he and I were to know. He always said that, as if to threaten me.*

The victim further informed Diocesan officials that he also sexually abused by Dorsch in the sacristy, the rectory, the Shaler Racquetball Court, and in the parking lot of a local shopping center. These sexual assaults reportedly included oral and anal sex.

On July 22, 2008, Dorsch was confronted with the allegations. In a “*Confidential Memorandum*,” Flaherty documented that she asked Dorsch if the allegations were true. Dorsch responded that he did know the victim and admitted he was “*inappropriate with him*.”

In the years following his abuse, the third victim attempted suicide on numerous occasions, including in 2008 and 2009. The Diocese thereafter began paying for his mental health treatment in July 2008, a month after his attempted suicide.

On December 11, 2008, the victim sent an e-mail communication to Flaherty, the contents of which Flaherty forwarded to Bishop Zubik. A portion of the e-mail message read:

*Early in the summer this year – in fact, it was the day of the summer solstice itself- I attempted to take my own life. It happened in the wee hours of the morning following a night of heavy drink, which my doctors have explained may have induced an inescapable episodic flashback of sexual abuse, which has haunted me over the years. This time, however, the pain of that flashback I couldn’t stand any longer, and decided that enough was enough. No more pain I thought as I swallowed dozens of pills.*

In March 2010, the Diocese announced it would stop paying for the victim’s mental health treatment. On May 4, 2010, the victim committed suicide.

On January 13, 2012, Flaherty and Bishop William John Waltersheid met with yet another victim of Dorsch. The fourth victim, who was 45 years old at the time of the meeting, indicated his abuse by Dorsch occurred when he attended All Saints school. This meeting was memorialized in a “*Confidential Memorandum*” to Bishop Zubik.

The fourth victim reported that when he was in sixth grade, he became an altar server and was considering becoming a priest. He stated that when he was in the seventh and eighth grade, Dorsch began sexually abusing him and that for all his young life, carrying the dark secret of Dorsch's abuse placed a heavy burden on him. As a result of this abuse, by the end of his

## Summary

eighth grade school year, he was drinking heavily. At his worst, he was drinking a half gallon of vodka per day in the hopes that his drinking would kill him.

The memorandum stated that the fourth victim's "*purpose in coming to meet with us (Flaherty and Waltersheid) was to be able to tell his story and to be heard as a person who mattered.*" He also hoped that the church could help him rebuild his life, as he was homeless. The Diocese ultimately decided to help the victim and paid for a bed and bus pass for him.

On July 2, 2012, Flaherty, at the direction of Waltersheid, contacted a woman whose son was reportedly molested by Dorsch when he served as an altar boy at St. Coleman. The molestation took place when the victim, who was 32 years old at the time of reporting, was 12 to 14 years of age.

The mother of this fifth victim stated that she learned of the molestation when "*Father Dorsch was arrested back in 1994 or 1995.*" She stated that once she became aware of what happened to her son, she approached Father Markell, the parochial vicar assigned at the time with Dorsch at the parish. She stated that Markell discouraged her from pursuing the matter any further and asked her son - "*what did you do?*" - as if to imply he was responsible for or encouraged Dorsch's sexual misconduct. Markell asked them whether they were going to sue the church and instructed her not to take her complaint to the Diocese, as there was nothing they could do or offer.

The fifth victim's mother also told Flaherty, "*she took [her son] to a child psychologist in Monroeville for 2 ½ years. She said she, her husband and daughter also entered family counseling.*" The mother stated that she paid privately for her son's therapy. Flaherty told the mother that as part of the Diocese policy, they have to turn over all allegations of abuse to the District Attorney's Office in the location where the abuse occurred. The mother stated that she would talk to her son.

On July 18, 2012, Flaherty spoke with the mother, who said she had not yet spoken to her son about the matter. She asked Flaherty not to do anything with this information until she spoke with her son.

On July 19, 2012, an Allegation Report listed "*Alleged Victim: John Doe, Age 32, Address Unknown and Accused Priest: (Rev.) Richard Dorsch*" was sent to counsel for the Diocese. Because of the concerns expressed by the victim's mother, the initial report did not identify him by name but only as a "John Doe."

On June 29, 2016, Diocesan officials met with an adult male who reported that when he was 10 to 12 years of age, he was sexually abused by Dorsch. The abuse took place when the victim was a member of St. Coleman. The victim, who was an altar boy and enjoyed basketball, explained how he and Dorsch became friendly after Dorsch would come to his games. He recalled Dorsch giving him gifts and taking pictures of the two of them together. Dorsch soon began fondling the victim in his (Dorsch's) bedroom at the rectory and at the gym.

## **Summary**

The victim also reported he and Dorsch would get into a hot tub together while they were both naked.

# Reverend David F. Dzermejko

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1948
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 4, 1974

## Employment/Assignment History

5/30/1974-6/10/1979	Our Lady of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Natrona Heights, PA
6/11/1979-6/03/1984	St. Teresa of Avila, Pittsburgh, PA
6/04/1984-6/10/1991	St. Susanna, Penn Hills, PA
6/10/1991-10/26/1992	St. Jerome, Charleroi, PA
10/26/1992-6/15/2009	Mary, Mother of the Church, Charleroi, PA
6/15/2009	Leave of Absence
6/15/2009-1/18/2013	Resides at St. John Vianney Manor, Pittsburgh, PA
10/2015	Laicized

## Summary

Files obtained by subpoena from the Diocese of Pittsburgh, including a confidential report from the Diocesan Review Board, as well as personnel, confidential and victim files, reflected that Father David Dzermejko was reported to have had inappropriate contact with several young boys, conduct which included anal and oral sexual assaults of young minors.

In June 2009, the Diocese first received a report that Dzermejko had sexually abused a minor child. A woman called to report that prior to her husband's suicide in April, 2009, he told her that he had been sexually abused by Dzermejko. It occurred sometime between 1979 and 1984. The first incident took place in Dzermejko's car where the victim "*had been pushed back in the seat of the car and Dzermejko touched his chest and did other things to him that he would not detail.*" The second incident occurred when the victim was on a ferris wheel ride with Dzermejko during a church festival. During this incident, Dzermejko "*fondled*" the victim and the victim wrote in a journal he was keeping at the time that, "*I wasn't raped or sodomized just fondled.*" The victim went on to add that Dzermejko had warned him, "*You can't tell anyone. I'll tell your mother.*" The victim also stated in the journal that he could not get off of the ride because Dzermejko told the operator to keep the ride going three times longer than it should have. The victim wrote, "*I was trapped and couldn't get off.*" After meeting with representatives from the Diocese, it was decided that this victim's family would be provided with funds for counseling.

On June 19, 2009, counsel for the Diocese received a telephone call from a second victim. The victim had previously contacted the Allegheny County District Attorney's office and was encouraged to make an "official report" to the Diocese. The victim stated that he was an altar boy at St. Teresa of Avila while he was a student at the school. This was during the

## Summary

time period of 1979-1982, while he was in the fifth, sixth and seventh grades. He said that “Father Dave” (Dzermejko) was very friendly with his family and they “*went on picnics and spent time at each other’s homes.*” This victim also said that:

*Numerous times he stayed overnight at the rectory and his parents never had a problem with him doing so. Dave had attractive things to young people such as a video console and a CB radio among other things.*

This victim reported that he was “*raped, had anal and oral sex and performed oral sex with Dave over a course of three years.*” He feared Dave because his parents were friendly with him and they drank and shared meals together. The victim stated that the last abuse occurred in the summertime when his father was working the night shift. His mother and Dave were on the porch drinking and the victim was with them. Dave became intoxicated and the victim’s mom encouraged Dzermejko to stay the night. After his mother went to bed, he and Dave performed oral sex on each other and then the victim got scared and ran away and hid in the basement.

On January 31, 2012, a third victim contacted the Diocese. This adult male reported that he was sexually abused by Dzermejko in the late 1980’s when he was 15 to 16 years of age. In correspondence to the Assistant Prosecuting Attorney in Ohio County, West Virginia, it was noted by Diocesan counsel that the victim had called the Diocese several times in the past but did not leave his name. Only after speaking with the prosecutor’s office did the victim decide to give more complete information.

The third victim reported that he was initially introduced to Dzermejko by one of his friends. At the time, he was living in Cambridge, Ohio. He had stated that Dzermejko would take him to bars in Wheeling, West Virginia and in Pittsburgh. The victim advised that he had been on Dzermejko’s boat “*The Seaman,*” and had been to the rectory in Charleroi. He was also in Dzermejko’s various cars.

The victim advised that when he initially met Dzermejko, he did not know that Dzermejko was a priest. Dzermejko had told this victim that he was a “*hospital administrator*” and had a “*teddy bear strapped in the backseat of his car that wore a doctor outfit.*” This victim had said that “*when he first met Dzermejko, he did not do anything sexually to him.*” He said there “*were other boys ages to 14-16.*”

The victim reported that “*eventually Dzermejko had oral sex with him but he never performed oral sex on Dzermejko and never had intercourse with him.*” The victim gave the following locations as the places where he had “*sexual encounters*” with Dzermejko: 1) Outside the “*True Colors*” bar in Elm Grove, West Virginia (the victim stated he was 15 to 16 years old at the time); 2) Outside the Lamont restaurant (the victim stated he was about 15 to 16 years old at the time); 3) On Dzermejko’s boat somewhere between Charleroi and Pittsburgh (the victim stated that he was 15 to 16 years old); 4) In Dzermejko’s rectory in Charleroi (though the victim said that he was 15 to 16, based on the date when Dzermejko first arrived in Charleroi, he would have been 18. The victim further reported that he went to the Crowne Plaza Hotel in Columbus with Dzermejko but he could not recall if oral sex occurred there.

## Summary

By letter dated June 15, 2009, Dzermejko was notified that he was being placed on administrative leave “[i]n light of an allegation made against [him] involving the sexual abuse of a minor . . . .” That correspondence also directed Dzermejko “to take up residence at St. John Vianney Manor . . . , effective immediately.”

On January 11, 2013, law enforcement officers executed a warrant to search Dzermejko’s rooms at St. John Vianney Manor. They seized child pornography, located on his computer and also found firearms and illegal drugs. He was arrested in April 2013 for possession of child pornography. When Dzermejko spoke with law enforcement, he admitted: That he had been viewing child pornography for in excess of 10 years; that he had historically travelled to Thailand to have sexual encounters with teen boys; and, that he had gone there as recently as the same calendar year.

In November 2013, Dzermejko pled guilty to possession of child pornography in federal court. He was sentenced to three years in prison. He began serving that sentence in June, 2014.

On September 11, 2015, Zubik wrote to Vatican authorities requesting that Dzermejko “be dismissed from the clerical state in the most expedient manner possible.” The official decree dismissing Dzermejko from the clerical state was issued on October 31, 2015 and the Diocese received it on November 16, 2015.

Records subpoenaed from the Diocese reflected that financial assistance to Dzermejko was not suspended upon his incarceration, but appear to have continued for approximately one year after he went to prison. On March 1, 2016, Dzermejko wrote to Zubik indicating that the \$350 a month he had been receiving for prison commissary expenses and to pay home bills had stopped and requested financial assistance. In response to Dzermejko’s letter, on March 11, 2016, Zubik wrote:

*Having just received your heartfelt-letter, please know that I am quickly following up on your request for financial assistance. I have asked Bishop William J. Waltersheid to make this a top priority. Please know that you will be hearing from him very shortly.*

The records received from the Diocese do not reflect what, if any, action was taken to provide Dzermejko with financial assistance.

[REDACTED]

**Biographical Information**

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

**Employment/Assignment History**

[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

**Summary**

In a memorandum dated [REDACTED], the Diocese of [REDACTED] documented a meeting wherein a woman reported an incident involving [REDACTED] and her younger brother. Her brother told her that when [REDACTED], he and [REDACTED] went to [REDACTED] for a retreat. While there, [REDACTED]. At that time, [REDACTED] was [REDACTED].

Diocesan records also contained a confidential memorandum dated [REDACTED] that was written by Father [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] stated that he had received a telephone call on that date from Father [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] reported that he had been contacted by an individual who stated that [REDACTED] in the early [REDACTED]. Specifically, it was reported that [REDACTED]. It was further reported that [REDACTED] was encouraged to have the individuals contact [REDACTED] or [REDACTED].



# Reverend John P. Fitzgerald

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1948
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 4, 1974

## Employment/Assignment History

5/30/1974 – 2/7/1977	St. Thomas, Braddock, PA
5/30/1974 – 2/7/1977	St. Michael, Braddock, PA
2/8/1977 – 7/7/1982	St. Michael the Archangel, Butler, PA
7/8/1982 – 3/7/1983	St. Alexis, Wexford, PA
3/8/1983 – 6/12/1988	All Saint's, Pittsburgh, PA
6/13/1988 – 6/21/1989	St. Anselm, Pittsburgh, PA
6/21/1989 – 8/2/1991	St. Teresa of Avila, Pittsburgh, PA
8/2/1991 – 7/17/1995	St. Anthony, Bessemer, PA
11/28/1994 – 6/17/1996	Pittsburgh International Airport
1/3/1995 – 7/17/1995	St. Lawrence, Hillsville, PA
7/17/1995 – 6/17/1996	St. John Neumann, Pittsburgh, PA
6/17/1996 – 7/1/2009	Pittsburgh International Airport
7/1/2009 – 7/31/2014	Our Lady of Peace, Conway, PA

## Summary

On March 10, 2014, a priest contacted the Diocese of Pittsburgh to advise that a male family member had been molested as a boy by Father John P. Fitzgerald in 1996 while Fitzgerald resided at Holy Trinity Church and was the Chaplain at the Pittsburgh International Airport. It was reported that on one occasion, Fitzgerald drove the boy to a hanger in New Castle where Fitzgerald's airplane was kept. During the ride, Fitzgerald moved his arms to the beat of the music playing on the radio and then touched the boy's genital area. On another occasion, while they were in Fitzgerald's airplane, Fitzgerald touched the boy's genital area and attempted to put his hand down the boy's pants. The boy further reported that Fitzgerald exposed himself in the Pittsburgh International Airport chapel and also had the boy perform oral sex on him "maybe half a dozen times." Fitzgerald instructed the boy not to tell anyone, warning that he would do the same thing to his mother and sister. Fitzgerald told him, "*I know when your father isn't at home.*"

Fitzgerald denied the allegations. A memorandum of a telephone conversation with Fitzgerald from August 1, 2014 indicated the following:

*Today I received a phone call from Father Jack Fitzgerald. Father Fitzgerald stated that this would be the only time that I heard from him directly, that all other conversations would be done through his canonical advocate. Father*

## Summary

*Fitzgerald told me that he wanted me to communicate to [the male's] family that they had one opportunity to recant their statement or else all hell would break loose, it will be like World War III. Then Father Fitzgerald hung up.*

On December 12, 2014, the Diocese held a Diocesan Review Board hearing relative to the allegations made against Fitzgerald. Their findings included the following:

- 1. The Review Board did not completely accept the testimony of the family of (the victim). However, some of the board members believe the testimony at certain points was consistent with abuse and those members tend to believe that abuse had occurred.*
- 2. There was a great deal of discrepancy in the facts between the family's testimony and Father Fitzgerald's.*
- 3. This abuse could have occurred but there is some disagreement regarding how to interpret all of the testimony given."*

The following were the recommendations of the Diocesan Review Board:

- 1. That the allegations brought forward by (the victim) demonstrate that a semblance of truth exists.*
- 2. That Reverend John P. Fitzgerald not be returned to his assignment and that a further hearing of the case take place according to the norms of the document from the Holy See Sacramentorum Sanctitatis Tutela."*

The current status of proceedings against Fitzgerald is unknown.

The Diocese paid for some of the counseling and drug treatment for the male in addition to providing the family with a \$40,000 reimbursement for drug treatment expenses that were incurred prior to the report being made.

# Reverend Joseph M. Ganter

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1892
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	May 25, 1922

## Employment/Assignment History

7/1922-9/1923	Saint's Peter & Paul, Pittsburgh, PA
9/1923-7/1932	St. Martin Church, West End, Pittsburgh, PA
7/1932-3/1942	St. Athanasius Church, West View, PA
3/1942-6/1964	St. Boniface Church, Penn, PA
6/3/1964	Retired

## Summary

In 2008, an 80-year-old male contacted the Diocese of Pittsburgh to report that Father Joseph M. Ganter had abused him in the 1930's when he was approximately 10 years of age and an altar server at St. Anthanasius. He advised that he stopped serving mass after the abuse occurred. He further advised of five boys who had slept with Ganter as well as an unknown boy from West View who spent his vacation with Ganter. When a Bishop's delegate reviewed Ganter's personal file, an allegation from 1944 was discovered wherein an adult male had complained of immoral and corrupt relationships between Ganter and at least three teenage boys, ages 13 to 15.

The first teenage boy was 14-years-old when Ganter approached him in January, 1943 in his office. Ganter asked the boy to engage in a sex act. The boy became frightened, started to cry and then asked to go home. Ganter gave the boy \$3.00 and instructed him to never tell anyone.

The second teenage boy was 15-years-old when Ganter asked him to commit a sex act in his office. This occurred on a Sunday evening in April, 1943. The boy refused. Ganter gave him \$12.00 and one ticket for bingo, instructing him not to tell anyone. A witness informed the boy that he should do whatever Ganter requested because it was not sinful. The witness further advised the boy not to be afraid because Ganter told him that everybody does it.

The third teen entered the parish house on the evening of September 30, 1943 with another boy. The other boy then went to the school hall. When the other boy returned to the house with two others, they witnessed the teen and Ganter engaged in a sex act. This occurred in the office opposite the dining room.

## **Summary**

In 1945, at the request of Ganter, a Justice of the Peace conducted an investigation into the accusations. The individuals were interviewed, having given different stories and denied any supposed immoral relations with Ganter.

## Reverend John A. Genizer

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1941
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	December 23, 1967

### Employment/Assignment History

7/31/1968-5/21/1973	Parochial Vicar, St. Paul, Butler, PA
5/22/1973-2/17/1975	Special Assignment, Office of Religious Education, Diocese of Pittsburgh Pastoral Center
5/22/1973-2/17/1975	Duquesne University—Graduate Studies
2/17/1975-8/21/1980	Assistant Director, Adult Religious Education Diocese of Pittsburgh Pastoral Center
8/25/1980-4/29/1990	Associate Spiritual Director, Mount St. Mary Seminary, Emmitsburg, MD
6/11/1990-6/10/1991	Parochial Vicar, Holy Innocents, Pittsburgh, PA
6/01/1991-2/07/1994	Assistant Chaplain Nursing Home, McGuire Memorial Home, New Brighton, PA
6/10/1991-2/07/1994	Administrator, St. Cyril & Methodius, New Brighton, PA
2/07/1994-1/17/2000	Pastor, St. Colman, Turtle Creek, PA
1/17/2000-3/12/2007	Chaplain Military-US Navy, Archdiocese for Military Services, Washington, DC
3/12/2007-7/07/2008	Administrator, St. Barbara, Bridgeville, PA
7/07/2008-6/06/2011	Parochial Vicar, St. John the Baptist, Pittsburgh, PA
6/06/2011-present	Chaplain, Little Sisters of the Poor

### Summary

In a document dated July 7, 1995 and initialed “R.F.G.” (Father Robert F. Guay), it was noted that a telephone call had been received from Father William Lynn, Secretary for the Clergy of the Archdiocese of Philadelphia. It was reported that the son of a member of the Archdiocese had revealed that was fondled by Father John A. Genizer in 1980 when he was 13-years-old. Lynn advised that the son’s parents were very involved in the church and were reputable. He further stated that the parents did not want to make the information public.

Guay sent a letter to the family dated August 7, 1995 wherein he explained that in order for the Diocese of Pittsburgh to conduct an investigation, a statement or written allegation was necessary so that they had something documented to review with the priest involved.

In February, 2009, Geinzer wrote a letter to Bishop Zubik, asking for his endorsement to serve under the supervision of the Apostleship of the Holy See USA as a chaplain aboard a passenger cruise ship. In a confidential memorandum to the file dated March 24, 2009, the

## Summary

Diocese reported that Father Bonner met with Geinzer to discuss his recent request. It was noted that Geinzer needed the endorsement of the Bishop and that the Bishop would have to sign a document stating that Geinzer; “*Enjoys a good reputation and has no problems of a moral nature.*” They then discussed the 1995 report of abuse. Geinzer denied the allegation.

It was subsequently determined that because of the sexual allegation listed in his confidential file, Geinzer would not be endorsed by the Bishop to serve as chaplain. Geinzer was assured, however, that the allegation would not affect his current standing in the Diocese because the Diocese deemed it to be an “*inconclusive allegation.*”

In a confidential memorandum dated May 28, 2014, a telephone call from a woman was documented wherein she complained about Geinzer’s conduct around her son. She stated that three years ealier, she and her family went to the Little Sisters of the Poor to visit her parents. Her son was eight-years-old at that time. While they were there, Geinzer took her children to get candy. When they returned, she noticed that Geinzer was showing a little too much interest in her son’s clothes and how her son looked. This made her son feel very uneasy. During their next visit, Geinzer approached her son. He stated that “*he looked so handsome*” and touched the boy as he made this comment. She stated that her son broke into tears and told her that he did not want to talk to Geinzer. The boy further stated, “*I don’t want him touching me.*” Finally, the woman revealed that on a more recent vistit to Little Sisters of the Poor, they attended mass. As they were leaving, Geinzer approached another young boy who was approximately 13 years of age. She stated that Geinzer began touching the boy and made comments about how he was dressed. The woman advised that she had just attended a “safe environment training” and thought that Geinzer’s behavior towards young boys needed attention.

Another memorandum in the file dated May 30, 2014 revealed that a discussion of the allegations with Geinzer occurred. Father Eckman told Geinzer that he had received a complaint through Father Rushofsky that Geinzer was making the boy uncomfortable by patting him on the back for prolonged periods of time, making comments about his clothes and focusing on the child in unusual ways. He also explained that Geinzer had been observed exhibiting this same type of behavior with other young boys, but never with any of the girls. Geinzer responded that he was unaware of his behavior and how it made others feel. He advised that he would make extra effort not to touch any minors.

After these specific allegations of unnatural interest in young boys were made and documented in his file, Diocesan officials continued to write and sign letters advising that Geinzer was a priest in “*good standing.*” Specifically in a May 19, 2016 document entitled; “*Testimonial of the Diocese of Pittsburgh of Suitability for Priestly Ministry*” that was signed and initialed by Eckman, it was stated that not only was Geinzer a priest in good standing, “[n]o accusations of misconduct have ever been made against him, nor has he ever been involved in any incident, to my knowledge, which has led to potential or public scandal.” The letter further stated; “*To the best of my knowledge, he has never engaged in sexual behavior inconsistent with priestly celibacy, nor had he ever acted in an inappropriate manner with minors.*”

# Reverend Charles R. Ginder

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1914
YEAR OF DEATH:	1984
ORDINATION:	June 11, 1940

## Employment/Assignment History

8/1940-9/1942	St. Gregory, Zelenople, PA and St. Mathias, Evans City, PA
9/1972-2/1946	Society of St. Suplice (NFI)
2/1946-6/1950	Saint's Simon & Jude, Blairsville, PA
6/1950-12/1953	St. George, Pittsburgh, PA (South Side)
12/1953-6/1959	St. Joseph, Pittsburgh, PA (North Side)
12/1954-7/1962	Censor Librorum
6/1959-2/1961	St. Mary, New Castle, PA
2/1961-8/1962	School Sisters of St. Francis, Bellevue, PA
7/1962-7/1963	Health related leave of absence
8/1963-5/1964	Our Lady of Mercy Academy (NFI)
5/1964-6/1964	St. Januarius, Pittsburgh, PA
5/1964-6/1964	St. John the Baptist, Pittsburgh, PA
6/1964-1/1967	Sick Leave
1/1967-?	St. John the Baptist, Baden, PA
1970-6/1984	Sick Leave

## Summary

Over the course of the years, an adult male residing in Seattle, WA contacted the Diocese of Pittsburgh on multiple occasions. He never provided details of his abuse, but he threatened to sue the Diocese and recorded telephone calls that he made. The male was advised in 1999 that the records pertaining to Father Charles R. Ginder were destroyed as Ginder had died in 1984. The male subsequently sent a letter wherein he stated that he was taken to New York, New Jersey and Philadelphia by Ginder. He estimated that the trips occurred between 1958 and 1961. He did not provide details of any abuse, but advised that the details would be contained in a book that he planned to write. The male also advised that he was abused by another priest in Pittsburgh who now lived in Florida. He refused to name the other priest, however, in order to maintain "the element of surprise."

In September, 2005, the male called the Diocese to say that he would be in Pittsburgh in the near future and wanted to make the abuse publicly known. He advised that he had requested that CNN and 60 Minutes accompany him. In 2006, he called the Diocese to advise that he was expecting reimbursement for the cost of many years of counseling and medication that he has incurred due to abuse by Ginder.

## Summary

On November 28, 2007, a letter was sent to the male from the Ministerial Assistance Coordinator of the Diocese which included a check in the amount of \$4,092.00 for monthly insurance premiums. A copy of a Receipt and Release was also enclosed which stated:

*I hereby forever remise, release and discharge the Diocese of Pittsburgh . . . from any and all continuing obligations, liabilities or claims that I may have in the future for counseling and counseling benefits.*

Additionally, there was a June 20, 2008 letter in the file that was sent to the male. This letter stated that the Diocese had entered into a mediation process in connection with a lawsuit and that sums of money were apportioned to the plaintiffs. The male was advised that, as a plaintiff, he was to receive \$16,000.00 as his portion of the resolution.

In 2002, a 50-year-old male living in New Jersey reported that he had been abused by Ginder when he was between the ages of 15 and 17. He stated that he and a boy from Denmark would gather at the residence of the Bishop on many occasions. He stated that they would drink alcohol and “*sexual activity would occur there.*” According to the male, the sexual activity occurred with Ginder and the Bishop was aware of it. The male further stated that he lived with Ginder on Murray Avenue for a short time. He stated that the relationship with Ginder and others was “*out of control.*” He described Ginder as “*a physically abusive monster.*”

In 2007, a 69-year old male living in Florida called the Diocese to report that he had been molested by Ginder. He stated that he attended St. Mary’s on the North Side as a child in the late 1940s. Ginder, who was assigned to a neighboring parish, would wait outside of St. Mary’s early in the morning to offer him rides. He did not provide specific details. However, he explained that after a few occasions, he no longer accepted rides from Ginder. He stated that the abuse he suffered caused his marriage to fail; that he had feelings of guilt; and, that he had attempted suicide. He further related that he was diagnosed with post-traumatic stress disorder; had been in and out of hospitals; and experienced terrible nightmares.

In 2011, an adult male reported sexual abuse through the Diocese of Manchester in New Hampshire. He stated that in 1980, when he was approximately 15 or 16-years-old, he attended an overnight retreat at Hundred Acres in New Boston. Another man, possibly a priest, attempted to assault him in his bed. When he screamed loudly, Ginder came into the room. Ginder then offered to drive him home. During the car ride, Ginder pulled over by a river. He then fondled the young man on the top of his clothes. The young man got out of the vehicle before it went any further and took a bus home.

In 2013, an adult male reported that he was befriended by Ginder following the death of his brother in 1960. He stated that they often made trips from New Castle to Pittsburgh and had dinner together. The male recalled that on one occasion, he fell asleep in the front seat of the car following dinner with Ginder. He awoke to Ginder putting his hand up his pant leg, touching his thigh. When asked what he was doing, Ginder explained that he was checking to see if the boy was cold. After this incident, he did not accompany Ginder anywhere else.



# Reverend James G. Graham

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1940
YEAR OF DEATH:	2015
ORDINATION:	May 14, 1966

## Employment/Assignment History

6/07/1966 – 1/23/1972	St. Lawrence O’Toole, Pittsburgh, PA
1/24/1972 – 5/29/1974	St. Elizabeth of Hungary, Pittsburgh, PA
5/30/1974 – 9/18/1978	St. Bernadette, Monroeville, PA
9/19/1978 – 4/13/2012	St. Lawrence O’Toole, Garfield, PA
4/13/2012 – 3/06/2015	Leave of Absence

## Summary

On July 24, 2012 the Diocesan Review Board heard and reviewed testimony pertaining to the following allegations of abuse by Father James G. Graham:

1. A long-time female partner of a male victim verified a letter that he wrote prior to his drug overdose death wherein he detailed his abuse at the hands of Graham which started when he was 9 years old. The abuse lasted two or three years. The female partner became aware of the abuse after the birth of her daughter when the victim refused to allow Graham to baptize her. The victim died in 2012.
2. The sister of a victim testified that when her brother was placed on a liver transplant list, she had several conversations with him about Graham. He told her about the intimacy and sex he had with Graham when he was 15-years-old. The victim died in 2002.
3. This victim did not appear before the Review Board as assigned; instead, his interview by the Clergy Office was accepted as his testimony. He stated that Graham once wrote him a love letter. On April 30, 2012, the victim had a telephone conversation with the Diocesan Assistance Coordinator. He advised that on two occasions while he was playing pool, Graham came up behind him, lowered his pants and inserted his penis into the victim’s anus. The victim was 16-years-old at the time. He advised that shortly thereafter he began using drugs and alcohol.

All three allegations were deemed to be credible. Graham’s testimony before the Review Board was deemed not to be credible. The Review Board believed that Graham’s mental capacity was diminished due to his alcoholism. It was recommended to Bishop Zubik that

**Summary**

Graham was no longer suitable for public ministry. This recommendation was accepted and Zubik permanently removed Graham as a priest.

The Diocese forwarded information regarding all three allegations to the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office.

# Brother William Hildebrand

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	Unknown
YEAR OF DEATH:	1979
ORDINATION:	N/A

## Employment/Assignment History

Unknown

## Summary

In May 2014, four adult males reported that they were abused by Brother William Hildebrand, who was a member of the Marianist Order. The first male stated that he was a student at North Catholic High School during the 1952-1956 school year. During a time period when the young man was utilizing crutches, Hildebrand rubbed his behind. The young man told Hildebrand to get away from him.

The second male reported that he was a student at North Catholic High School during the 1960's school year. He stated that Hildebrand managed the school bookstore and would get the students to go behind the counter so that he could have sex education talks with them and touch them. He accused Hildebrand of inappropriately touching him.

The third male advised that he was a student at North Catholic High School from 1959-1961. He explained that Hildebrand was his Latin teacher and would make him stay after school. He reported that Hildebrand made him pull down his pants and then groped him. He stated that this occurred on three to four occasions before he dropped out of school.

The fourth male was a student at North Catholic High School from 1956-1960. He accused Hildebrand of inappropriately touching him.

In June, 2014, a 69-year-old male reported that he was abused by Hildebrand when he was a student at North Catholic High School during the 1959 school year. He stated that during his freshman year, he went to the school bookstore in order to purchase a new notebook. While there, he stated that Hildebrand grabbed his genitals.

The records indicated that the Diocese attempted to reach out to the victims regarding counseling.

# Reverend John S. Hoehl

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1938
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 9, 1963

## Employment/Assignment History

1964	St. Mary Magdalene, Homestead, PA
1966	St. Francis Xavier, Pittsburgh, PA
1971	Quigley Catholic High School, Baden, PA
1985	Bishop Boyle High School, Homestead, PA
1985	St. John Joachim, Greenfield, PA
1986	Secretariat for Education, Pittsburgh, PA
1987	Shadyside Hospital, Pittsburgh, PA

## Summary

On May 2, 1986, a 28-year-old male made a report to the Diocese of Pittsburgh that he had been sexually abused by Father John S. Hoehl. He stated that from 1972, when he was a 14-year-old freshman at Quigley High School, until 1979, when he was a senior at Duquesne University, Hoehl fondled his genitals and they performed mutual masturbation and oral sex on each other on a regular basis. At the time when this disclosure was made to Diocesan officials, a young man was living with Hoehl at the rectory at St. Joachim. Found within the rectory were various drug paraphernalia, condoms and other pornographic materials, including videos and literature.

In 1993, a 29-year-old adult male reported that he had been sexually involved with Hoehl beginning in 1978 when he was 15-years-old. He stated that it continued from his sophomore year at Quigley until 1980 when he was a senior. He stated that he was sodomized on at least two occasions. He further stated that oral sex and mutual masturbation occurred on many occasions during that time period. He advised that he had sought the assistance of Hoehl in connection with sexual abuse that he had suffered prior to attending Quigley.

In 1997, a 29-year-old male reported that in 1976, when he was nine years of age, Hoehl touched and rubbed his genitals, and, performed oral sex on him. He stated that the sexual activity lasted until he was 18-years-old. It then occurred again when he was a sophomore in college. He indicated that there were many boys who stayed at Hoehl's residence at Quigley and that some of them had similar experiences with Hoehl. On September 22, 2000, the male and his wife filed a lawsuit against Hoehl and the Diocese in connection with the sexual abuse. On December 14, 2007, Bishop Zubick provided the male's parents with a check in the amount of \$10,000.00. The accompanying letter stated that the money was for emotional and financial hardship suffered.

## Summary

On April 26, 2002, a 33-year-old male reported sexual abuse by Hoehl. He stated that the sexual contact occurred at Hoehl's private residence at Quigley in 1979 when he was 16 years of age. The male reported that Hoehl sexually abused him and provided him with drugs and alcohol until 1982.

In 2004, an adult male informed the Diocese that he was sexually abused by Hoehl when he was 16 years old and in his sophomore year at Quigley. He stated that in April, 1978, he was outside of the school building when a friend came out to tell him that a girl (hereinafter referred to "Jane Doe") was in trouble in Hoehl's office. The two boys ran into the office where they saw her. She was naked from the waist down. She was being held down by an older student and Hoehl was about to rape her. The boys helped Jane Doe retrieve her clothes and wanted to get her out of the office as quickly as possible. Hoehl told them that he would release Jane Doe if they stayed behind to take her place. They agreed and Jane Doe was released. Hoehl locked the office on both sides. He then sodomized both boys. The adult male reported that he and Jane Doe told a female teacher what had occurred but the teacher did not take any action. The male further stated that he came forward after receiving the letter wherein Bishop Wuerl invited people to contact the Diocese if they had been abused.

Another additional victim came forward in 2004 to report that Hoehl had touched him inappropriately between 1980 and 1984. The incidents occurred in Beaver County. The male attended therapy and was diagnosed with post-traumatic stress disorder. The Diocese assumed responsibility for the costs of the therapy sessions and his prescriptions. On April 21, 2008, the Diocese issued a check to the male in the amount of \$10,000.00 as a pastoral gesture for the financial difficulties he had experienced.

The Diocese received additional reports regarding abuse at the hands of Hoehl. Specifically:

- Hoehl entered the shower with a 14-year-old boy in 1975. He also engaged in manual masturbation with the boy and oral sex. The abuse occurred in the school locker room, Hoehl's residence at Quigley and at a cabin near Youghioghenny Lake;
- Hoehl sexually touched a boy from 1972 to 1973 when he was 15 to 16 years of age. The incidents occurred in Beaver County;
- Hoehl inappropriately touched a boy from 1979 to 1980 when the boy was 12 to 13 years of age. The incidents occurred in Beaver County;
- Hoehl fondled the genitals of a 16-year-old boy in 1976. The incidents occurred at Quigley and at the Youghioghenny Reservoir.

The Diocese was also notified that Hoehl fondled the genitals of a 13-year-old boy in 1979. He also approached the boy in the shower. These incidents occurred at Quigley and in a "cabin at a lake." The victim received \$40,000.00 from the Diocese to settle his part of a 32 victim lawsuit against the Diocese. He later received a check in the amount of \$10,000.00 to help with his additional expenses.

## Summary

The following is a summary of further allegations of sexual abuse committed by Hoehl:

- Hoehl fondled the genitals of a boy and washed his back. This occurred between 1974 (when the boy was 10-years-old) and 1981. The conduct occurred at Quigley and at a cabin at Youghioghenny Lake. He is the brother of the immediate victim listed above;
- In 1973, Hoehl wrestled and showered with a 15-year-old boy. He removed the boy's underwear and rubbed his genitals. The incidents occurred at Hoehl's private home at Quigley. He is the brother of the immediate victim listed above;
- A male reported that Hoehl would make the boys go to bed wearing long shirts with no underwear so that he could fondle their genitals in the middle of the night; and
- From 1975 to 1976, Hoehl kissed a boy, provided him with alcohol, performed oral sex on him, fondled his genitals and took nude photographs of him. The incidents occurred from 1975 to 1976 when the boy was 17 to 18 years of age.

On May 18, 2015, Father David DeWitt, Pastor of Risen Lord, telephoned Father Mark Eckman. DeWitt explained that he was scheduled to preside over a funeral and was contacted by the son of the deceased who stated that he was having a difficult time dealing with his father's death. The son further advised that he felt uncomfortable coming back to Pittsburgh because he was sexually abused by Hoehl when he was a student at St. Francis Xavier from 1966 to 1967.

An adult male met with Diocesan officials on May 11, 2005. The male explained that he was a student at Quigley and, when he was approximately 15-16 years of age, Hoehl took him and several other boys to his cabin. While at the cabin, everyone was divided up to sleep in various places. He was assigned to sleep with Hoehl and Hoehl insisted that the boy sleep in a long t-shirt with no underwear. During the night, Hoehl fondled him. The male also reported that Hoehl had him work around his property during the summer. Afterwards, Hoehl instructed him to take a shower. When he got out of the shower, Hoehl was there waiting with a towel to dry him off. After three days in a row of this behavior by Hoehl, the male did not return. Finally, the male reported that on graduation day, his diploma case was empty. Hoehl informed him that if he wanted his diploma, he needed to come to see him. He cried all the way home and never returned to get his diploma because he did not want to deal with Hoehl.

The file contained a confidential memorandum that revealed that on May 20, 2009, Bishop Zubik met with a man whose brother was abused by Hoehl. The family had heard second-hand information that the brother was also abused by another priest who served at St. Teresa of Avila in Perrysville. Zubik stated in his report that he reached out to the widow of the brother several times, but she never returned any of his messages. Attached to the confidential memorandum were what appeared to be journal writings authored by the brother wherein he described certain incidents at Quigley.

## Summary

In an e-mail communication on November 2, 2004, a 1979 Quigley graduate wrote to Father Ronald Lengwin about Hoehl. He stated that when he was a student, he was approached by Hoehl. However, he was able to avoid being molested by him. Others in his class were not so lucky. The male advised that his cousin was molested by Hoehl "*that creature*" and that another good friend of his committed suicide because of what Hoehl did to him. He expressed a strong concern because other priests and adults affiliated with the school were aware that Hoehl was giving the boys drugs and alcohol and having them spend the night at his house. He stated that as an adult, he now he realizes how the adults at the school buried their heads in the sand. He wrote: "*Not one adult did anything to stop it*" and "*To say that there was no knowledge or conspiracy is ludicrous and a flat-out lie.*"

In 2010, a woman telephoned the Diocese Hotline to report that her son was abused by Hoehl in the late 1980's or early 1990's. She stated that Hoehl "*grabbed*" her son and asked to sleep naked with him while at his cabin on the Youghiogheny River. Her son, now 33 years of age, did not want to see or speak with Hoehl.

Following the first report of sexual abuse on May 2, 1986, Hoehl was removed as pastor of St. Joachim and as Headmaster of Bishop Boyle High School on May 4, 1986. He was admitted to Southdown treatment facility in Aurora, Canada on May 6, 1986. While at Southdown, he underwent therapy for approximately six months and was discharged on November 21, 1986. During his treatment at Southdown, the Director informed the Diocese that Hoehl had admitted that he had been sexually involved with several high school students when he was Headmaster at Quigley. At the conclusion of his treatment, Southdown provided the Diocese with an assessment that Hoehl, in fact, was/is a pedophile. On December 3, 1986, Hoehl was assigned as an educational consultant to Father Douglas Nowicki, then Secretary of Education for the Diocese.

On July 1, 1987, Hoehl was appointed as a chaplain at Shadyside Hospital. However, on November 29, 1988, he was informed by the Diocese that he could no longer continue in ministry. Hoehl resigned. After the Diocese withdrew his priestly faculties, he was provided with subsistence and medical benefits for three and one half years. The Diocesan records indicated that each report of sexual abuse was brought to the attention of the District Attorney's Office and that counseling for the victims and their families was provided.

The expiration of the statute of limitations prevented Hoehl from being arrested and charged criminally for sexual abuse of minors.

On April 26, 2002, several victims reported to WTAE Channel 4 that they were sexually abused by Hoehl when they attended Quigley.

In October, 2007, following an initiation of a lawsuit, 32 victims settled with the Diocese.

In 2009, Hoehl was reported to be living in Addison, Pennsylvania. In a letter to the Diocese of Altoona-Johnstown, the Diocese of Pittsburgh reported the allegations against Hoehl and where he was living.

## Reverend James Hopkins

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	Unknown
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	1968

### Employment/Assignment History

Unknown

### Summary

In November 2012, the Diocese of Pittsburgh received an e-mail communication from an adult male about Father James Hopkins. He stated that several decades earlier, Hopkins performed a “medical exam” on him when he was freshman at St. Fidelis Seminary High School. The exam involved the young man bending over naked in front of Hopkins and listening to Hopkins make creepy comments about his behind. There was no indication in the records that the Diocese conducted an investigation or attempted to contact the male about counseling.

That same month, the Diocese sent a letter to the Butler County District Attorney’s Office, advising of the allegation. The letter stated that Hopkins was transferred to the Diocese of Camden, New Jersey in 1973. In 1995, he pled guilty to sexually molesting an altar boy in Camden County. He received a ten year prison sentence and was ordered to register as a sex offender.



# Reverend John J. Huber

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1942
YEAR OF DEATH:	1998
ORDINATION:	05/18/1968

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1968-5/1973	St. Canice Church, Knoxville, PA
5/1973-5/1979	St. Joseph Church, Duquesne, PA
5/1979-6-1983	St. James Church, Sewickley, PA
6/1983-7/1984	St. Joseph Home for Aged, Pittsburgh, PA
7/1984-8/1985	St. Bernard, Mt. Lebanon, PA
8/1985-8/1991	St. Thomas Aquinas, California, PA
8/1991-12/1998	St. Catherine of Siena, Wireton, PA

## Summary

In March 2009, a report was made to the Diocese of Pittsburgh of sexual abuse committed by Father John J. Huber when he served as the pastor at St. Canice. An adult male reported that when he was in fourth or fifth grade, another priest by the name of Father Adams had touched him in his genital area. Sometime later, the boy went to confession and told Huber that he may be attracted to men. Huber responded that he should attend one-on-one counseling sessions. During one of those sessions, Huber performed oral sex on him and then gave him \$20.00 afterwards. The male stated that this occurred on more than one occasion.

On March 30, 2009, counsel for the Diocese sent a letter to the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office, advising of the allegations.

# Reverend Edward G. Huff

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1947
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 5, 1973

## Employment/Assignment History

5/22/1973 – 2/27/1978	Holy Innocents, Pittsburgh, PA
2/27/1978 – 6/29/1983	North American Martyrs, Monroeville, PA
6/29/1983 – 1/10/1987	St. Gabriel of the Sorrowful Mother, Whitehall, PA
1/10/1987 – 6/17/1991	St. Anthony, Bessemer, PA
6/17/1991 – 2/27/1992	St. Anselm, Swissvale, PA
2/27/1992 – 11/2/1992	Leave of Absence
11/2/1992 – 1/7/1993	Office for Chaplaincies and Campus Ministry
1/7/1993 – 2/16/1993	Leave of Absence
2/16/1993	Resigned

## Summary

Beginning in 1992, several victims reported to the Diocese of Pittsburgh that while Father Edward G. Huff was a priest at St. Anthony, he inappropriately touched them. It was reported that he would invite teenage male students to the rectory, provide them with alcohol, and wrestle with them, at times. Huff would also attempt to take students with him to go bowling, to see Pittsburgh Pirates games, and to go to Cedar Point.

One victim stated that Huff would repeatedly ask him to go places with him. Eventually, the victim agreed to attend a Pittsburgh Pirates game alone with Huff. While Huff was driving them home, he asked the victim to move closer to him in the front seat of the car. Huff then allowed the victim to drive the car by taking control of the steering wheel while the car was travelling at 55 mph on the interstate. Huff then pulled up the victim's pant legs and began feeling his legs. Huff then moved his hand up to the victim's thigh, untucked his shirt and rubbed his stomach. Huff then unbuttoned the victim's pants and attempted to place his hand down the front of the victim's pants. At that point, the victim told Huff he no longer wanted to drive and moved back to the passenger seat. Once again, Huff began rubbing the victim's stomach and attempted to move his hand down into the victim's pants. This continued off and on until Huff took the victim home. The records revealed that other victims provided similar accounts of Huff allowing them to drive his car while touching them inappropriately.

Prior to the victim's Confirmation, Huff met with him privately in the rectory. While sitting, Huff pulled the victim's chair closer to his and began touching the victim's knees and rubbing his thighs. The victim grabbed Huff's wrist and pushed him away. The victim reported these incidents to the Diocese in the form of a letter dated December 31, 1992.

## Summary

On February 27, 1992, while a priest at St. Anselm, Huff was removed from his assignment. Subsequently on March 5, 1992, Huff was evaluated by St. Michael's Community Program in St. Louis, Missouri and began treatment there on April 16, 1992. In October, 1992, Huff returned to Pittsburgh and was assigned to the Office for Chaplains and Campus Ministry where he was responsible for supervising chaplains at hospitals and nursing home facilities.

On January 7, 1993, Huff was placed on administrative leave and then returned to St. Michael's the following day for further treatment. On February 16, 1993, Huff resigned from active ministry.

On June 22, 1994, Huff was arrested and charged with several crimes in Lawrence County, Pennsylvania for conduct that occurred when he was a priest at St. Anthony's. On August 21, 1996, Huff pled guilty and was sentenced to serve 18 months to 5 years in prison. He was paroled on August 5, 1999.

There was a May 5, 2000 handwritten note (author unknown) in Huff's file. The note stated that Huff, "*admitted to touching 500 kids and targeting at least 1200 . . .*"

On May 5, 2008, another victim disclosed that in the early 1980s, while he was an altar server at St. Gabriel, he was inappropriately touched by Huff. Huff often took the victim to Pittsburgh Pirates games and provided him with alcohol. While the victim was in Huff's car, Huff would stroke the victim's leg and gradually move up to his genital area. The victim could not remember everything that occurred due to being intoxicated. He stated that he passed out from alcohol provided by Huff.

A narrative contained in Diocesan files indicated that on June 14, 2015, altar server training was conducted at St. Joseph the Worker in New Castle. Huff came into the church and was overheard asking a teenage male if he would like to go to a Pittsburgh Pirates game with him in the future. The teen declined the offer and his mother contacted church officials about the incident.

# Monsignor Edward Joyce

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1915
YEAR OF DEATH:	1969
ORDINATION:	June 16, 1940

## Employment/Assignment History

3/15/1941 – 12/04/1946	Parochial Vicar, St. James, Wilkinsburg, PA
12/05/1946 – 6/15/1955	Parochial Vicar, St. Andrew, North Side, PA
6/16/1955 – 7/29/1959	Parochial Vicar, St. Titus, Aliquippa, PA
7/29/1959 – 10/05/1959	Parochial Vicar, St. Joseph, Sharpsburg, PA
10/06/1959 – 9/21/1959	Vic Enc, St. Joseph, Sharpsburg, PA
9/22/1959 – 7/22/1963	Pastor, St. Joseph, Sharpsburg, PA
7/23/1963 – 8/27/1968	Pastor, St. Joseph, North Side, PA
8/28/1968 – 1/11/1969	Chaplain, Sisters of St. Francis, Mt. Assisi, PA

## Summary

In December 2002, an allegation of sexual abuse by Monsignor Edward Joyce was made to the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office. A male had reported to the Diocese of Pittsburgh that Joyce had inappropriately touched him from 1966 to 1968 at a church in Allegheny County. He stated that he and Joyce gave each other massages which eventually led to naked massages and heavy touching. On one occasion, he and Joyce were caught in a compromising position by Father Patrick Jones. After the incident, Joyce was quickly reassigned to an all-girls school.

In April, 2010 a female requested her school records from St. Joseph. She provided "*troubling information*" about Joyce in connection with the request. The "*troubling information*" was never described, however, and there was no other documentation in the file to detail the incident and/or how it was resolved.

# Reverend Marvin Justi

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1933
YEAR OF DEATH:	2009
ORDINATION:	June 7, 1958

## Employment/Assignment History

1958-1969	St. Fidelis Seminary
1969-1972	Quigley High School, Ambridge, PA
1972-	Good Shepard Catholic Church, Shawnee, KS
1980	St. Cecilia Catholic Church, Ambridge, PA
2002	St. Joseph Church, Cabot, PA

## Summary

In August 2016, an adult female reported that in June, 1969, she was a 17-year-old nursing student at Sewickley Valley Hospital. During that time, Father Marvin Justi was a patient at the hospital and she gave him a sponge bath. During the bath, he became sexually aroused and insisted that she continue to wash his genitals. After that, Justi began sending her suggestive letters and notes. Her mother found the notes and reported Justi to his superior.

In 1982, the female was working at a physical therapy facility in Ambridge when Justi arrived as a patient. He proceeded to undress and refused to get dressed when she attempted to start the session. He was asked to leave and seek therapy elsewhere.

In 1985, Justi appeared at the female's house unannounced. She allowed him to enter. While there, he used the restroom. He then re-appeared in the living room naked with a freshly shaven genital area. He left after she picked up the telephone to call the police.

Diocesan records contained little to no documentation on any investigation conducted by the Diocese of Pittsburgh.

# Reverend Bernard J. Kaczmarczyk

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1929
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	May 25, 1957

## Employment/Assignment History

6/13/1957-10/19/1959	Assistant, St. Robert Bellarmine, E. McKeesport PA
10/20/1959-5/30/1961	Assistant, St. Ladislaus, Natrona, PA
5/31/1961-9/21/1967	Assistant, St. Adalbert, South Side, PA
9/22/1967-9/19/1968	Assistant, St. Stanislaus, Ambridge, PA
9/20/1968-3/01/1970	Assistant, Holy Family, Lawrenceville, PA
3/01/1970-10/26/1992	Pastor, Holy Name of Mary, Donora, PA
10/30/1992	Leave of Absence
2/28/1994	Faculties withdrawn
11/1997-1/1998	Halfway house
6/1998	Suspended as a priest

## Summary

On February 8, 1994, the Diocese of Pittsburgh was informed that allegations had been lodged against Father Bernard J. Kaczmarczyk concerning sexual abuse of at least three minors. These allegations were investigated by the Diocese and deemed to be credible.

On February 8, 1994, the Coordinator of Clergy Support Services received a telephone call from a female who alleged that Kaczmarczyk had sexually abused her three nephews, ages 11, 14 and 15. She explained that she and her entire family had been life-long friends with Kaczmarczyk and had total access to the rectory because of their relationship with him. She stated that her nephews were sexually abused by Kaczmarczyk at the rectory in Donora and also at his home in Florida.

The caller reported that when her oldest nephew was approximately 12 years old, Kaczmarczyk would meet with him every day in Kaczmarczyk's bedroom. Kaczmarczyk would also go into the bathroom when her nephew was showering to make sure he was "*showering properly.*" She also reported that her nephew would frequently sleep with Kaczmarczyk, who wore his sister's dresses as pajamas.

One morning her oldest nephew awoke to find Kaczmarczyk performing oral sex on him. Kaczmarczyk was very controlling of the boy and would slap him if he said anything about it. Kaczmarczyk often bought things for the child and had the child's name on some bank accounts.

## Summary

At one point all three boys and their mother moved to Florida with Kaczmarczyk. When the mother moved back to Donora, Kaczmarczyk insisted that the two oldest boys stay in Florida with him. The caller reported that a detective went to the house and later called the boy's mother to inform her that Kaczmarczyk was "*using all three boys.*"

The woman went on to state in June, 1992, Kaczmarczyk had her nephew make a "*Consecration to the Mystical Rose*" and had him wear a rosary ring on his left hand. (There were notes in the file that suggested that this was some sort of marriage ceremony, similar to vows, between the boy and Kaczmarczyk).

The woman reported that she spoke with the mother of her nephews on February 11, 1994. According to the mother, her children became involved with Kaczmarczyk when her oldest son was approximately seven-years-old. Kaczmarczyk then trained him as an altar boy when he was around 10 years of age and he began staying overnight at the rectory with Kaczmarczyk. When her son was between the ages of 10 and 12, he recalled waking up in the morning with his underwear removed and found Kaczmarczyk kneeling next to his bed.

From October 1992 through February 1993, the mother stated that she and her boys lived in Florida to help Kaczmarczyk. Thereafter, Kaczmarczyk insisted that her two oldest boys stay in Florida with him (approximately two more weeks.) Her oldest son later told her that there was an occasion when he woke up and Kaczmarczyk was performing oral sex on him. He also told her that once he woke up and Kaczmarczyk was trying to "*put his penis in his butt.*" Kaczmarczyk also gave him wine to help him sleep. He told his mother that Kaczmarczyk did not want him looking at girls and that he and Kaczmarczyk had taken vows which he wanted the boy to renew every year.

# Reverend Joseph D. Karabin

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1947
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 4, 1974

## Employment/Assignment History

1974 - 1979	Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Midland, PA
1979 – 1980	St. Joan of Arc, Library, PA
1980	St. Joseph the Worker, New Castle, PA
1980 – 1981	Holy Name, Duquesne, PA
1981 – 1986	St. Albert the Great, Baldwin, PA
1986 – 2002	Braddock Hospital, Braddock , PA

## Summary

In March 1980, the Diocese of Pittsburgh received a report from a victim who was sexually abused by Father Joseph D. Karabin while Karabin was assigned to St. Joan of Arc. Bishop Vincent Leonard then sent a letter to the House of Affirmation, a treatment center, notifying them that Karabin would arrive on March 25, 1980 for an evaluation with respect to the “incident” which Leonard advised he did not want to describe in the letter. Karabin was returned to active ministry after he completed treatment.

In March, 1985, Father Raymond Froelich, Pastor of St. Albert the Great where Karabin was assigned as Parochial Vicar, notified Bishop Bevilacqua of another child whom Father Karabin had sexually abused.

On March 7, 1985, two memorandums by Bishop Bosco documented a meeting held between himself and Karabin in with respect to the new report. Bosco advised Karabin that he would have to be reassigned due to the complaint. Karabin agreed, but “*did not seem happy*” with the possibility that his reassignment may not be immediate due to this being a “*recurrence of a previous problem.*” According to Karabin, this “*latest incident*” was caused by stress he was under from not having his own pastorate. He related that if he was assigned as a pastor of a parish, it would prevent him from “*acting out.*” Handwritten notes by Bishop Bevilacqua on one of the memorandums stated, among other things, “*I do not feel Father Karabin should be given another immediate assignment after leaving his present one. There should be some sign to him that what he did was very grave.*”

Diocesan records contained undated handwritten notes that appeared to have been written by Father Dattilo in 1985 after the second report of sexual abuse by Karabin had been received by the Diocese. Among other things, Dattilo made the following notations:



## Summary

- “How is the Diocese liable for his actions?”
- “It is best he hear this in therapy and that we be honest about his status and not protect him.”
- “What is his standing in the Diocese after 2 incidents?”
- “Is not like an alcoholic mistake. Can mean jail & scandal & lawsuit.”
- “Joe [Karabin] wants to know if the incident was reported. Does he have a record? Can legal action be taken\_\_\_for how long?”

On March 13, 1985, Karabin was sent to St. Luke Institute for evaluation and treatment.

From April 1985 through September 1985, the Diocese documented that St. Luke Institute advised that Karabin was not a pedophile but had a “*homosexual interest in boys 15 – 18*” and that the “*two incidents*” of “*acting out*” were partially due to alcohol. However, because the initial treatment center in 1980 advised Karabin that he was not an alcoholic, this “*confused him and gave him permission to drink.*” Furthermore, it was noted that because the treatment center informed him that he was not a homosexual, this “*gave him permission to act out sexually.*”

The records also contained handwritten notes from August 27, 1985 which appeared to have been written by Dattilo with respect to Karabin. Among other things, the notes documented that approximately two weeks prior to Easter in 1985, an eighth grade boy reported to Father Froelich that Karabin had “*touched him in private parts*” and that he was afraid of Karabin.

On April 24, 1989, a letter was sent from the Western Regional Office of Children, Youth, and Families (“WROCYP”) to Bishop Wuerl documenting a meeting held on November 16, 1988 between WROCYP, Diocesan representatives and counsel for the Diocese. Among other things, the WROCYP advised Wuerl that the Diocese was considered to be a mandated reporter of child sexual abuse and was therefore required to report any suspected abuse immediately. Further, the WROCYP advised that the Diocese was not permitted to conduct its own internal investigation to determine whether or not to report such abuse, but was required to report it immediately on becoming aware of it.

On June 30, 1989, a letter was sent by Wuerl to the Vatican with respect to other priests recently accused of child sexual abuse. Wuerl advised the Vatican of actions taken against the priests, details of the Diocesan policies for dealing with the sexual abuse of children by priests, and his own judgements in regards to the serious nature of child sexual abuse. Further, Wuerl advised that due to the scandal caused by these priests, he initiated a review of any previous cases of Diocesan priests who had been accused of “*pedophilic activities*” with minors. He stated that Bishops and Dioceses could become liable once they were made aware of sexual abuse complaints; that priests who denied the “*crime*” of pedophilic activity with minors was “*common in pedophiles;*” that pedophilia was “*incurable;*” and that the “*unassignability*” of a priest must rest solely with the Bishop. This was due to “*parents who have a moral right to expect chaste conduct from the priest,*” and the parishioners who “*would be gravely unsettled and scandalized in the knowledge that a priest pedophile has been assigned in their midst.*”

## Summary

On October 30, 1991, Father Robert Guay, Secretary for Clergy and Religious and Vicar for Clergy, met with a third victim who advised that he had been sexually abused by Karabin. The victim advised that when he was approximately 13 to 14-years-old and an altar boy, Karabin undressed him, fondled him, and attempted anal sex with him.

On November 1, 1991, Guay and then-Bishop David Zubik met with Karabin with respect to the latest report. Karabin advised that he made a sexual pass at the victim and although he did not remember touching him, this *“isn't to say he didn't”* and that he was in an *“alcoholic stupor”* at the time. Karabin then admitted to sexually abusing two additional boys as well. From the handwritten notes in the file, it appears that Karabin may have been referring to the two previous cases set forth above.

On April 23, 1993, Guay sent a letter to Karabin with respect to recent work that Karabin had been performing. Guay advised that Wuerl was *“very much concerned”* that

*such activities, while helpful in conveying the message of priests in recovery and ministry, might eventually compromise your ministry as well as the diocese should the anonymity ever be broken.*

Guay advised that he believed that Wuerl was *“very nervous about this.”*

On June 21, 1993, Karabin sent a handwritten letter to Wuerl requesting an assignment to a parish. Included on the letter were separate handwritten notes that appear to state that the *“circle of secrecy has to be broken- if you want another assignment- if not work in our confines,”* *“Can't make us responsible for his viewpoint,”* *“Recognition from himself or others,”* *“Dignity,”* *“Policy- this is what he has to do.”*

On July 1, 1997, Karabin sent a handwritten letter to Wuerl requesting an assignment as pastor of the Risen Lord. Separate handwritten notes on the letter stated, *“I met w Joe on July 3 and shared with him that Bishop Wuerl feels that it is best that he remain at Braddock Hospital and that Joe keep a 'low profile'.”*

Diocesan records contained a September 5, 1997 a memorandum that was sent to Zubik from Father Ruggiero. Ruggiero advised that, *“There is nothing in our file relating to the more recent allegation you spoke of made by a college youth who met Father Karabin at Braddock Hospital.”*

On January 6, 2002, an article detailing the Catholic Church practice of reassigning priests accused of sexual abuse of children was published in the Boston Globe. Several weeks later on February 22, 2002, Father John Rushofsky, Director of Clergy Personnel, sent a letter to Father Thomas Wagner at Good Shepherd advising him that Wuerl had appointed Karabin as Chaplain to the residents and staff at the Vincentian Home and Vincentian Regency, effective February 25, 2002. However, on February 28, 2002, letters were sent from Rushofsky advising that Wuerl had withdrawn this appointment. That same day, Father James Young, Episcopal Vicar for Clergy and Religious, sent a letter to Karabin advising him that Wuerl had withdrawn

## Summary

his faculties and that he was no longer a priest in good standing.

Wuerl sent Karabin a letter dated July 16, 2002 wherein he advised that Karabin's resignation had been accepted. However, Wuerl further advised that *"I assure you that your sustenance needs and benefits will continue according to the norms of law."*

On November 2, 2004, a Votum to the Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith was submitted to the Vatican by Wuerl documenting Karabin's history. Wuerl requested that Karabin's withdrawal from active ministry be accepted by the Congregation. Wuerl noted that Karabin continued to receive his sustenance and health benefits. The request was accepted. In a letter to Wuerl dated April 4, 2005, the Congregation noted that it had decided that Wuerl's methods to *"deal with the issue at hand are canonically and pastorally sound."* The letter further noted that the *"incident"* of abuse, *"while serious in nature, occurred over twenty-five years ago and at a time when the priest was in an alcoholic stupor."*

On November 3, 2004, Father Young sent a letter to Karabin wherein Karabin was advised that his current sustenance payments would be reduced to the normal amount of \$750 per month, plus his other benefits of health insurance, room, board, and residence. His monthly sustenance had been equal to his full salary from the time he was placed on administrative leave on February 28, 2002 until this date.

On July 20, 2006, Diocesan personnel sent a confidential memorandum to Bishop Bradley advising him that Karabin had requested to move out of the Cardinal Dearden Center and into his sister's home. Karabin requested that the \$475 per month cost to house him at the Center be added to his continued sustenance payments and paid directly to him once he moved. The Clergy Task Force approved this request.

On October 1, 2007 Father David Bonnar, Secretary for Parish Life and Ministerial Leadership, sent a letter to Karabin. In the letter, he stated that the Pittsburgh Post-Gazette had recently published an article that named a number of priests allegedly involved in cases of sexual abuse that prompted lawsuits against the Diocese. Bonnar advised, *"Please know that the Diocese of Pittsburgh did not furnish the names for this article."*

# Brother John Keegan

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1925
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	Unknown

## Employment/Assignment History

Unknown

## Summary

In April 2014, an adult male contacted the Diocese of Pittsburgh to report that from 1957 through 1961, while he was a student at North Catholic High School, Keegan fondled his genitals and masturbated him. He stated that Keegan asked to meet with him monthly and that is when the abuse occurred. The allegation was shared with the Marianist Provincial and the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office.

In May 2014 an adult male reported to the Diocese that Keegan fondled his genitals in 1958 or 1959 while he was a student at North Catholic High School. This report was shared with the the Marianist Provincial and the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office.

A second report was made to the Diocese in May 2014 about Keegan. A male alleged that in 1958 or 1959, while he was a student at North Catholic High School, Keegan fondled his genitals. Keegan also provided him with an "*obscene, vile sexual script*" in order for him to become erect. When he could not become erect, he left Keegan. The allegation was shared with the Marianist Provincial and the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office.

A third allegation against Keegan was made to the Diocese that same month (May 2014). A male alleged that in 1958 or 1959, Keegan fondled his genitals when he was a minor attending North Catholic High School. This report was shared with the Marianist Provincial and the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office.

In May, 2014, a fourth adult male reported incidents to the Diocese involving Keegan and Brother Hildebrand. The male stated that from 1956 through 1960, Keegan fondled his genitals when he was a minor attending North Catholic High School. Keegan also offered to "*examine*" the male's penis because of the male's masturbation habits. The male further reported that Hildebrand asked him whether he ever saw his sister naked. Hildebrand then attempted to fondle him sexually. These allegations were shared with the Marianist Provincial and the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office.

A fifth allegation was reported to the Diocese in May 2014 by an adult male. He stated that when he was a student at North Catholic High School from 1958 through 1959, Keegan

## **Summary**

spoke with him in a very sexual manner. Keegan also asked him what he thought about men having sex together. He further reported that Brother Meder, who ran the cafeteria, would provide minor children with pop and candy and then require them to sit on his lap while he was seated in his rocking chair. The male stated that he could feel Meder's erection through his pants. These reports were shared with the Marianist Provincial and the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office.

In May 2014, the Diocese received a sixth complaint about Keegan. An adult male reported that when he was a student in 1958 or 1959 at North Catholic High School, Keegan fondled his genitals. He also stated that Keegan asked to examine his genitals while they were together in the band pit area at the school. The allegation was shared with the Marianist Provincial and the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office.

[REDACTED]

### Biographical Information

[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

### Employment/Assignment History

[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

### Summary

In a St. Bernadine Clinic report dated May 28, 1987, [REDACTED] admitted to enagaging in relationships with parishioners, but did not specify whether they were sexual or non-sexual in nature. He stated that he became aware of his constant struggle to meet his affectionate needs without violating the norm of celibacy. He admitted to affectionate interest in a teenager whom he met when she was 15 years of age. He stated that they did not become romantically involved until she was “close to her 18<sup>th</sup> birthday.” [REDACTED] acknowledged that the age disparity and his priestly role made the relationship somewhat inappropriate.

# Reverend Henry Krawczyk

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1952
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	September 30, 1978

## Employment/Assignment History

10/09/1978 – 6/28/1983	Parochial Vicar, St. Mary, McKeesport, PA
6/29/1983 – 6/12/1988	Parochial Vicar, Our Lady of Joy, Pittsburgh, PA
6/13/1988 – 10/26/1992	Parochial Vicar, St. Therese, Munhall, PA
10/26/1992 – 10/31/1994	Team Ministry, St. Maximillian, Homestead, PA
10/31/1994 – 6/23/2003	Pastor, St. Maximillian, Homestead, PA
6/23/2003 - Present	Administrative Leave

## Summary

A review of Diocesan records revealed an internal document entitled “*File Review*” that contained the following three allegations against Father Henry Krawczyk:

1. On October 19, 1986, a mother filed a complaint against Krawczyk for providing alcohol and marijuana to minors and for making sexual advances towards those minors (including her son). Krawczyk only admitted to providing alcohol to minors.
2. On August 24, 1988, a complaint was filed against Krawczyk for providing alcohol to minors at a graduation party where no other adults were present.
3. On November 2, 1992, a mother filed a complaint against Krawczyk for drinking alcohol with her underage son.

In February 2005, Krawczyk pled guilty to one count of involuntary manslaughter. The charge stemmed from a cookout that Krawczyk hosted on June 17, 2003 wherein he supplied alcohol to several underage University of Pittsburgh football players. One of the players fell from the roof of St. Anne to his death.

In November 2006, the Diocese of Pittsburgh drafted a confidential memorandum pertaining to an allegation of sexual abuse against Krawczyk. Two brothers reported that Krawczyk engaged in sexual activity with their younger brother. Their younger brother told them that he and Krawczyk would frequently get high and drunk together. On one occasion, he passed out and awoke to Krawczyk performing oral sex on him. He committed suicide in

**Summary**

August, 2006. The brothers requested that the Diocese pay and/or reimburse them for their brother's drug treatment as well as funeral expenses. These requests were granted.



[REDACTED]

**Biographical Information**

[REDACTED]

**Employment/Assignment History**

[REDACTED]

**Summary**

In an undated, handwritten letter to [REDACTED] received in [REDACTED], an anonymous sender advised that [REDACTED] had asked several [REDACTED] before and after [REDACTED]. No further documentation was provided about the allegation.

In [REDACTED] an allegation of sexual abuse was made against [REDACTED]. In the complaint to the [REDACTED] County District Attorney's Office, it was reported that [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

A report was issued by the Diocesan Review Board. Their Findings and Recommendations included the following:

- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]

# Reverend Edward L. Kryston

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1946
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 4, 1974

## Employment/Assignment History

5/30/1974-6/17/1979	Assistant, St. Luke, Carnegie, PA
6/18/1979-10/05/1980	Assistant, St. John, Unity, PA
10/06/1980-7/15/1984	Assistant, St Pius X, Pittsburgh, PA
7/16/1984-6/12/1988	Parochial Vicar, St. Martin, Pittsburgh, PA
6/13/1988-6/21/1989	Parochial Vicar, Our Lady of Joy, Holiday Park, PA
6/22/1989-1/11/1996	Parochial Vicar, Holy Trinity, Moon Run, PA
1/17/1996-9/23/1996	Leave of Absence
9/23/1996-8/27/1999	Parochial Vicar, St. Albert the Great, Baldwin, PA
8/27/1999-	Pastor, St. Albert the Great, Baldwin, PA

## Summary

On May 1, 1984, a letter was sent to Bishop Bevilacqua from Father Thomas Marpes of St. Pius X regarding his associate, Father Edward L. Kryston. In part, the letter stated:

*His major problem is his inordinate interest and association for and with grade school girls. Many unsavory remarks have been made to me relevant to this situation. He has even had these "little" girls in his room, behind closed doors. At times the girls have been of high school age. Climaxing all of this a few months ago was the incident involving a High School Junior girl, whom he took to his room. Evidently, advances were made which terrified her. The next day she reported this incident to her CCD teacher, who is a very fine person with shock, surprise, etc. The CCD teacher and the Religious Education Coordinator came to me with troubled minds. I suggested she write to Bishop Bosco. In the meantime, I spoke to Bishop Bosco about the problem, and he requested to speak to the teacher personally about the same matter. At this point it has been referred to Father Campbell. It is my understanding that Father Kryston has had this problem for some time.*

On May 3, 1984, a letter was sent to the Diocese of Pittsburgh from the president of the St. Pius Parish Council. A portion of the letter stated:

*Your Excellency, Over the past 2 ½ years, I have received several complaints, as President of St. Pius X Parish Council, about one associate pastor, Father*

## Summary

*Edward Kryston. The complaints deal with his negative attitude, his lack of concern for the Parish, and his seemingly strong interest in young women.*

On May 17, 1984, Father Philip Campbell questioned Kryston “regarding complaints that had been received by Bishop Bosco regarding his conduct with young women.” Kryston denied any inappropriate conduct or behavior. There was a notation in the memorandum that Kryston admitted that he took girls into his room to watch television. However, Kryston stated that the girls were always in “groups.” At the conclusion of the meeting, Campbell sent a letter to Bevilacqua, recommending that Kryston be transferred. Kryston was then transferred to St. Martin.

On November 1, 1984, a letter was sent to Bevilacqua from Judith Kanya, a CCD teacher associated with St. Pius. The letter stated:

*Last December one of my CCD students talked to me about how to handle a priest who was making passes at her. After talking to our Pastor Father Marpes and at his request writing to Bishop Bosco and then talking to him around February 1, 1984, I was assured that something would be done. In July, Kryston, the priest in question, was transferred to another parish. I was very prayerful that he was getting help with this problem. But I have been very concerned that he was just moved to shut me up. He has returned to St. Pius on many occasions and last Saturday he came to our home football game with four teenage girls (I did not know the girls so they were not from St. Pius) and sat at the game with a group of our young teenage girls. I keep worrying about these girls. . . I really feel disappointed in the hierarchy of the church that this problem is being glossed over . . . why is this being covered up?”*

On December 17, 1985, Father Dattilo wrote notes pertaining to a meeting he had with Mona Rush, a CCD teacher. Rush reported that she was concerned about Kryston’s attention to eighth and ninth grade girls, while ignoring boys. Rush advised that Kryston invited girls to the rectory to talk at 11:15 p.m. He also circled the block of a young girl and then invited her to accompany him alone on a shopping trip. By January 7, 1986, Dattilo documented additional concerns regarding Kryston, including “drinking and fooling around with girls,” arranging a dinner for two in the rectory with an eighth grade girl, and asking a CCD class how they would feel if they were naked answering the telephone.

On November 8, 1995, a meeting was held with Father Guay, Father Zubik, Rita Flaherty and the mother of an eighth grade school girl. The mother reported that her daughter recently attended a school dance. Kryston was at the dance and encouraged the boys and girls to dance together. During the dance, Kryston reportedly lifted up two different school girls by grabbing them by the buttocks.

By November 15, 1995, additional information was obtained by Diocesan officials regarding Kryston’s actions at this same school dance. The additional information came from the mother of a 13-year-old girl. The girl reported that she felt uncomfortable with the way

## Summary

Kryston was holding her during a dance. Later, Kryston grabbed her buttocks as she walked by the DJ booth. The girl went home and cried over the incident. It was learned that Kryston committed a similar indecent assault on another seventh grade girl. Additionally, it was learned that Kryston had invited an 11-year-old girl to his room. It was reported that there were pornographic magazines under Kryston's bed and that he had pictures of a young girl from the school on his wall. The young girl in the photographs was situated in various poses, such as sitting under a tree, in a bikini. The identity of this girl was known and it was reported to the Diocese that Kryston had invited the girl on an overnight trip to an amusement park. They were to share the same motel room. The young girl's parents refused to give Kryston permission to take their daughter on the trip, however.

On November 27, 1995, Flaherty placed a telephone call to Sister Mary Ann Lostoski, Principal of the Holy Trinity school. Sister Mary Ann reported that Kryston was always around seventh and eighth grade girls and often smelled of alcohol. She added that a family had left the school because of Kryston's interest in school girls. Sister Mary Ann stated that she did not "*want her* [Sister Mary Ann] *name used*" regarding this information.

On December 4, 1995, Guay, Zubik and Flaherty held a meeting with Kryston. Kryston was asked about his actions at the school dance. He "*did not deny*" dancing with the two girls. He acknowledged physical contact, but "*denied any sexual intent.*" It was then explained to Kryston that he would be placed on administrative leave until he was evaluated at St. Luke Institute.

On December 28, 1995, the Diocese received an evaluation report from St. Luke's. The report indicated that there was a disparity between Kryston's self-report and the observations of others. The report stated that there was reason for "*extreme caution*" and that Kryston was at risk and in need of much support. It was recommended that he enter residential treatment as soon as possible and it was "*very important that he have NO contact with adolescents.*"

On July 26, 1996, Flaherty sent a letter to St. Luke's regarding the release of Kryston from treatment. There was a question as to whether or not the issue of "ephebophilia" had been decided, because this issue would contribute to the decision about Kryston's "*assignability.*" By August 14, 1996, Kryston was released from St. Luke's and living with his mother in the Pittsburgh area. On August 26, 1996, Flaherty received a letter from St. Luke's that advised that "*treatment did not identify ephebophilia;*" however, it would be wise to err on the side of caution and avoid ministry focused specifically with junior or high school students, and to avoid situations of being alone with vulnerable women. Flaherty forwarded this information to Bishop Wuerl.

On August 31, 1996, Wuerl met with Kryston regarding Kryston's return to active ministry. Thereafter, on September 17, 1996, Wuerl appointed Kryston as parochial vicar at St. Albert the Great. The effective date of this appointment was September 23, 1996.

## **Summary**

On February 28, 2002, Wuerl placed Kryston on administrative leave and assigned him to a residence at St. John Vianney Manor, a retirement home for priests. Situated on the same property and in close proximity to the retirement home is Bishop Canevin High School.

On August 4, 2002, Kryston wrote to Wuerl and asked for permission to withdraw from active ministry. On August 9, 2002, Wuerl granted Kryston permission to withdraw, while at the same time assuring him that the Diocese would continue to pay for his sustenance and benefits.

On May 17, 2016, Father Mark Eckman sent a letter to Kryston advising Kryston that he could continue to live at St. John Vianney.

# Reverend Anujit Kumar

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1954
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	04/13/2002

## Employment/Assignment History

4/13 2002	Parochial Vicar, India
9/2008	Missionary, St. Joan of Arc, South Park, PA

## Summary

In September 2008 an allegation of sexual abuse was made against Father Anujit Kumar to the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office. A minor female reported that Kumar had kissed her on her lips several times using his "tongue" and was "sucking her lips." He then asked for her telephone number and gave her his business card along with a gift. Several other altar servers witnessed the incident.

Kumar was interviewed by the Clergy Office concerning the incident and admitted to the conduct. He stated that his reason for kissing her inappropriately was that he was trying to "recruit her for the convent."

The incident was reported to the South Park Police Department but the victim and her parents declined to go forward with prosecution.

## Reverend George Kurutz

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1917
YEAR OF DEATH:	1977
ORDINATION:	June 11, 1944

### Employment/Assignment History

9/21/1944 – 11/08/1944	St. Stephen, Pittsburgh, PA
11/09/1944 – 6/25/1952	St. Joseph, West Aliquippa/St. Catherine Parish, Wireton, PA
6/26/1952 – 6/15/1955	St. George, South Side, PA
6/16/1955 – 10/05/1955	Holy Trinity, McKeesport, PA
10/06/1955 – 4/10/1960	Immaculate Conception, Washington, PA
4/11/1960 – 5/30/1961	Our Lady of Consolation, Nemaocolin/St. Mary Parish, Crucible/Sacred Heart, Rices Landing, PA
5/31/1961 – 5/07/1965	St Lawrence O'Toole, Pittsburgh, PA
5/08/1965 – 6/06/1967	St. Michael, New Castle PA
6/07/1967 – 8/31/1976	St. Helen, East Pittsburgh, PA
9/01/1976	Resigned

### Summary

Diocesan records contained a handwritten letter dated June 15, 1996 indicating that the Diocese of Pittsburgh had received a telephone call from a 47-year-old female who stated that she and her sister were molested by Father George Kurutz in the late 1950's and early 1960's. The caller stated that Kurutz came into a room and laid with her. He put his hands under her shirt and squeezed her close to him. She stated that their mother sent them with Kurutz to his new parish in New Castle when she was in sixth grade. She believed that is when he laid with her and fondled her. She reported that more serious incidents occurred with her sister. She also advised that her sister walked in on their mother performing oral sex on Kurutz. Her sister stated, "*Mother knew what was going on and she did nothing to stop it, no one helped me.*"

# Reverend Fidelis Lazar

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1936
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	August 15, 1963

## Employment/Assignment History

1966 – 1969	St. Vincent / Latrobe, Instructor
1970 – 1975	St. Bede / Bovard, Instructor
1975 – 1976	Sacred Heart / St. Mary, Instructor
08/16/1976 – 03/22/1981	St. Clare / Clairton, Parochial Vicar
03/23/1981 – 07/07/1982	St. Joan of Arc / Library, Parochial Vicar
07/08/1982 – 05/31/1984	St. Mary / New Castle, Parochial Vicar
06/01/1984 – 06/13/1986	St. Joseph / Bloomfield, Parochial Vicar
06/14/1984 – 04/23/1987	St. Teresa / Koppel, Parochial Vicar
04/23/1987 – 09/25/1989	Leave of Absence
09/25/1989	Withdrew from active priestly ministry

## Summary

In October 1986, the Diocese of Pittsburgh received a report from an adolescent male that he had been sexually abused by Father Fidelis Lazar in June, 1986. Lazar took this victim on overnight trips. They slept in the same bed. The victim stated Lazar kissed him and began touching the child's genitals. While in bed, Lazar pulled the victim close to him, close enough the victim felt the erect penis of Lazar.

In the same confidential summary, it was noted by Diocesan officials that Father Nicholas Dattilo, then Secretary for Clergy, confronted Lazar about the sexual abuse allegation. Lazar initially denied the allegation, stating the family was "troubled" and was singling him out. Dattilo sent Lazar to a Diocesan treatment facility for evaluation in November 1987. While in treatment, the Diocese documented the summaries provided by the treating doctors. It was noted that Lazar admitted being sexually active with children after his ordination.

Lazar took a personal leave of absence from ministry citing health reasons. In September 1989, he withdrew from active ministry. The Bishop determined Lazar could not continue in ministry due to the allegation and his diagnosis of Ephebophilia. Ephebophilia is the primary sexual interest in mid-to-late adolescents.

In September 1994, another male contacted the Diocese and gave an in-person account of his abuse by Lazar. He reported that he was only 15 or 16 years of age when Lazar sexually molested him. He explained that Lazar had befriended his family. There were many incidents



## **Summary**

where Lazar would kiss him, remove his pants and fondle his penis. This occurred when Lazar was assigned at St. Joan of Arc.

In March 2002, the Diocese received an e-mail communication from a male asking for the status of Lazar. This male reported that when Lazar was a Benedictine monk in the 1960's, Lazar abused him while he was at St. Vincent's Preparatory School in Latrobe. The male was provided with the contact information for the Archabbot of the Benedictine Monks.

## Reverend Richard Lelonis

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1945
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 1, 1971

### Employment/Assignment History

6/02/1971-5/30/1974	Parochial Vicar at St. Luke, Carnegie, PA
5/30/1974-5/21/1975	Graduate Studies, USA, Catholic University, Washington, DC
5/21/1975-8/01/1978	Canonical Services Consultant, Diocese of Pittsburgh Pastoral Center, Pittsburgh, PA
8/09/1976-9/01/1977	Spiritual Director, St. Paul Seminary, Pittsburgh, PA
11/15/1977-8/31/1978	Chaplain Motherhouse, Sancta Sophia, Pittsburgh, PA
8/31/1978-5/15/1979	Graduate Studies, USA, Catholic University, Washington, DC
5/15/1979-5/02/1983	Tribunal Judge, Diocese of Pittsburgh Pastoral Center, Pittsburgh, PA
11/20/1981-5/02/1983	Administrator, St. Mathias, Natrona, PA
5/02/1983-10/26/1992	Pastor, St. Mathias, Natrona, PA
2/08/1998-10/26/1992	Administrator, St. Clement, Tarentum, PA
10/26/1992-8/01/1994	Team Minister-Modcrator, St. Elizabeth Ann Seton, Carnegie, PA
8/01/1994-3/07/1995	Pastor, St. Elizabeth Ann Seton, Carnegie, PA
9/05/1995-3/06/2000	Canonical Services Consultant/Tribunal Judge, Diocese of Pittsburgh Pastoral Center, Pittsburgh, PA
3/06/2000-2/01/2002	Chaplain Motherhouse, School Sisters of St. Francis Motherhouse, Pittsburgh, PA

### Summary

In December 1994 and January 1995, the Diocese of Pittsburgh received letters from an adult male who reported that he had been sexually abused by Father Richard Lelonis for several years beginning when he was 11 to 12 years of age. It continued until he was 15 to 16 years of age.

The victim first met Lelonis after the victim's 15-year-old sister died and Lelonis became involved with his family. After awhile, they went on overnight trips together and Lelonis provided him with alcohol and "dirty" magazines. They also began sleeping together and showering together. Lelonis then began performing oral sex on him. This abuse occurred approximately once a month for a period of years. Once the victim turned 15 or 16 years old, he told Lelonis he wanted the sexual activities to stop and threatened "to tell on" him. In response, Lelonis grabbed him by the throat and threatened to kill him if he told anyone. Lelonis

## Summary

also threatened to tell the victim's parents that he was gay and that he [the victim] was the one who initiated and pursued the sexual contact with Lelonis.

According to the file, the victim "*asked nothing of the Diocese*" and that

*He made no threats to sue [n]or make his allegations public. His only motivation appeared to be to make someone in the diocese aware of what had occurred. [The victim's] concern for his own children brought home the awareness that Lelonis might be abusing others.*

Based upon the meeting with the victim and a separate telephone call with him, the Diocese found that his "*allegations were consistent in detail.*"

The Diocese advised Lelonis of the complaint in January, 1995 and he was thereafter sent to St. Luke Institute for evaluation and treatment. The Diocese provided St. Luke's with a summary of the meeting with Lelonis which included the following:

- According to Lelonis, "*he always feared that something like this would happen.*"
- Lelonis "*may have given*" the victim alcohol, but "*did not specifically recall.*"
- Lelonis advised that he found adolescents attractive, that his earlier behavior as a priest would probably be viewed as "*imprudent by today's standards,*" and that he was "*naïve, wide-eyed and open in his expression of affection.*"
- When asked to provide further details, Lelonis responded that there were times when young people spent the night, but it was always in groups. He then advised that although he "*wanted to be honest,*" he was not sure "*how much of his dirty laundry he was obliged to share.*"
- Lelonis advised that "*I am not attracted to young children. I do find adolescents attractive but it's not like I can't control it or it's a problem.*"

## Summary

St. Luke's then recommended that Lelonis be returned to active ministry. Bishop Donald Wuerl and Father David Zubik referred to Lelonis' time at St. Luke's as being due to "*health reasons*" or "*personal reasons.*"

Wuerl thereafter sent a letter to Lelonis on August 10, 1995 wherein he welcomed him back "*following your leave of absence for personal reasons.*" Wuerl further advised, "*I share with you my joy at your return to full-time ministry.*"

File documents revealed that from July, 1996 to September, 1996, the Diocese paid for counseling sessions for the victim.

On January 6, 2002 an article detailing the Catholic Church's practice of reassigning priests accused of sexual abuse of children was published in the Boston Globe. Wuerl sent Lelonis a letter dated February 22, 2002 advising him that his ministerial faculties were restricted to St. Francis Motherhouse and that he was no longer permitted to function as a priest without permission. A memorandum in the file dated February 25, 2002 documented a conversation between Wuerl and Father Kudrick wherein Wuerl "*in confidence*" explained to Kudrick that it had become necessary for him to restrict Lelonis' faculties. The memorandum revealed that Kudrick advised Wuerl that "*he would keep it confidential.*"

On April 22, 2002, the victim notified the Diocese again about his abuse and advised that he was seeking compensation. In a letter to the victim dated July 16, 2002, the Diocese advised him that his allegation was never fully substantiated and it had been denied by Lelonis. The Diocese further advised that because there was no clear resolution, "*the priest in question is asking to appear before the Ministerial Assessment Board for a review of this allegation.*" The victim was invited to appear before the Board to tell his story.

## Summary

On July 31, 2002, Lelonis sent a letter to Father James Young, Vicar for Clergy, advising him that the *“enclosed confidential information comes by way of a friend in law enforcement.”* Among other things, Lelonis provided the victim’s current address and date of birth and requested that the Diocese re-send the letter to him (as it had been returned as undeliverable). That way, it could be demonstrated that he had been given an opportunity to appear before the Board. Lelonis then provided details of the victim’s criminal history in order to show that he was not a *“credible accuser.”*

Following a meeting of the Diocesan Review Board, the Board concluded that it could not determine *“with certainty”* the credibility of the victim’s claim. The Board recommended that Lelonis be allowed to continue in *“non-parochial ministry”* without access to children, in spite of his admission to the Board of his *“attraction to minors.”* Included with the supporting documents for the Board’s recommendation was a four-page letter by Lelonis denying any sexual abuse and requesting a return to ministry.

On August 14, 2002, the Diocese notified the Allegheny County District Attorney’s Office of *“inappropriate sexual contact that occurred sometime between 1972-75 when [the victim] was a minor of age 12-15.”*

In a letter dated November 4, 2002, the Diocese advised the victim that Wuerl had accepted the Board’s recommendation that Lelonis be given a *“limited non-parish assignment.”* It should be noted that in a November, 2002 Clergy Personnel Allegation Summary Report that was completed by Diocesan personnel, it was documented that the complaint against Lelonis was both internally consistent and consistent with known facts.

On July 14, 2014, Father Lawrence DiNardo, Episcopal Vicar for Canonical Services, sent a letter to Lelonis granting him 17 faculties in his role as Canonical Consultant to the Office of the Tribunal. These faculties included the authorization of marriages and the judging of the appropriateness of Christian burial in doubtful cases.

On July 29, 2014, Pennsylvania Child Abuse History Clearance was granted to Lelonis certifying that no record existed in the Pennsylvania Department of Public Welfare’s statewide central registry listing Lelonis as a perpetrator of an indicated or founded report of child abuse.

As of 2017, Lelonis was listed on the Diocese’s website as an active priest, holding the title of Director of Matrimonial Concerns/Tribunal Judge.

## Reverend Albert Leonard

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1954
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	Unknown

### Employment/Assignment History

1987	Parochial Vicar, Saint Ursula, Allison Park, PA
November 1993	Leave of Absence

### Summary

In 1989 and 1993, the Diocese of Pittsburgh received complaints about Father Leonard's behavior with children. In one case, parents expressed their concern about Leonard's relationship with their 14-year-old son. In another case, parents expressed concern about Leonard's relationship with their minor son and reported that he swam nude with boys.

Shortly after the 1993 complaint, Leonard requested a six month leave of absence in November, 1993.

In September 1994, Leonard attempted to obtain employment with Holy Family Institute. The Holy Family Institute is a residential treatment facility for children. The Diocese disclosed information regarding Leonard's sexual history with minors to the institute. Leonard complained to the Diocese that the disclosure of that information had hindered his employment.

The Diocese did not notify law enforcement of Leonard's conduct.

# Reverend Casimir F. Lewandowski

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1918
YEAR OF DEATH:	1978
ORDINATION:	November 4, 1945

## Employment/Assignment History

12/6/1945 – 10/23/1946	St. Matthew, Pittsburgh, PA (Southside)
10/24/1946 – 6/17/1953	St. Kieran, Pittsburgh, PA (Lawrenceville)
6/18/1953 – 9/16/1953	Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, PA
9/17/1953 – 6/7/1955	Catholic University, Washington, DC (Studies)
7/8/1954 – 9/1/1954	St. Leocadia Parish, Wilmerding, PA
6/16/1955 – 3/13/1964	Diocesan Charities
3/14/1964 – 12/16/1973	Madonna of Czestochowa, New Castle, PA
12/17/1973	Resigned

## Summary

Diocesan records contained a confidential memorandum dated February 8, 2016, that reflected a telephone conversation with a 64-year-old female. She reported to the Diocese of Pittsburgh that she was sexually abused by Father Casimir F. Lewandowski when she was approximately 12 years of age and in sixth grade. The incident occurred when he was assigned to Madonna of Czestochowa.

The female reported that she recalled walking upstairs in the rectory with Lewandowski. She was wearing a yellow dress. She recalled his erect penis and semen on her dress. He said to her, “*You are a dirty little girl, aren’t you?*” The Diocese informed her that the Lawrence County District Attorney’s Office would need to be contacted. The Diocese reimbursed her for the cost of years of therapy.

# Reverend John P. Maloney

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1938
YEAR OF DEATH:	2007
ORDINATION:	May 9, 1964

## Employment/Assignment History

5/27/1964 – 6/01/1971	Nativity of Our Lord, Pittsburgh, PA
6/02/1971 – 9/30/1973	St. Phillip, Pittsburgh, PA
10/01/1973 – 2/04/1979	St. Kieran, Pittsburgh, PA
2/05/1979 – 10/12/1982	St. Michael, Pittsburgh, PA
10/13/1982 - 9/03/2004	Holy Sepulcher, Butler, PA

## Summary

On January 7, 2004, the Diocese of Pittsburgh received a report from an adult male that he had been sexually abused as a child by Father John P. Maloney beginning when he was in the eighth grade. The male explained that he was one of nine children and that his father passed away in November 1970, leaving the family with financial difficulties. He, along with his brothers and sisters, obtained part-time jobs to assist the family financially. His job was to deliver newspapers and one of his stops was at the rectory of St. Philip. When he would deliver the paper, Maloney would sometimes invite him into the rectory to sit and talk. This usually occurred around 5:30-6:00 AM. The male reported that during these times together, Maloney would take photographs of him. At first, he was fully clothed when photographed but it eventually progressed to Maloney taking pictures of him in his underwear. He stated that after this started to occur, he woke up around 3:00 a.m. when the papers arrived so that he could deliver the paper before Maloney awoke. He stated that while this plan worked sometimes, there were other times when Maloney would still grab him by his arm and bring him into the rectory. He further reported that when he brought his younger brother along with him, Maloney would just have his brother wait in another room. Eventually, he told his mother about the abuse, but she did not believe him. The abuse continued until he was a freshman in high school.

The male stated that he was not reporting the abuse for financial gain. He explained that he wanted to protect his family from discovering the evidence of the embarrassing photographs taken of him and to prevent such actions in the future.

When confronted with the allegations that he had taken photographs of the male, Maloney stated that he did ask the boy to take his shirt off to show his muscles. Maloney denied that he took photographs of the boy in his underwear or that he had any sexual contact with him. Maloney contended that he did not do anything inappropriate.



## Summary

On January 9, 2004, the Diocese placed Maloney on administrative leave and he resigned as pastor at Holy Sepulcher. On September 3, 2004, Maloney's priestly faculties were withdrawn by Bishop Donald Wuerl.

The male reported that after the abuse by Maloney, he befriended a priest at Canevin by the name of "*Dom McGee.*" McGee was a teacher of his freshman religion class and became a family friend who would come to their house two or three times per month for dinner or to watch a Steelers game. McGee provided him with counselling with respect to the abuse. However, McGee then began abusing him. He recalled McGee taking him to Williamsburg once. He stated that there was a lot of hugging that occurred; however, at that particular time, he did not really think anything of it. He then stated that when he was a sophomore around the year 1973, he went to the home of McGee's parents to help McGee paint. While there, he went into the bathroom to use the toilet while McGee was in the shower. McGee became extremely upset that he had entered into the bathroom. McGee got out of the shower and then grabbed him, pulled his pants down and masturbated him. McGee then said, "*Now how do you like that, don't you ever walk in on me again!*"

The male also reported that McGee molested his brother. On January 15, 2004, his brother reported to Father Canice Connors and Rita Flaherty that he had been groped by McGee on one occasion while sitting on the couch with him, watching television. He stated that he fell asleep and awoke to find McGee groping his genitals. He also stated that there was a time when he and another boy went to Erie with McGee and McGee encouraged them to undress along with him behind a picnic pavilion so that they could go swimming. He recalled that he and the other boy were embarrassed to undress in front of McGee. Finally, he recalled a time in class when McGee made each child talk about their sexual experiences. He stated that he so embarrassed that he never said a word during that class or any other time.

# Brother Julius May

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	Unknown
YEAR OF DEATH:	1970
ORDINATION:	N/A

## Employment/Assignment History

## Summary

In May 2011, an adult male reported when he was a student at North Catholic High School during the 1963-1964 school year, he had developed a medical condition known as orchitis which is a form of mumps that settles in the testicles. He stated that Brother Julius May, who was a counselor at the high school, demanded to conduct a medical examination of his genitals. He refused and left May's office.

In May 2014, a 66-year-old male reported that he was inappropriately touched by May when he was a student at North Catholic High School during the 1962-1963 school year. He accused May of running his hand up his pant leg. The young man left before May touched his genital area. When he informed the principal of May's actions, the principal passed off the experience as May just being friendly.

The files indicated that the Diocese attempted to reach out to the victims with respect to counseling services.

# Reverend Dominic McGee

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	Unknown
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	Unknown

## Employment/Assignment History

Unknown

## Summary

The Grand Jury was provided little to no information on Father McGee. The only documents that were provided were three internal Diocese of Pittsburgh memorandums. The memorandums revealed that in January 2004 a sexual allegation was made against McGee wherein an adult male alleged that McGee masturbated him when he was a high school student in the early to mid-1970's at Canevin High School in Allegheny County. The male's younger brother further advised that McGee groped his genitals while he slept on a couch.

These allegations were shared with the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office.

## Reverend Donald W. McIlvane

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1925
YEAR OF DEATH:	2014
ORDINATION:	June 7, 1952

### Employment/Assignment History

6/26/1952-6/12/1957	Parochial Vicar, St. Stephen, Pittsburgh, PA
6/13/1957-10/31/1960	Parochial Vicar, St. Paul Cathedral, Pittsburgh, PA
11/01/1960-6/26/1962	Parochial Vicar, Resurrection, Pittsburgh, PA
6/27/1962-4/20/1966	Chaplain Correctional Institution, Allegheny County Jail
4/21/1966-6/07/1976	Administrator, St. Richard, Pittsburgh, PA
6/08/1976-11/22/1985	Pastor, Corpus Christi, Pittsburgh, PA
11/23/1985-6/01/1992	Pastor, Presentation of Virgin Mary, Midland, PA
6/01/1992-12/01/1992	Sabbatical at St. John Fisher, Pittsburgh, PA
12/01/1992-1/22/1993	Awaiting Assignment at St. John Fisher, Pittsburgh, PA
1/22/1993-6/27/1994	Parochial Vicar (Part-time), St. John Fisher, Pittsburgh, PA
6/27/1994-12/30/1994	Chaplain, Motherhouse at Sisters of Divine Providence, Allison Park, PA
9/29/2008-12/15/2008	Leave of Absence

### Summary

On July 22, 2008, the Diocese of Pittsburgh received a letter from a 43-year-old man who reported that in 1973, he was in the third grade at St. Richard's and served as an altar boy. On one particular day that year, he was not feeling well and Father Donald W. McIlvane escorted him up to a bedroom in the rectory. After he lay down, McIlvane began to rub his stomach and thighs. McIlvane then started to rub his penis through his clothing and his penis became erect. McIlvane then unzipped his pants and performed oral sex on him. He was given \$5.00 by McIlvane. The male reported that between 1973 and 1977, McIlvane performed oral sex on him at least 40 times per year and that he was always paid afterwards with money from the parish donations.

On September 9, 2008, the Diocese provided the male with a check in the amount of \$5,000.00 to help him through some additional financial difficulties. The money was not intended to be considered as any type of reimbursement or "settlement" related to his claim.

On October 29, 2008, the Diocesan Review Board met and reviewed the allegations. The Board accepted the written material submitted by the male and heard testimony from him. The Board determined that the allegation could not be substantiated because the information was inconclusive and unable to be verified. The Board then recommended, and Bishop Zubik

## Summary

accepted, that McIlvane be restored to priestly ministry. The Board voted unanimously that there was no semblance of truth to the allegations.

On January 20, 2009, Father David Bonnar wrote a letter to the male wherein he stated:

*I am sorry that the Independent Review Board did not come back with an outcome for which you were hoping. Nevertheless, the Diocese of Pittsburgh is still willing to offer counseling and spiritual direction to you.*

## Reverend Thomas McKenna

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1935
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	May 6, 1972

### Employment/Assignment History

5/31/1972 – 5/21/1973	Parochial Vicar, St. Anselm, Swissvale, PA
5/22/1973 – 2/13/1978	Parochial Vicar, Immaculate Conception, Washington, PA
2/14/1978 – 10/01/1978	Chaplain, Marian Manor Nursing
10/02/1978 – 2/04/1979	Parochial Vicar, St. Maurice, Forest Hills, PA
11/01/1978 – 2/04/1979	Leave of absence, Health reasons
2/05/1979 – 8/15/1982	Parochial Vicar, St. Kieran, Lawrenceville, PA
8/16/1982 – 5/31/1984	Parochial Vicar, St. John Fisher, Churchill, PA
6/01/1984 – 9/11/1986	Parochial Vicar, Holy Innocents, Sheraden, PA
9/12/1986 – 7/21/1987	Chaplain, Sewickley Valley Hospital, PA
7/22/1987 – 8/22/1988	Chaplain, Forbes Regional Hospital, PA
8/22/1988 – 5/23/1994	Pastor, St. Edward, Blawnox, PA
5/23/1994 – 1/05/1998	Pastor, Our Lady of Fatima, Hopewell, PA
1/05/1998 – 7/31/1998	Chaplain, SCI – Pittsburgh, PA
8/31/1998 – 10/30/1998	Asst. Chaplain, Allegheny University Medical Center, PA
10/30/1998	Administrator, St. Patrick – St. Stanislaus, Pittsburgh, PA
9/13/2004	Withdrew from active priestly ministry

### Summary

Diocesan records contained a handwritten letter dated July 28, 1992 authored by a priest (name illegible) about sexual allegations against Father Thomas McKenna. It noted that two teenage brothers claimed to have been sexually assaulted by McKenna in the 1970's.

An October 1996 Diocesan memorandum documented the fact that McKenna was confronted with several allegations of improper sexual activity.

On October 18, 1999, a lawsuit was filed against McKenna by an inmate incarcerated at the State Correctional Institution at Pittsburgh. He alleged that McKenna had sexually assaulted him while he was in prison.

In May, 2002, the Diocese of Pittsburgh received a report from a woman who stated that McKenna had sexually abused her son in 1975. No other documentation was found in the file.

## Summary

In December, 2004 a final summary of treatment for Father McKenna from St. Luke Institute was completed. He was diagnosed with, *inter alia*, Ephebophilia (attraction to teenagers).

# Reverend Albert McMahon

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	Unknown
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	Unknown

## Employment/Assignment History

7/05/1961- 7/01/1964	Team Ministry at St. Pamphilus, Beechview, PA
Unknown - 9/14/1967	Parochial Vicar at Our Lady Help of Christians, Pittsburgh, PA
Unknown - 2004	Province of the Immaculate Conception, New York
10/2004	Removed from active ministry

## Summary

On April 22, 2004, the Diocese of Pittsburgh received a telephone call from a 54-year-old female who reported that she was sexually abused by Father Albert McMahon when she was approximately 11 years of age. She explained that she went to St. Pamphilus in order to play. While there, "Father Albert" always showed her a lot of attention and that on a few occasions, he would have her sit on his lap. He would then fondle her breasts and genitals. She noted that Father Albert smelled of alcohol.

The Diocese contacted Father Campagna, Provincial Minister for the Province of the Immaculate Conception, in New York where McMahon was living at the time. On October 22, 2004, Campagna sent a letter to the female which stated, in part:

*Once again I need to reiterate that I have not ignored, nor disbelieved, your accusations made against Father McMahon. If that were the case, I would not have removed him from active ministry. At the present time, Father McMahon does not enjoy participation in active ministerial priesthood, based solely on your complaint . . . I also assure you, as I have from the very beginning, I committed myself to provide for an appropriate time, access to therapeutic counseling that will hopefully bring some healing to your life.*

On January 10, 2014, a 63-year-old adult male contacted the Diocese to report that in the mid-1960's, when he was approximately 11 to 14 years of age, he served as an altar boy at St. Pamphilus. That is where he met McMahon. He stated that "Father Albert" would invite the altar boys to his friary room on Saturdays in order to wrestle. To the best of his knowledge, Father Albert would always invite the boys to wrestle with him individually, never in a group.

The male reported that when they would wrestle, McMahon would always get on top of him and that McMahon would always have an erection.



## Summary

The male was offered counseling and advised that the allegation would be forwarded to the District Attorney's office where the incident occurred (Allegheny County).

On January 14, 2014, the Diocese sent a letter to Father Primo Piscitello, Provincial Minister for the Province of the Immaculate Conception. The letter stated, in part:

*As I promised, I am including with this letter a copy of my file memo on the allegation I received against Father Albert McMahon, OFM. I am also including the brief notification we make to the District Attorney's Office in Allegheny County. As I mentioned, this is part of our policy here in the Diocese of Pittsburgh. . . I shared with [the male] that Father Albert is no longer in ministry given his age and current struggles with the onset of dementia. . . . I shared with him that you had been very honest in telling me that Father Albert had complaints about his behavior in the past but none that would be considered sexual abuse.*

On January 31, 2014, Bishop David Zubik addressed a letter to parishioners at St. Pamphilus that explained that allegations had been made against McMahon. The contact information for the abuse hotline was provided in the event that a parishioner was harmed by McMahon.

On February 5, 2014, a 64-year-old male contacted the Diocese to advise that he became aware of the fact that a letter was read and distributed at St. Pamphilus concerning McMahon. He reported that when he was approximately 12 to 13 years of age, he would wrestle with McMahon. He recalled that McMahon would have an erect penis and would attempt to put it in his "behind." At first, the wrestling seemed innocent; however, once he realized that McMahon had an erect penis near his "back side," he got out of the rectory and never came back.

On February 17, 2014, the male met with Rita Flaherty, Bishop Waltersheid and Father Eckman. The male recounted two incidents of abuse. During the first incident, while he was wrestling with McMahon, his hand slightly passed over McMahon's penis. He did not know if McMahon did this on purpose, or if it was an accident. During the second incident, McMahon placed him on his lap. McMahon had an erection at the time. According to a confidential memorandum in the file documenting this meeting, the male was very tearful at times while telling his story. At the conclusion of the meeting, Diocesan officials offered counseling to him. They further advised that his allegations had been forwarded to the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office and the Provincial for the Franciscan community.

The Diocese ultimately provided up to 90 counseling sessions for the male over a three year period

No information could be located within the files as to whether if/when McMahon was confronted with any/all of the allegations.

# Reverend John H. McMahon

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1914
YEAR OF DEATH:	1993
ORDINATION:	June 16, 1940

## Employment/Assignment History

12/05/1940-1/14/1942	Parochial Vicar, Holy Family, Latrobe, PA
1/15/1942-6/17/1953	Parochial Vicar, St. Mary Mercy, Pittsburgh, PA
1/15/1942-6/17/1953	CCD Assistant, St. Mary Mercy, Pittsburgh, PA
6/18/1953-6/12/1957	Parochial Vicar, St. John the Baptist, Pittsburgh, PA
6/13/1957-2/19/1958	Parochial Vicar, St. Sylvester, Brentwood, PA
2/20/1958-1/19/1960	Parochial Vicar, St. Peter, Pittsburgh, PA
1/20/1960-6/07/1960	Parochial Vicar, St. Catherine, Pittsburgh, PA
6/08/1960-6/14/1970	Pastor, North American Martyr, Monroeville, PA
6/15/1970-6/30/1984	Pastor, Resurrection, Pittsburgh, PA
6/30/1984	Retired

## Summary

On June 7, 2004, the Diocese of Pittsburgh received a telephone call from a therapist who was counseling an adult female patient. The call was to inquire about the process for bringing a sexual abuse allegation to the attention of the Diocese.

Seven days later, a meeting took place between the therapist, the adult female and Rita Flaherty, Father James Young and Father John Rushofsky. The female explained that between 1969 and 1976, she was molested by Father John H. McMahon and [REDACTED] while she was a student at Resurrection. She advised that her recollection of the events was not completely clear but she estimated that it occurred when she was seven to 15 years of age. She stated that the molestation took place on the second floor of the rectory where the two priests maintained private residences. Some of the abuse occurred during school hours, while other abuse took place during the summer. She stated that she could recall being with McMahon when he was naked. McMahon encouraged her to touch him in inappropriate areas of his body. On other occasions, other children were present and McMahon encouraged them to touch each other.

The female stated that she recalled seeing pictures of naked boys and girls scattered on McMahon's desk.

The female reported that the abuse by McMahon and [REDACTED] progressed over time from touching and fondling to sexual intercourse. She disclosed that on one particular occasion, she

## Summary

was in the school cloakroom with [REDACTED]. He exposed his penis to her. He then touched her inappropriately and ejaculated on her underwear.

At the conclusion of the meeting, Diocesan officials stated that they would investigate the allegations and address them with [REDACTED]. Officials advised that should [REDACTED] deny the allegations, a Diocesan Review Board would make a ruling on [REDACTED] suitability in the ministry.

## Brother Frank Meder

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	Unknown
YEAR OF DEATH:	1976
ORDINATION:	N/A

### Employment/Assignment History

Unavailable  
Marianist Community

### Summary

On August 1, 2011, Bishop Zubik received a letter from an adult female who reported that Brother Frank Meder inappropriately touched her in the late 1950's when she was approximately eight or nine years of age. She stated that Meder would invite the Troy Hill neighborhood children into the North Catholic High School to give them leftovers from the cafeteria such as drinks or candy. She stated that she followed Meder into his office and sat on his lap. He then fondled her. She stated that this abuse occurred to many children who visited the school.

On April 6, 2014, an adult male contacted the Diocese of Pittsburgh to report that he also had been abused by Meder when he was approximately 10 or 11 years of age (1953 or 1954). He stated that Meder invited the Troy Hill neighborhood children into North Catholic High School to see his stamp collection on Saturdays. Meder then took each child into his office located behind the kitchen and molested them. He reported that this occurred for at least two years. He also reported abuse by Brother Hildebrand.

On May 5, 2014, another adult male reported inappropriate sexual contact by Meder that occurred between 1955 and 1957 at North Catholic High School, when he was approximately eight to 10 years of age. He came to know Meder because his mother worked at the school. After his father died, Meder offered to cut his hair as well as his brother's hair for free in order to help his mother save money. During these monthly haircuts (which always occurred on Saturdays), Meder would rub the boys' thighs and smack their buttocks. Meder would then give them a bag of chips and some pop. The male's brother was contacted and confirmed this information.

On May 7, 2014 a third adult male contacted the Diocese to report inappropriate sexual contact by Meder that occurred in the mid-1960's at North Catholic High School when he was approximately nine to 10 years of age. He stated that he and other children from the Troy Hill neighborhood encountered Meder in the summer. Meder invited them into the school where he took each child into his office, one at a time. He reported that Meder gave them candy, but only after he spanked them. This occurred on approximately six occasions.

## Summary

On May 8, 2014, a fourth adult male contacted the Diocese to report sexual abuse by Meder in 1953 or 1954 when he was 10 or 11 years of age. He stated that, Meder invited the children into North Catholic High School on Saturdays. He often gave the children pop and candy. He would then line the children up, and have them take turns sitting on his lap in a rocking chair in his office. The office was located behind the kitchen. He recalled that as a child, he “*always wondered what was in Brother Franks’ pants.*” When he got older, he realized that Brother Frank had an erection. He also provided information about abuse by Brother Keegan.

The Diocese offered counseling to the victims, but they declined. They were informed that the incidents would be reported to the Allegheny County District Attorney’s Office and to the Provincial for the Marianist community.



## Summary

According to a [REDACTED] confidential memorandum, [REDACTED] received a telephone call from [REDACTED] in the Archdiocese [REDACTED], [REDACTED], regarding an allegation of sexual abuse made against [REDACTED]. Later that day, the Diocese contacted the male who reported [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

# Reverend Arthur R. Merrell

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	Unknown
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	1970

## Employment/Assignment History

Not specified	Chaplain, Allegheny County Jail and Shuman Juvenile Detention Center
2/20/1998	Resigned

## Summary

In September, 1997, the Diocese of Pittsburgh received a report that Father Arthur R. Merrell had inappropriately touched a boy under the age of 15. Merrell admitted to the inappropriate sexual act and withdrew from the priestly ministry in February, 1998. The Diocese did not forward the information to the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office.

A handwritten note in the file dated February 2, 1998, detailed a sexual relationship that Merrell had with "James," a mentally ill man. "James" stated that he and Merrell masturbated together and that Merrell stuck his finger up his [James'] rectum and they kissed on several occasions. Merrell admitted to these acts.

In a confidential memorandum dated July, 2014, Rita Flaherty of the Diocese recounted a meeting with Merrell wherein he minimized his inappropriate actions with minors and asked the Diocese for money. The Diocese granted Merrell's request for a "*charitable gift of money*" in the sum of \$5,000. In 2015, Merrell requested another sum of money from the Diocese.



[REDACTED]

### Biographical Information

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

### Employment/Assignment History

[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

### Summary

During the year 1990, the Diocese of Pittsburgh received a report from a 30-year-old male that he had engaged in sexual activity with [REDACTED] in the early 1980's when he was 22 or 23 years of age. [REDACTED] acknowledged the sexual activity.

On December 23, 1993, a 28-year-old male met with Father Guay, Father Zubik and Rita Flaherty. He reported that he was sexually assaulted by [REDACTED] when he was 17 years of age. He stated that shortly after his father's death, he went to see [REDACTED] at the rectory. During the visit, [REDACTED] offered him a "joint" to smoke. He and [REDACTED] then started to drink alcoholic beverages while smoking marijuana. The male reported that [REDACTED] then grabbed his genital area. Stunned by this incident, he left the rectory. He stated that he not have any contact with [REDACTED] again until 1986, when he was a junior in college. He described their relationship as being one of a social nature with "sexual overtones." In 1988, after being away from the Pittsburgh area, the male made contact with [REDACTED]. On this occasion, [REDACTED] again grabbed for his genital area. The male resisted and no conduct occurred.

Diocesan officials thereafter conducted an interview with [REDACTED] who denied having made any attempt at sexual contact with the male when he was 17. He did acknowledge, however, that he saw the male at his rectory socially when he was a young adult. [REDACTED] stated that on those occasions, there was movement toward sexual activity but it never progressed very far. Eventually, [REDACTED] felt that the male was just "toying with him" so the friendship ended.

The male was provided with therapy/counseling through the Diocese.

# Reverend Joseph Mueller

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1936
YEAR OF DEATH:	2010
ORDINATION:	June 25, 1983

## Employment/Assignment History

7/05/1983 – 7/14/1984	Parochial Vicar, St. Bernard, Mt. Lebanon, PA
7/15/1984 – 6/16/1986	Parochial Vicar, Holy Spirit, West Mifflin, PA
6/16/1986 – 1/22/1987	In Residence, Cardinal Wright Center
1/23/1987 – 2/1988	St. John's Hospital, Ministry
11/29/1988 – 2/24/2003	Administrative Leave
2/24/2003	Withdrew from Active Ministry

## Summary

In April 1986, an allegation of sexual abuse against Father Joseph Mueller was made to Father Wilt, Pastor at St. Bernard. A young man advised that when he was approximately 13 to 14 years of age, Mueller attempted to remove or pull down his shorts on several occasions. This occurred when he stayed overnight with Mueller at the Holy Spirit rectory.

In December 1986, in a letter to the Diocese, St. Luke's stated that they stood by their recommendation that Mueller "*not work with children or adolescents.*" As of November, 1988, Mueller's faculties were withdrawn.

In a confidential memorandum to Bishop Wuerl, it was suggested that Mueller was "*unassignable.*" In a November 1988 letter to Mueller, he was presented with three options: 1) Enroll in an interim program at St. Luke's to assist with the vocational discernment process; 2) Withdraw from active ministry; or 3) Petition the Holy See for a dispensation from the obligations of priesthood.

In September 1987, the Diocese received a complaint about Mueller. Specifically, a mother advised that Mueller paid "*inappropriate attention*" to her 16-year-old son.

# Reverend Lawrence O'Connell

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1906
YEAR OF DEATH:	1986
ORDINATION:	June 15, 1930

## Employment/Assignment History

7/03/1930-7/21/1948	Parochial Vicar, Annunciation, North Side, PA
1/04/1940-7/23/1941	Administrator, Annunciation, North Side, PA
3/10/1946-3/27/1946	Vicar ENC, Annunciations, North Side, PA
7/22/1948-10/16/1948	Vicar ENC PRO TEM, Master Dolorosa, Chicora, PA
10/16/1948-6/25/1952	Pastor, Master Dolorosa, Chicora, PA
6/26/1952-6/28/1983	Pastor, St. Gabriel, Whitehall, PA
6/29/1983	Resigned

## Summary

On January 7, 2004, an adult female alleged that Father Lawrence O'Connell sexually abused her on numerous occasions when she was approximately 11 to 13 years of age. She stated that she and a friend worked in the rectory at St. Gabriel on Mondays, counting the loose change from the Sunday services. She stated that, inevitably, O'Connell would ask her to stay behind and then invite her into his office where he would touch her inappropriately, french-kiss her and have her perform oral sex on him. She reported that the abuse occurred once a week for over a year. O'Connell told her; "*You are special and this is our special time together.*" He also told her not to tell anyone about their secret because otherwise it would not be special anymore. Additionally, he told her he loved her.

The female further related that O'Connell took her and her friends out for lunch or to a movie and bought gifts for them. She stated that she remembers the feeling of dread that she had on Sunday nights knowing that she would be subjected to the sexual abuse the next day. Although she told her parents about the abuse many years later, they did not pursue the subject.

The Allegheny County District Attorney's Office was notified of the allegation.

On April 28, 2004, a local reporter for KDKA TV contacted Father Lengwin to advise that she had heard there were sexual allegations against O'Connell. The reporter noted that she and her family had been members of his parish and that she had attended school at St. Gabriel. She then reported that she and three other girls worked at the rectory and that O'Connell would occasionally call them into another room where he would kiss them; "*place his tongue down your throat, fondle you and make overtures.*" He also bought them gifts. The reporter noted that although she had "*no desire to make a case,*" it was something that she would never forget.

## Summary

In a memorandum to the file dated April 28, 2004, it was documented that the Diocese of Pittsburgh contacted the reporter and invited her to talk about the allegation that she had made involving O'Connell. The reporter responded that she did not feel that coming in to talk was something that she would like to do. She stated that the reason she had called Lengwin was to add credibility to the allegation that she had become aware of during her morning staff meeting at KDKA. She stated that she was not currently interested in counseling and that she did not want her allegation to go any further due to her public position. She then reiterated the nature of the abuse that occurred in O'Connell's office. She stated that when she told her mother shortly after it occurred, her mother told her that she needed to focus more on her schoolwork and that she really did not have time to work at the rectory anymore. The other girl quit around the same time. The reporter noted that O'Connell would often buy gifts for the girls or take them to dinner at the Lamont.

On April 29, 2004, the Pittsburgh Post-Gazette published an article reporting that a lawsuit had been filed against the Diocese for ignoring and concealing the sexual abuse of six people by priests dating back to 1954. The article stated:

*The suit claims the church was negligent, acted in concert to conceal incidence of sexual abuse, misrepresented the status of the various priests, violated the statute by not publicly acknowledging incidents, did not care for and provide safe environments for children, did not protect children against risks of abuse, did not warn anyone of repeat offenders, and did not properly supervise the priests.*

The article continuing, stating that “[t]he suit further claims church officials were incompetent in allowing the abuse, that their negligence caused emotional distress, and that the plaintiffs were harmed because of official inaction.”

The article reported that O'Connell was named in the lawsuit by an adult female who stated that when she was 12 years old, O'Connell had her perform sex acts with him. She explained that the abuse started with kissing and fondling, while two other girls watched. It ended three years later when O'Connell hired a new girl to work with him at St. Gabriel.

In a letter dated June 29, 2004, the Diocese provided the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office with a list of the most recent allegations of abuse received. O'Connell's name was on the list. It was noted that a female known as Jane Doe 1, who wished to remain anonymous, was abused by O'Connell at St. Gabriel when she was between the ages of 12 and 15 years of age.

On July 1, 2004 the Pittsburgh Post-Gazette and the Pittsburgh Tribune-Review both published articles reporting that six more lawsuits were filed against the Diocese. O'Connell was named as one of the abusers. The article stated that two women reported that O'Connell often fondled them as they arrived for class at St. Gabriel. They were seven and 14 years of age, respectively, when this occurred. The lawsuit named the Diocese, Bishop Donald Wuerl and Cardinal Anthony Bevilacqua as the defendants.

## **Summary**

In a September 30, 2004 article printed in the Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, it was reported that eight more lawsuits were filed against the Diocese in connection with sexual abuse allegations. O'Connell was once again named in the lawsuit. The plaintiffs asked the court to hold church leaders, Wuerl and Bevilacqua responsible for allowing the alleged assaults to occur.

In Diocesan memorandums from May 2008, it was noted that one of the victims was seeking counseling through the church. There was also a payment agreement signed by the victim along with a check issued to her by the Diocese for counseling.

# Reverend Thomas M. O'Donnell

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1934
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	May 21, 1960

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1960-5/1964	St. Kieran, Lawrenceville, PA
5/1964-6/1966	St. John the Evangelist, Pittsburgh, PA
6/1966-8/1971	St. Norbert, Pittsburgh, PA
9/1971-4/1975	St. Clare, Clairton, PA
5/1975-6/1983	Annunciation, Pittsburgh, PA
6/1983-7/2000	St. Wendelin, Carrick, PA
7/2000-9/2001	St. Maximilian Kolbe, Homestead, PA
9/2001-11/2005	St. John Vianney, Pittsburgh, PA
11/2005-8/2006	St. Cyril of Alexandria, Pittsburgh, PA
8/2006-7/2014	St. Mary of Mercy, Pittsburgh, PA
7/2014-Present	Epiphany, Pittsburgh, PA

## Summary

In 1988, parents complained to administrators at St. Wendelin that Father Thomas M. O'Donnell was requiring boys, who were around the age of 12 at the time, to shower after basketball games. It was reported that O'Donnell was also making them get weighed while they were naked. Many parents expressed displeasure that all of this was occurring while O'Donnell was present in the locker room and shower areas. The parents also noted that some of the children were embarrassed to get weighed while naked; however, they ultimately agreed to it at the insistence of O'Donnell.

In early November 1988, Father Guay and Father Nowicki met with O'Donnell who acknowledged that while these incidents did occur, it was an error in judgement. He further stated that other coaches were present in the locker room at the time. O'Donnell was advised that he was not to be in the locker room or shower areas moving forward.

In mid-November 1988, a group of 10 parents sent a letter requesting that O'Donnell completely resign from the athletic programs due to his inappropriate behaviors in the locker room. They noted that it had been confirmed with the Director of Diocesan Athletic Programs that there was no requirement that the children be weighed or measured. The letter further stated that O'Donnell had already defied a June, 1987 order given to him by Father Rutkowski to stay out of the locker rooms.

## Summary

In mid-November, 1988, a letter was also sent to Rutkowski from a parent who complained about the showering and nude weigh-in requirements. Then, another parent who had previously sent in a complaint, wrote that she was removing her child from the athletic program amid the inaction by the church to correct O'Donnell's behavior. On the same day, Rutkowski also met with Father Nowicki, Father Guay and Father Steidle about the situation.

In early December, 1988, Rutkowski sent a letter to O'Donnell wherein he outlined the complaints against him. He informed O'Donnell that he was to disassociate himself from the supervision of the athletic programs. Rutkowski also required that O'Donnell inform his coaching staff that showers and weigh-ins were not mandatory. On that same day, Rutkowski sent out a memorandum to the group of parents who had written the November letter. He advised that Diocesan officials met with O'Donnell on November 30, 1988 and that the matter was now resolved. It should be noted that there was no documentation in the file that Diocesan officials met O'Donnell on November 30, 1988.

From late December, 1988 through mid-March, 2002, parents continued to provide reports to the Diocese that O'Donnell had engaged in inappropriate behavior with children. In one instance, a parent disclosed that her son went on two trips with O'Donnell. During one of those trips, one of the boys had to sleep with O'Donnell twice. Another parent recounted that when her son and other players returned to St. Wendelin to shower after away games, it made O'Donnell excited. Another set of parents revealed that their son had a sexual conversation with O'Donnell and they requested that O'Donnell be removed from all children's programs. One parent advised that before her son entered eighth grade, he went on a trip with O'Donnell and other boys. When her son returned home, he was very upset and stated that he did not want to go anywhere with O'Donnell again. He told her that O'Donnell permitted the boys to undress in front of him, which made him [her son] uncomfortable. Next, a set of parents claimed that after their son went to a local wave pool with O'Donnell, O'Donnell insisted that her son and the other boys shower with him before getting into his car. Finally, a parent wrote a letter wherein she expressed that she could have done more to protect her child and others from O'Donnell. She stated that on one occasion, her son went to help O'Donnell with chores. When O'Donnell asked her son to wash the dog, O'Donnell insisted that her son get completely naked. Her son complied. The mother indicated that she approached O'Donnell about it, but no further information was provided about this encounter.

In late January 1989, the results of a psychological evaluation indicated that O'Donnell had no psychiatric issues. He was noted to be mentally fit to perform any duty.

In early June, 2000, Bishop Wuerl notified O'Donnell that he was being appointed full time judge to the Diocesan Marriage Tribunal and was relieved of his pastoral duties at St. Wendelin. On March 30, 2004, O'Donnell officially retired from the Diocese.

In November 2005, Wuerl assigned O'Donnell residency at St. Cyril to continue his role as a part-time judge and to assist the current pastor. Shortly afterwards, the principal of the St. Cyril grade school received two complaints concerning issues surrounding O'Donnell and his interactions with young children in his previous assignments.

## Summary

In a memorandum dated December 1, 2005, the Diocese documented a second encounter between one of the initial complainants and the principal. The complainant was a grandparent of a few students at the school. He stated that he was one of 12 families who went to the Diocese in 1981 to report O'Donnell's inappropriate behavior towards children on the different sporting teams. This behavior included being present in the locker rooms and posting a bulletin that required the young boys to shower after events. The complainant told the principal that he was not interested in bringing his allegations to the attention of the Diocese because the Diocese did nothing when he previously brought O'Donnell's behavior to its attention.

There was no documentation in the file that allegations of misconduct were received by the Diocese in 1981.

Shortly after the initial complaints regarding O'Donnell's residency at St. Cyril, Father Young notified Wuerl of these complaints as well as O'Donnell's past inappropriate behavior around children. Young noted that after reviewing O'Donnell's file and convening the Clergy Task Force, there was unanimous concern about that information surfacing in the public. They further indicated that a change of residency may be necessary to avoid a potential “. . . groundswell of gossip that might harm the reputation of one of our priests or possibly appear to be negative in terms of the diocese dealing with a situation that occurred in the past.”

In late November, 2005, Wuerl sent a memorandum to Young and Auxiliary Bishop Bradley wherein he requested that O'Donnell's file be reviewed again to ensure there was never an allegation of abuse received by the Diocese.

In early January, 2006, Diocesan officials met with O'Donnell regarding the recent complaints made to the principal of St. Cyril. O'Donnell stated that he never did anything to harm a child. The Diocesan staff cautioned O'Donnell not to spend time at the school for any reason moving forward.

In mid-March 2006, the Diocese contacted the principal at St. Cyril to ensure that there were no further allegations brought to her attention. The principal responded that while there were no new complaints, some of the children had remarked that O'Donnell was very nice to them during the First Reconciliation ceremony. The next day, Diocesan officials held another meeting with O'Donnell wherein he was questioned about, *inter alia*, why he was present during the First Reconciliation ceremony when he was cautioned not to be anywhere near the school. O'Donnell responded that he had been asked to help by Father Bruney. O'Donnell was instructed again not to be around the school for any reason.

In late November, 2006, O'Donnell applied to an Apostleship of the Sea program which required a letter from the Diocese that indicated that he was in good standing. Rushofsky, who had been present for the meetings with O'Donnell about the complaints against him, provided the letter.



## Summary

In late February, 2008, O'Donnell asked Bishop Zubik to provide another letter of good standing to re-certify him for the Apostleship at Sea program. In a letter from Father Bonnar to Zubik, the allegations made against O'Donnell were outlined. Bonnar advised that if Zubik believed that O'Donnell should be recommended for the program, the signature should not come from him. On the letter, Zubik initialed handwritten notations, which read in part that the matter needed to be discussed by the Special Clergy Task Force before any decision was to be made.

O'Donnell was ultimately informed that he would not be recommended for the program.

In January 2014, O'Donnell requested permission to attend a memorial mass performed by the United States Navy. The Navy required that a Diocesan representative provide a letter of good standing in order for O'Donnell to attend. The Diocese not only provided a letter of good standing, but also provided a form which indicated that all files and records maintained by the church about O'Donnell had been reviewed and the Diocese could attest to the following statements, *inter alia*: “No accusations of misconduct have ever been made against him, nor has he ever been involved in any incident, to my knowledge, which has led to potential or public scandal;” and “To the best of my knowledge, he has never engaged in sexual behavior inconsistent with priestly celibacy, nor has he ever acted in an inappropriate manner with minors.” Father Mark Eckman initialed the statements and signed the form attesting that O'Donnell was fully permitted to participate in the memorial event.

## Reverend William P. O'Malley, III

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1944
YEAR OF DEATH:	2008
ORDINATION:	May 16, 1970

### Employment/Assignment History

6/15/1970-5/23/1973	Assistant, St. Jerome, Charleroi, PA
5/22/1973-9/14/1978	Assistant, St. Canice, Pittsburgh (Knoxville), PA
9/15/1978-3/28/1982	Assistant, St. Francis de Sales, McKees Rocks, PA
3/29/1982-11/15/1985	Assistant, St. Paul, Butler, PA
11/16/1985-8/24/1992	Pastor, St. Conrad, Meridian, PA
8/25/1992-8/10/1995	Auditor-Assessor Tribunal, Diocese of Pittsburgh
8/11/1995-6/29/1997	Pastor at Devine Mercy, Beaver Falls, PA
6/30/1997-12/14/1997	Pastor at St. Irenaeus, Oakmont, PA
12/15/1997-11/15/1998	Requested Leave of Absence for Personal Reasons
11/16/1998-5/18/2003	Canonical Consultant Tribunal, Diocese of Pittsburgh,
5/19/2003	Withdrawn from active Priestly Ministry

### Summary

On April 21, 1991, the Diocese of Pittsburgh received a complaint that Father William P. O'Malley was having young people spend too much time at the St. Conrad rectory. No names were provided. On this same date, two ministers advised Father Guay, Vicar for the Clergy, that O'Malley had given at least one underage boy numerous gifts, including remote control cars, electronic devices, use of O'Malley's credit card, and at least one trip to the Bahamas. On April 24, 1992, the father of this same boy (who was in tenth grade at the time) advised that he had concerns about O'Malley and both of his sons. The father stated that his oldest son had keys to the rectory and spent nights and weekends there with O'Malley. On May 1, 1992, Diocesan officials questioned O'Malley about the complaint but he denied any wrongdoing.

On March 24, 1993, a financial audit was conducted at St. Conrad due to complaints of financial mismanagement by O'Malley. Through the audit, it was discovered, *inter alia*, that O'Malley had given money to a local 17-year-old boy who stayed at the rectory and was the primary user of new guest furniture that had been purchased by O'Malley. It was also discovered that O'Malley and the teenager had a joint bank account together.

On December 23, 1993, an adult male contacted the Diocese to report that he was sexually assaulted by O'Malley when he was approximately 22 years of age. He explained that O'Malley's residence had a pool table and hot tub and was always available as a "*place for kids to go.*" When questioned by Diocesan officials regarding the complaint, O'Malley admitted to receiving a backrub from the male but advised that he did not recall if any sexual contact had

## Summary

occurred. O'Malley admitted that adolescents were still coming into the rectory to use the pool tables and pinball machine. Father Guay cautioned O'Malley against this activity, "[e]specially since [the complainant] made reference to this as an opportunity for O'Malley to have access to other adolescents."

On December 12, 1997, Diocesan officials interviewed an adult male who advised that he was sexually abused by O'Malley in 1978 when he was approximately 11 to 12 years of age. He stated that O'Malley provided him with alcohol and then, after he went to bed, O'Malley got into bed with him, removed his shorts, and fondled his genitals. On another occasion, O'Malley showed him photographs of three other boys in their underwear. O'Malley then asked if he could take similar photographs of him. The male further advised that O'Malley kept a drawer filled with large candy bars, that kids were around the rectory all the time, and that O'Malley was still seen with groups of young boys.

When interviewed about the allegation made on December 12, 1997, O'Malley stated that the incident "*probably happened*" and that "*kids were around all the time.*" O'Malley went on to state that he was "*much more careful now not to touch kids,*" and that he recently had taken a group of young boys to a festival held at St. John Vianney.

Bishop Wuerl granted O'Malley a leave of absence. O'Malley was then sent to St. Francis Hospital and then to St. Luke Institute in Maryland for evaluation and treatment. He was later sent to Southdown Institute for continued treatment.

On January 12, 1998, a confidential memorandum was sent to Wuerl advising that O'Malley was given a diagnosis of "ephebophilia," based on his admitted sexual interest in adolescents and that O'Malley was at a high risk for seeking emotional gratification with adolescents. In spite of this diagnosis, only four days later, Wuerl sent a memorandum to the file documenting his meeting with O'Malley on January 15, 1998. Wuerl stated that O'Malley was "*anxious to return to his priestly ministry.*" Wuerl continued, "*I expressed to him our desire to help him in whatever way we can do to all of the things that are necessary to present him for priestly ministry.*"

On February 12, 1998, a letter was sent from a psychiatrist to Wuerl regarding O'Malley. The psychiatrist noted that O'Malley "*describes no sexual interest or experiences with any youngster who was not a teenager*" and that "*the incidents that occurred number 5 or less, were never repeated with the same individual, and never included anything more than touching with his hands.*" The doctor further stated that no sexual activity with minors had reoccurred since 1982 and that O'Malley should be allowed to return to his ministry.

On February 20, 1998, a confidential letter was sent from Southdown to Father Ruggiero, advising that during treatment, O'Malley stated that he had a fantasy for "*well built 16, 17 or 18 year olds,*" along with a continued over-involvement with youth, and an inappropriate preoccupation with things that attract youth. From April 1998 through October 1998, O'Malley remained in residential treatment at Southdown. While there, O'Malley received a letter from the Diocese including a \$1,000 payment to O'Malley for his car insurance.

## Summary

On November 9, 1998, Wuerl sent a letter to O'Malley appointing him as Canonical Consultant in the Tribunal of the Diocese, with continued residence at St. John Vianney. Among other things, Wuerl stated:

*At the same time I welcome you back to priestly ministry following your leave of absence for personal reasons. Your willingness to serve in this capacity and to be of assistance . . . is a sign of your dedication and priestly zeal.*

On December 12, 1998, a letter was sent to Wuerl from the same victim who had disclosed being sexually assaulted by O'Malley a year earlier (as described above). The victim stated that it had been one year since he originally made his complaint to the Diocese about his abuse and his disclosure of three additional boys - - whom he stated he knew personally from school - - whom O'Malley had photographed in their underwear. The victim further stated that he believed the church was supporting O'Malley's behavior and cited as an example O'Malley's new position in the Diocesan building and the publishing of his appointment.

On May 17, 1999, a letter was sent from Ruggiero to O'Malley stating, among other things, that the Diocese had become aware that O'Malley had violated protocol by appearing in clerical attire and celebrating mass in public ceremonies. Ruggiero advised that any future violation(s) could affect O'Malley's position as Canonical Consultant.

On July 9, 1999, a recommendation was made by the Diocesan Clergy Task Force that O'Malley be moved from St. John Vianney to St. Mary of Mercy to "*cut down on some of his appearances at parishes and events which have been problematic in the past.*" It was suggested that O'Malley be placed back on administrative leave, but that he could "*continue to do tribunal work unofficially despite the fact that he no longer is assigned to the tribunal.*" This memorandum was initialed at the bottom as being approved by the Bishop.

On August 16, 1999, a confidential memorandum was sent from Ruggiero to Wuerl documenting the finalization of a loan made by the Diocese to O'Malley. The loan was in the amount of \$37,800 and was to assist O'Malley with his current debts. The loan was approved by Wuerl. Weeks later, on September 24, 1999, another confidential memorandum was sent by Ruggiero regarding O'Malley. The memorandum referenced earlier information that O'Malley had been conducting research on child-care institutions located within the Diocese of Erie. As stated in the memorandum, it was Ruggiero's opinion that the Diocese should not allow O'Malley's name to be associated with any publication that may receive public notice, "*especially in an area related to child care.*"

From April 5, 2002 to January 13, 2006, a total of six additional victims independently came forward to report that they were sexually assaulted by O'Malley. Three of the victims advised that they were sexually abused in the 1970's. At the time of their victimization, their ages ranged from 8 to 14. The three remaining victims advised that they were sexually assaulted in the mid-1990's and as recently as 1999. These three victims ranged in age from 11 to 17. Many of the victims indicated that during the time period in question, O'Malley would provide

## Summary

them with gifts and trips. It should be noted that a portion of this period of sexual abuse, (from the end of 1998 through 1999), occurred after Wuerl placed O'Malley back into ministry as Canonical Consultant.

On May 19, 2003, a letter was sent to O'Malley from Wuerl wherein Wuerl advised that he accepted O'Malley's resignation from active ministry. However, Wuerl also advised O'Malley that his "*sustenance needs and benefits would continue according to the norms of law.*"

On January 13, 2006, a memorandum was sent from Father Young to Wuerl advising that another victim had disclosed that he was "*sexually molested by Father William O'Malley from 1996 when he was 14 years old until 1999, when he was 17 years old.*" The victim stated that the abuse occurred in three different counties. In January, 2006, the Diocese reported this complaint to the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office. Diocesan records revealed that the District Attorney's Office subsequently advised that the victim did not wish to pursue the investigation.

# Reverend George Parme

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1923
YEAR OF DEATH:	2002
ORDINATION:	June 13, 1948

## Employment/Assignment History

7/22/1948 – 2/6/1952	St. Peter, Butler, PA
2/7/1952 – 1/30/1957	St. Aloysius, Wilmerding, PA
1/31/1957 – 8/11/1958	Presentation BVM, Midland, PA
8/12/1958 – 10/15/1958	No Assignment
10/16/1958 – 1/19/1960	Most Holy Name, Troy Hill
1/20/1960 – 6/7/1960	No Assignment, in residence at St. Patrick, Strip District
6/8/1960 – 10/13/1963	St. Catherine, Beechview, PA
10/14/1963 – 12/13/1963	St. Agnes, Oakland, PA
12/14/1963 – 5/26/1964	St. Joseph, North Side, PA
5/27/1964 – 1/30/1968	Mt. Nazareth Academy, Bellevue, PA
1/31/1968 – 11/17/1969	Mother of Good Council, Brushton, PA
11/18/1969 – 11/14/1974	St. Louis and St. Pascal, Argentine
11/15/1974 – 6/19/1989	St. Cecilia, Glassport, PA

## Summary

The only information regarding an allegation against Father George Parme was found with documents detailing a civil lawsuit against the Diocese of Pittsburgh, Bishop Donald Wuerl and Cardinal Bevilacqua. According to the lawsuit, the victim served as an altar boy at St. Aloysius. In 1954, when the victim was approximately 13 years old, Parme fondled his genitals while he was getting dressed before mass in the sacristy. It was also alleged that abuse occurred in Parme's car. The abuse continued for one year.

The lawsuit contended,

*[O]n information and belief, Diocesan Defendants knew and/or had constructive knowledge of the sexual abuse of minors by a number of Diocesan priests, including Father Parme, and that such abusive behavior was a longstanding problem within the Diocese, having received actual notice of such abuse.*

On October 1, 2007, the victim signed a document releasing the Diocese, Wuerl, Bevilacqua, Bishop Paul Bradley and Bishop Zubik of all responsibility regarding the abuse. The Diocese agreed to pay a total amount of \$1.25 Million to 31 plaintiffs in the lawsuit.

# Reverend Paul E. Pindel

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1924
YEAR OF DEATH:	1991
ORDINATION:	May 19, 1951

## Employment/Assignment History

6/21/1951-12/03/1952	St. Stanislaus, Ambridge, PA
12/04/1952-12/16/1953	St. John Cantius, Sharpsburg, PA
12/17/1953-6/12/1957	St. Robert Bellarmine, E. McKeesport, PA
6/13/1957-6/09/1959	Holy Family, Pittsburgh, PA
6/10/1959-12/07/1960	Holy Angels, Hays, PA
12/08/1960-6/06/1966	St. William, E. Pittsburgh, PA
6/07/1966-3/27/1969	St. Martin, Pittsburgh, PA
3/28/1969-11/01/1971	St. Rose of Lima, Darlington St. Ann, New Galilee
11/02/1971-10/13/1973	Chaplain, Gilmary School, Coraopolis, PA
10/14/1973-12/09/1985	St. Genevieve, Canonsburg, PA
12/10/1985-7/06/1989	St. Hyacinth, Pittsburgh, PA
7/06/1989-2/26/1991	Leave of Absence (Brain Tumor)

## Summary

In April 2012, the Diocese of Pittsburgh received an allegation from an adult male that Father Paul E. Pindel inappropriately touched him when he was between 13 and 15 years of age. This occurred from 1957 through 1960 in Allegheny County and Butler County.

The male reported that he and other boys would frequently go places with Pindel. On one occasion, Pindel took him and his brother to the farm where Pindel's sister lived. They spent the night there. Pindel slept between him and his brother on a mattress on the floor and inappropriately touched him during the night.

The victim also stated that when Pindel would take him and other boys swimming in Slippery Rock, Pindel would pull their trunks down while in the water and then laugh as if was a funny prank.

The victim also recalled going to a drive-in with Pindel at which time Pindel performed oral sex on him. Even after Pindel was transferred, he would continue to go to the victim's house, take the victim places and often give the victim money.

The victim recalled that after Pindel was transferred, he was taken to the new rectory. He was then taken to Pindel's bedroom where he became naked. The victim stated that this was

## Summary

the first time that Pindel placed the victim's hand on his penis and it was the first time that Pindel attempted to have the victim touch him in a sexual way. That was the last time that he ever went back to the rectory or went anywhere else with Pindel.

The Diocese offered the victim assistance in finding counseling services.

In May, 2003, the Diocese received an allegation that Pindel engaged in inappropriate sexual contact with a minor who was an eighth grade student at St. William around the year 1965. According to the victim, once he entered high school, Pindel had senior boys threaten and beat him up so that he would not disclose the prior sexual contact. According to the victim, he attempted several times to discuss what happened to him but was told it would never go anywhere because they would believe a priest over a boy. Later in life, the victim attempted to talk to another priest and was told that he should be ashamed of himself.

The Diocese received an allegation in February, 2002 regarding Pindel. It was alleged that Pindel engaged in inappropriate sexual contact with a minor who was a student in eighth or ninth grade at St. William. This occurred in the 1960's. The victim advised that Pindel would often take boys to a farm that he owned. During a visit to the farm, the victim was given wine. Pindel then performed oral sex on him and "simulated anal intercourse."

According to the victim, Pindel would also enter the locker room after a game while the boys were changing cloths.

The Diocese received an allegation in August, 2011 regarding Pindel. Specifically, it was reported that Pindel engaged in inappropriate sexual contact with a minor between the ages of six and nine that occurred between 1980 and 1984 in Washington County. The victim stated that the abuse began when he was six years old and attending CCD classes. He related that he would be pulled out of class by Pindel and taken to the rectory where he would be sexual assaulted. The victim was instructed by Pindel to put on a red robe and lay across the desk. Pindel then inserted his fingers into the victim's anus. It was very painful. The victim reported that eventually Pindel started using a number two pencil. This went on for three years. The victim advised that there was an usher who would watch the door so that no one would enter. The usher would also touch the victim inappropriately on occasion. The Diocese offered the victim assistance in finding counseling services and provided reimbursement for treatment.



# Pittsburgh Priest #1

## Biographical Information

Omitted

## Employment/Assignment History

Omitted

## Summary

In a “*Memo to File*” dated April 21, 2004, Father Ronald P. Lengwin documented a discussion that he had with a KDKA TV reporter. The reporter had advised Lengwin that they were preparing to do a story about allegations being made by an 85-year-old World War II veteran that he was sexually abused by a priest 70 years earlier. While Lengwin never mentioned the priest’s name in the memorandum, he did state that the priest in question died in 1958. The memorandum further stated that the victim spoke with Diocesan officials who offered him counseling services for assistance in dealing with this abuse. It also noted that the victim was comforted by the fact that the Diocese found his allegations to be credible.

The documents received via subpoena contained invoices and checks made payable to a psychologist who treated the victim. It appeared that the Diocese paid for those treatments and created a treatment plan for his recovery.

# Reverend Francis Pucci

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1931
YEAR OF DEATH:	2002
ORDINATION:	May 25, 1957

## Employment/Assignment History

6/13/1957 – 11/28/1961	Parochial Vicar, St. Vitus, New Castle, PA
11/29/1961 – 6/16/1962	Parochial Vicar, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Braddock, PA
6/17/1962 – 5/12/1965	Parochial Vicar, St. Vitus, New Castle, PA
5/13/1965 – 6/06/1966	Parochial Vicar, St. Mary, McKeesport, PA
6/07/1966 – 6/09/1968	Parochial Vicar, Epiphany, Uptown, PA
6/10/1968 – 3/27/1969	Headmaster, Lawrenceville Catholic
3/28/1969 – 6/14/1970	South Side Catholic, Consolidation
6/15/1970 – 5/21/1972	Administration, St. Januarius, Renton, PA
5/22/1972 – 7/01/1973	Pastor, St. Eugene, Liberty Boro, PA
7/02/1973 – 10/05/1980	Pastor, Purification, Ellwood City, PA
10/06/1980 – 9/29/1981	Pastor, St. Joseph, Coraopolis, PA
9/30/1981 – 6/30/1984	Pastor, St. Alphonsus, McDonald, PA
7/01/1984 – 2/14/1987	Pastor, Our Lady of Lourdes, Burgettstown, PA
2/15/1987 – 10/29/1987	Pastor, Immaculate Conception, Washington, PA
10/29/1987 – 2/10/1992	Leave of Absence, Health reasons
2/10/1992	Retired

## Summary

In April 2002 an allegation of sexual abuse was made to the Diocese of Pittsburgh. An adult male revealed that Father Francis Pucci fondled him to the point of ejaculation in 1962 when he was a minor at St. Vitus school.

In February 2004, a sexual abuse allegation was made to the Washington County District Attorney's Office. An adult male advised that Pucci engaged in inappropriate sexual touching with him in 1988 at a church. This occurred when he was a minor.

The Diocese received another allegation of sexual abuse in September 2007. An adult male reported that Pucci engaged in inappropriate sexual touching with him when he was a minor. This conduct occurred at a church in Coraopolis. In information contained in the file suggested that the male never moved forward with the complaint after the initial allegation was made.

In November 2014, the Diocese received a report from an adult male that Pucci engaged in inappropriate sexual touching with him in 1981 to 1982 at a church in Coraopolis. He stated

## Summary

that he was an altar server during that time period and Pucci would instruct him to wear either nothing or jock straps underneath his cassocks. Pucci would also pat his buttocks along with the buttocks of other altar servers. The male also reported this information to the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office.

In December, 2014, an adult male reported to the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office that Pucci engaged in inappropriate sexual touching with him when he was a minor. He stated that the abuse occurred in 1981-1982 at a church in Allegheny County.

In May, 2016, the Washington County District Attorney's Office received a report from a male who wished to remain anonymous. The male alleged that Pucci had engaged in inappropriate sexual touching with him in 1983 at a church in McDonald.

Several months later, in October, 2016, an adult male reported to the Diocese that Pucci engaged in inappropriate sexual touching with him in 1980 at a church in Coraopolis.

Information pertaining to allegations of sexual abuse involving Pucci were also contained within the file of Father Robert Wolk. Wolk was apparently a friend of Pucci's in the Diocese. Wolk's file contained the following information:

*In August 1988, two victims filed a lawsuit against the Pittsburgh Diocese. The two victims name Father Robert Wolk as a defendant in the sexual assaults, along with Father Francis Pucci and Father Richard Zula, all of the Pittsburgh Diocese. [Victim 1] alleges Pucci sexually assaulted him. On or about September of 1988, the victims report the assaults to law enforcement. In November 1988, Pucci was charged with sexually abusing [Victim 1]. More specific, in the summer of 1986, at the Marianna Parish House, where Zula resided at the time, Pucci touched and fondled [Victim 1's] genitals.*

According to articles from the Associated Press and Pittsburgh Post-Gazette:

*Washington County District Attorney John Pettit, filed the sexual abuse charges against three Roman Catholic priests for allegedly molesting two brothers who were altar boys, and accused the church of foot-dragging during the investigation. 'It was not the spirit of cooperation we would like to see,' Pettit said, calling it 'minimal at best.'*

*Pittsburgh Bishop Donald W. Wuerl denied the allegation, saying, 'I think the diocese has made every effort to be cooperative.'*

*Pettit charged the Rev. Richard F. Zula, 47, former pastor at Sts. Mary and Ann Church in Marianna; the Rev. Robert Wolk, a former pastor and diocesan assistant chancellor of St. Thomas More Church in the Pittsburgh suburb of Bethel Park; and the Rev. Francis Pucci, former pastor of Immaculate*

## Summary

*Conception Church in Washington. All three men have been relieved of their pastoral duties.*

*In more than 150 counts, Pettit alleged that the priests sexually abused the two boys from 1981 to 1987. The homosexual acts allegedly took place in a barn, a church basement, a parked car and at a mountain resort.*

*Pettit said investigators do not believe the three priests acted in concert, although Zula and Pucci were charged with one count each of conspiracy because Pucci allegedly knew of Zula's intentions when he let Zula use his bedroom at a parish home to have sex with one of the youths.*

*Some of the incidents involved whips, chains, drugs and alcohol, Pettit said.*

*Pucci also was charged with conspiracy for allowing the Rev. Richard Zula to have sexual activity with one of the boys at the Our Lady of Lourdes parish house in Burgettstown, Washington County, in 1986. At the time, Father Pucci was pastor there.*

The charges against Father Pucci were dropped after officials determined the statute of limitations had expired.

# Reverend John W. Rebel

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1937
YEAR OF DEATH:	2013
ORDINATION:	May 1, 1965

## Employment/Assignment History

5/13/1965 – 6/6/1967	St. Bernard, Mt. Lebanon, PA
6/7/1967 – 8/27/1967	St. Veronica, Ambridge, PA
8/28/1967 – 9/19/1968	St. Joseph, Verona, PA
9/20/1968 – 5/22/1973	St. Michael, Elizabeth, PA
5/23/1973 – 8/15/1974	Leave of Absence
6/8/1973 – 8/15/1974	St. Kieran, Lawrenceville, PA
8/16/1974 – 11/4/1976	Assumption, Bellevue, PA
11/5/1976 – 6/29/1981	St. Margaret Mary, Moon Township, PA
6/30/1981 – 7/7/1982	St. Anselm, Swissvale, PA
7/8/1982 – 7/2/2001	St. Killian, Mars, PA
7/2/2001 – 6/15/2002	St. Bartholomew, Penn Hills, PA
	Sabbatical Second Semester of 2001-2002
1/15/2002 – 7/3/2002	Sabbatical at North American College in Rome
7/3/2002 – 9/1/2010	St. James the Apostle, Bedford, PA

## Summary

The Diocese of Pittsburgh received a report that Father John W. Rebel molested a boy in the 1970's. The abuse occurred in the boy's bedroom when he was 10 to 12 years of age. It happened after a "home mass." The file contained a memorandum dated March 18, 2009, that revealed that Diocesan officials met with the parents of the victim who advised that their son (now deceased) told them of the abuse years after it happened. They stated that Rebel would often drive their son home after CCD. The memorandum stated that while his parents did not know for certain what occurred during those rides, it became clear from their son's level of emotion and sobbing, that sexual abuse may have occurred. Their son begged them to not make him go to CCD classes. The partents reported that after the abuse, their son became withdrawn from his family and friends.

On March 27, 2009, Diocesan officials confronted Rebel with the allegations. Rebel stated that while he remembered the victim's parents, he had no recollection of their children nor having a "home mass" at their residence. He denied taking the victim for rides in his car after CCD classes.

On May 28, 2009, the victim's parents met with Bishop Zubik and recounted their son's abuse. Zubik advised that he had spoken to Rebel and that he had denied harming their son.

## **Summary**

Zubik also stated that he felt that Rebel was telling him the truth. In the end, while Zubik believed what their son had alleged, he felt that perhaps the abuse was committed by another priest. Zubik stated that after reviewing church records, it was in all likelihood that another priest was the parish priest at the time when the abuse occurred. He advised the family that the church would conduct more research.

Based on the files presented in response to the subpoena, it does not appear that any further investigation was conducted.

In a letter dated August 13, 2009, counsel for the Diocese forwarded information to the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office pertaining to allegations made against clergy members. The allegation involving Rebel was included.

# Reverend Raymond R. Rhoden

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1950
YEAR OF DEATH:	2006
ORDINATION:	October 23, 1976

## Employment/Assignment History

11/05/1976-7/07/1982	Parochial Vicar, Nativity of Our Lord, Pittsburgh, PA
7/08/1982-6/21/1989	Parochial Vicar, St. Francis of Assisi, Finleyville, PA
8/25/1988-6/21/1989	Chaplain, part-time, Monongahela Valley Catholic High School, Monongahela, PA
6/21/1989-10/05/1992	Chaplain, part-time, Our Lady of Sacred Heart High School, Coraopolis, PA
6/21/1989-10/05/1992	Parochial Vicar, St. Joseph, Coraopolis, PA
10/05/1992-10/26/1992	Administrator, St. Philip Neri, Donora, PA
10/26/1992-6/30/1997	Team Ministry-Moderator, Our Lady of the Valley, Donora, PA
6/30/1997-5/17/2002	Pastor, St. James, Sewickley, PA
5/17/2002	Administrative Leave
7/05/2002	Withdrew from active priestly ministry; Retired

## Summary

On April 29, 2002, the parents of an adult male met with officials from the Diocese of Pittsburgh to report that their son was sexually abused by Father Raymond R. Rhoden between 1976 and 1977. The mother stated that they considered Rhoden a family friend and that he had spent a lot of time at their home. Her son informed them that Rhoden fondled his genitals and performed oral sex on him over a number of months when he was 16 and 17 years of age.

The parents stated that they had previously spoken to Bishop McDowell (date unknown) about the sexual abuse and he told them that he would take care of the allegations. However, they never heard from him again. The parents related that they prayed for a long time before reporting the incident again.

A memorandum to the file dated April 30, 2002, indicates that Diocesan officials spoke with the victim via telephone. The victim told them that Rhoden spent a lot of time in his family home and that when he was 16 and 17 years of age, Rhoden performed oral sex on him. He explained that Rhoden would come into his room after he went to bed and begin to massage his back, fondle his genitals and eventually perform oral sex on him. He stated that this occurred on multiple occasions. The victim was presently taken antidepressants.

## Summary

The victim explained that he came forward with this information because his parents told him that Rhoden had recently come over to their home and spent some time alone with his younger brother in his room. His younger brother advised that Rhoden did not touch him.

The victim was asked to write a statement about the abuse, and on May 20, 2002, the allegations were brought to the attention of the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office.

A handwritten note on the bottom of the memorandum dated May 21, 2002, stated that the Diocese met with Rhoden and he admitted to the sexual abuse. The note further stated that the Diocese turned the matter over to civil authorities and that Rhoden was removed from his assignment.

In a memorandum to the file dated May 17, 2002, it was noted that Rhoden agreed to go to St. Luke Institute for a physiological evaluation. An evaluation was not included in the materials provided.

The file contained a church document marked "*confidential*" and dated July, 2004. It was addressed to Bishop Wuerl from Angelo Amato, Titular Archbishop of Sila. The document stated that the Dicastery had examined the case and agreed with the decision to allow Rhoden to remain in retirement. They stated that because the case involved "*a single case of abuse*" and it "*occurred over 25 years ago*," penal procedures and penalties would not apply.

A document entitled "*File Review for Compliance with the Charter for the Protection of Children and Young People*" noted that Rhoden moved to Sarasota, Florida. He received \$750 per month for sustenance. In January 2003, Wuerl granted Rhoden an additional \$400 per month to assist with housing and food.



# Reverend Carl Roemele

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1934
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	May 6, 1963

## Employment/Assignment History

5/1963-5/1964	St. Joseph, Mt. Oliver, PA
5/1964-6/1966	St. Alexis, Wexford, PA
6/1966-8/1967	St. William, Pittsburgh, PA
8/1967-5/1972	St. Joseph, Duquesne, PA
5/1972-9/1975	St. Agatha, Bridgeville, PA
9/1975-2/1976	Allegheny Community College, Pittsburgh, PA
9/1975-2/1976	Epiphany, Pittsburgh, PA
9/1975-2/1976	Allegheny County Jail, Pittsburgh, PA
2/1976-8/1976	Leave of absence; voluntary laicization

## Summary

In late June 1967, the Diocese of Pittsburgh received a letter from a mother regarding sexual abuse committed by Father Carl Roemele. The letter was addressed to “*Your Excellency*” and revealed that Roemele engaged in sexual misconduct towards four different young boys while he was a parochial vicar at St. William. She alleged that Roemele made sexual advances towards her son (first victim), his friend, and then another boy in a separate incident, when he took them to a cabin. Additionally, she alleged that on a fourth occasion while at the camp site with a boy, Roemele told him to shower after swimming. She stated that Roemele then entered the shower with the boy and when Roemele dropped the soap, he tried to bite the boy while bending to pick it up. The mother also expressed concern that Roemele gave the eighth graders a talk about sex prior to leaving his assignment. In the file provided by the Diocese, there is no documentation to indicate that any official action was taken towards Roemele.

In mid-August 2004, a letter was sent to Bishop Wuerl wherein an adult male alleged that he was continually abused by Roemele when he was an altar boy at St. Joseph. He reported that Roemele would grope and fondle him - - as well as two other altar servers - - before mass. The male also reported that when he was in sixth grade, Roemele took him and other members of a basketball team to a cabin at Aleo Lake. While there, he witnessed Roemele masturbating a young boy in the middle of the night.

In September 2004, Diocesan officials met with the victim to discuss his recent complaint to Wuerl. There, the victim further outlined his allegations and was offered counseling. He declined. He was asked to pass along the information for clergy staff to the other victims. In

## Summary

late September, 2004, the Diocese sent a letter to the Allegheny District Attorney's Office, advising of the allegation.

Contained within the file was a March, 2008 letter from a law firm. Included in the correspondence was an undated letter from another victim of Roemele. The third victim alleged that he was abused around the year 1968 when he served as an altar boy at St. Joseph. He was either 11 or 12 years of age. He stated the abuse started after Roemele convinced him to stay with him after mass. There, he fondled his genitals over his clothes. This conduct escalated to exposing the boy's genitals and Roemele exposing his own genitals to the boy. The victim stated that Roemele would often fondle him with the goal of giving the boy an erection. Roemele sometimes squeezed the boy's testicles to the point where he experienced pain, but Roemele encouraged the boy to try to endure it. The victim estimated that the abuse occurred after every mass for approximately one year, if not longer, and lasted 20 to 30 minutes each time. The victim felt as though he had to appease Roemele while waiting for the abuse to stop.

The victim further outlined a particular instance when he went to the cabin with Roemele. Although Roemele told him that he would be going to the camp with other boys, it turned out that the victim was the only boy there. Upon arrival, Roemele instructed him to strip down to his underwear and shoot baskets at a hoop outside. Later, while in the cabin, Roemele began to fondle the victim, eventually removing the victim's clothes as well as his own. Roemele then placed the victim's hand on his erection and began masturbating himself using the victim's hand. Roemele asked him several times if he wanted to "taste it," but the victim declined. The victim reported that when he would try to pull back his hand, Roemele would put it back on his penis. The victim stated that despite him being visibly uncomfortable, the abuse by Roemele continued on and off again for six hours before he was finally taken home.

In another letter from a law firm, the attorney inquired if a list of four victims would be able to settle their cases with the Diocese. The second and third victims' names were included on this list. It is unknown whether any settlement was reached. In late, August 2008, the Diocese sent a letter to the Allegheny District Attorney's Office regarding their receipt of the allegations.

In late October 2010, the Diocese received a telephone call from a mother who reported that Roemele had sexually abused her son when he was 10 years old. She alleged that her son and others were molested by Roemele at St. Joseph. She stated that Roemele would have the boys come in early for mass or devotions and then molest them. He also took them to a cabin that she referred to as "*Mo's cabin*." She went on to explain that her son had passed away in 2003 from complications from his alcoholism, adding that he began drinking in 1969 when he was just 10 years old.

In early November 2010, Diocesan officials met with the mother at her home. She stated that she believed her son would still be alive if not for the abuse he suffered by Roemele leading him to drink. The clergy staff offered to provide her with counseling services over the telephone since she was not able to leave her house. In July, 2011, the Diocese sent a letter to the Allegheny District Attorney's Office regarding their receipt of the victim's allegation. It was

## **Summary**

indicated that the reasons for the delay in the submittal was due to the fact that the Diocese was unsure whether the allegation needed to be reported since the victim was deceased.

Roemele took a leave of absence from his assignment on February 2, 1976. He later resigned from active ministry in early August, 1976 and was officially laicized on February 25, 1978.

In early February 2009, Diocesan officials met with Roemele and confronted him with the allegations from the second and third victims. Roemele responded that he did not recall the second victim by name but did recognize the third victim by name, along with two of the altar boys identified by the second victim. Roemele ultimately denied all the allegations of sexual abuse, stating that they likely misinterpreted his actions towards them as sexually abusive in nature when they were not meant that way. The clergy staff informed Roemele that as part of a new policy, his name and address would need to be provided to the District Attorney where he lived (Butler County) advising that a priest with allegations of sexual abuse was residing in the county. In the memorandum documenting the meeting, it was reported that Roemele seemed calm and lacked curiosity about the allegations presented to him. He had no questions and did not seem upset about the policy of providing his information to the Butler County District Attorney's Office.

# Reverend Michael C. Romero

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1937
YEAR OF DEATH:	2000
ORDINATION:	October 1, 1977

## Employment/Assignment History

10/13/1977-2/23/1978	Parochial Vicar, North American Martyrs, Monroeville, PA
2/24/1978-7/07/1982	Parochial Vicar, Immaculate Conception, Washington, PA
7/08/1982-6/02/1985	Parochial Vicar, St. Veronica, Ambridge, PA
6/03/1985-3/15/1990	Parochial Vicar, St. Basil, Carrick, PA
3/15/1990-6/17/2000	Leave of Absence

## Summary

The first allegation of sexual abuse against Father Michael C. Romero surfaced on June 14, 2013. A memorandum to the file indicated that on that date, the Diocese of Pittsburgh received a telephone call from a woman named "Andrea." Andrea advised that her boyfriend was sexually abused by Romero when Romero was assigned to Immaculate Conception.

Andrea advised that her boyfriend's mother had previously contacted the Diocese to report the abuse and to obtain referral information to help her son. In the internal memorandum, it was observed that notes from a June, 2012 telephone conversation with the mother were located. According to the notes, the mother had provided some information about her son and asked if the Diocese would be able to help him. It was represented that the Diocese provided the mother with some referral information for the area in which her son lived. There was no report about the allegation made at that time.

Andrea subsequently contacted her boyfriend's mother and asked her to re-contact the Diocese. The mother called again and advised that her son was sexually abused by a priest and that she believed that the priest was Romero. She stated that the abuse occurred at Immaculate Conception when her son was a student there. She stated that Romero bought her son all kinds of gifts, including a ski jacket. On one occasion many years later, her son came home for a visit and knocked a picture of himself off the wall and broke it. It was a picture of her son wearing the ski jacket. She also reported that Romero once took her son on a trip to Cleveland and gave him alcohol. Her son got so drunk that he could not remember anything afterward. She stated that her son was now a heavy drinker and she believed that it stemmed back to the sexual abuse and his early exposure to alcohol by the priest.

In a memorandum to the file dated October 2013, it was noted that the son contacted the Diocese and advised that he wanted to report "*questionable behavior*" that occurred when he was a child. He stated that he was an altar server at Immaculate Conception in grade school

## Summary

through freshman year of high school. He stated that Romero would encourage him to drink wine after mass before he returned to class. He also recalled that, on occasion, Romero also took him to the racetrack and bought him alcohol there. He recalled Romero buying him gifts, specifically, a sweat suit that Romero asked him to change into. The male reported that other “things” happened but that he was reluctant to talk about anything else. He stated that Father John Bauer also provided him with alcohol and encouraged him to drink it. He stated that Bauer would also engage him in “wrestling” matches. He recalled that Romero and Bauer would talk about masturbation a lot in front of him and the other young boys. The male stated that he has spent his life dealing with issues of alcohol abuse and addiction. He attributed it to his early exposure to alcohol by Romero and Bauer.

The male advised that he was seeking assistance with counseling to deal with his repressed issues of sexual abuse. The Diocese advised that its counterpart in Florida (where the male now lived) would be contacted and that referral information would be provided to him. He was asked to make a written statement and that this information would be shared with the Washington County District Attorney’s Office.

On October 17, 2013, the Diocese sent a follow up e-mail message to the victim providing him with contact information for a local counselor. She also asked him to make a written statement.

A letter in the file revealed that the Diocese forwarded the victim’s information to the Washington County District Attorney’s office on August 5, 2014.

The file also contained a January 19, 2012 memorandum from Father Harry Bielewicz that included information about a second allegation of abuse against Romero. The memorandum documented that on January 19, 2012, Father George Moneck called to report that he had received a telephone call from a male victim who alleged that he was sexually abused by Romero while he was a parishioner at Immaculate Conception. The memorandum stated that Moneck was advised by telephone and in a letter to have the victim call Rita Flaherty of the Diocese.

No other information about the victim was provided in the files obtained from the Diocese.

## Reverend Oswald E. Romero

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1919
YEAR OF DEATH:	1997
ORDINATION:	July 15, 1950

### Employment/Assignment History

1955-1965	St. Francis Borja HS, Quito, Ecuador
1961-1965	Jesuit College & University, Quito, Ecuador
1961-1965	Catholic University, Quito, Ecuador
1966-1977	University of Pittsburgh
1977-1993	Chaplin, St. Joseph House of Hospitality, Pittsburgh, PA
1993	Retired
1991-1997	St. Mary of Mercy, (Confessor), Pittsburgh, PA

### Summary

In April 2006, a 53-year-old man came forward with allegations that Father Oswald E. Romero had sexually abused him while he was between the ages of 13 and 14 (1966 or 1967). This occurred when Romero was assisting at a parish in a suburb of Pittsburgh. The male reported that this abuse has had a lasting impact on his life.

The victim was interviewed by Father James Young and Father John Rushofsky to discuss the abuse. The victim was prompted to come forward after speaking with his priest. The victim explained that he attended St. Regis in Oakland and was familiar with Romero. It should be noted that church records indicate that while Romero was never assigned to St. Regis, he would assist the parish at various times. As a young teenager, the victim thought Romero was friendly and trusted him enough to enter his car while at a local park.

Romero asked the victim if he wanted a driving lesson. Eager to learn, the victim got into the car. Romero instructed him to sit on his lap so it would be easier to use the stick shift along with the gas and brake pedals. Nothing happened during this lesson and Romero drove him home without incident. A few weeks later, Romero inquired if the victim wanted another driving instruction in the same park. The victim accepted the offer. It was much later in the day than the previous lesson when they arrived at the park. The victim stated that Romero soon began to rub his leg and eventually his genitals. Romero then proceeded to perform oral sex on him. It was only when Romero realized that he could not finish the sexual act that he stopped. The victim stated he felt immobile during the abuse and the moment Romero stopped, he jumped out of the car and fled home.

During the interview, the victim noted that he suffered from severe depression and prescription drugs as a result of trauma from abuse. He noted that he had sought psychological

## **Summary**

treatment in the past. Young and Rushofsky offered continued therapy; the victim was open to the option. The allegations were brought to the attention of the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office.

In May 2006, the victim called Flaherty and informed her that he was seeking outpatient treatment at Mercy Hospital in Pittsburgh. He called her again in June of 2006 and claimed that he was seeking additional outpatient treatments at Mercy Hospital. He asked for financial help and was directed to contact a local charitable organization for further assistance with counseling and financial support.

# Reverend David Scharf

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1957
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 11, 1985

## Employment/Assignment History

6/03/1985 – 6/14/1987	Parochial Vicar, St. Michael Archangel, Butler, PA
6/15/1987 – 2/10/1992	Parochial Vicar, Our Lady of Grace, Scott Township, PA
2/11/1992 – 1/27/1997	Parochial Vicar, Our Lady of Fatima, Hopewell Township, PA
1/27/1997 – 8/31/1998	Parochial Vicar, St. Robert Bellarmine, East McKeesport, PA
8/31/1998 – 1/20/1999	Sabbatical
1/20/1999 – 12/13/1999	Parochial Vicar, St. Hugh, Carmichaels, PA
12/13/1999 – 11/21/2003	Pastor, St. Philomena, Beaver Falls, PA
11/21/2003 – 8/17/2009	Leave of Absence
8/17/2009 – Undetermined	Chaplain, Sisters of St. Joseph, Baden, PA

## Summary

In December, 2002 a sexual allegation (foot fetish) complaint against Father David Scharf was made to the Diocese of Pittsburgh. Several males (both adults and minors) complained of Scharf massaging their feet.

In August 2003, Scharf requested a leave of absence to attend St. Luke Institute for evaluation in order to “*end accusations.*” The request was granted. In July, 2004 St. Luke’s staff wrote in Scharf’s discharge from the residential treatment program the following: “*Father Scharf recognizes his practice of foot reflexology should be discontinued immediately.*”

In February 2005 St. Luke’s staff noted Scharf’s discharge from the halfway house that Scharf did not successfully complete the program and was at a high risk for re-offending.

In October 2007, Scharf wrote a letter requesting re-entry into ministry. He stated that he was at peace with himself and had taken responsibility for his past actions. He wrote another letter requesting re-entry into ministry in June, 2008. Both requests were denied.

It should be noted during several St. Luke Institute Continuing Care Workshops from 2005 to 2010, Scharf admitted to massaging the feet of minors and later masturbating to the image of the minors’ feet.



# Reverend Richard Scherer

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1924
YEAR OF DEATH:	2007
ORDINATION:	June 12, 1949

## Employment/Assignment History

6/30/1949 – 6/09/1954	Assistant, St. Charles, Donora,
6/10/1954 – 3/03/1964	Assistant, St. Anne, Castle Shannon,
3/04/1964 – 2/02/1965	Assistant, St. Coleman, Turtle Creek,
2/03/1965 – 6/1965	Assistant, St. Patrick, Canonsburg, PA
6/1965 – 5/1968	Sick Leave
5/1968 – 1992	Chaplain, Holy Cross Hospital, Diocese of Miami, FL
1992	Retired

## Summary

Records from the Diocese of Pittsburgh revealed that in August 1991, a woman reported to the Diocese that she was sexually molested by Father Richard Scherer when she was a student at St. Anne. The abuse occurred between 1957 and 1961 at the church.

Records further revealed that in a letter dated October 24, 1965, Scherer wrote of his “*revelation*” of his nervous breakdown resulting from the “*relationship*” with the woman. It should be noted that no other documentation was supplied to the Grand Jury regarding a description or explanation of the “*relationship*.”

In a letter dated January 17, 1966, Scherer wrote about his continued improvement in health, body, and mind and stated that the “*severe feeling of guilt*” had left him.

In a letter to the Diocese dated April 5, 1966, Father Tobin from Our Lady of the Snow/Clergy House Retreat located in Minnesota wrote that he had been counseling Scherer for three months; that Scherer was making progress in the tensions that plagued his priesthood; that Scherer suffered a nervous breakdown; and, that involvement with the “*young lady*” was part of his emotional escape.

# Monsignor Raymond T. Schultz

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1922
YEAR OF DEATH:	1999
ORDINATION:	June 15, 1947

## Employment/Assignment History

7/17/1947-1/19/1949	St. Mary, Kittaning, PA
1/20/1949-6/28/1950	St. Leonard, Monessen, PA
6/29/1950-6/15/1955	Holy Rosary, Homewood, PA
6/16/1955-6/12/1957	St. Margaret, Greentree, PA
6/13/1957-4/20/1966	Catholic Information Center, Diocese
12/29/1964-4/20/1966	St. Richard, Pittsburgh, PA
4/21/1966-1/22/1997	Pastor, SS Peter & Paul, Beaver, PA
1/22/1997-10/15/1999	ADM, SS Peter & Paul, Beaver, PA

## Summary

In 2009, an adult male reported to the Diocese of Pittsburgh that he was sexually abused by Monsignor Raymond T. Schultz around the year 1978 when he attended SS Peter and Paul Catholic School in Beaver. [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED].

[REDACTED]. Correspondence in the file from the male's mother and father indicated that they were not aware of the sexual abuse until around the time when it was reported in 2009. The victim's mother indicated that she recalled one incident when she was doing laundry and she discovered that her son's underwear was in the pocket of his pants. He told her that he had an accident. She did not ask any further questions. But, she realized now that the underwear had a pinkish-red stain.

In 2010, a psychologist reported that she had been seeing the victim since 2007 and that he was being treated for symptoms of post-traumatic stress disorder and panic relative to reported sexual molestation by a priest during his elementary school years. The victim reported during treatments that he had nocturnal memories of the sensation of breath on the back of his neck from when Schultz was sexually assaulting him. He also recalled a particularly distressing incident of anal penetration by Schultz that occurred on a rainy day when his clothes were wet. He participated in 67 therapy sessions and required inpatient hospitalization. He also suffered from substance abuse.

An attorney representing the victim subsequently wrote a letter to the Diocese stating that the victim did not wish to discuss or accept the offer for counseling and spiritual assistance. The Diocese indicated that it was unable to confirm independently the allegation of sexual abuse.

The Diocese contacted some of the nuns and teachers that taught at SS Peter and Paul during the years when the victim was a student. The responses to questions about confession indicated that the children went to confession as a classroom group until eighth grade when three to four students could go at a time. However, it was reported that no single child was sent to confession alone. The nuns also stated that there were often secretaries and parents present at the school and that students were not placed in a room alone. The nuns also stated that there were only a few bus riders.

[REDACTED]

A report of the allegation of sexual abuse by Schultz [REDACTED] was reported to the Beaver County District Attorney's Office by the Diocese in 2010.

On April 11, 2017, the victim testified before the Grand Jury. He explained that he made a complaint to the Pennsylvania Office of Attorney General on September 22, 2016 through the child sexual abuse hotline that was opened after the investigation into the Diocese of Altoona-Johnstown.

Prior to testifying, the victim provided a document detailing his ordeal as a victim of clergy abuse. This document was read to the Grand Jury. The document stated:

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

---

1 [REDACTED]



████████████████████ I can remember my mother asking me as she was doing laundry why my underwear was in my pocket. I told her I put them there because I had tinkled a little in my pants. Really, they were in my pocket because, if I would have taken the time to put them back on, I would have missed my bus and would have had to have called for a ride home. That is the only time that I can remember when I had a chance to get help.

When I look back now, it was made very clear to me that I was a, quote, bad boy, unquote, and would be punished more if I ever told anyone what was happening. Most of these abuses happened after my dad dropped me off for early morning masses. I try to see through a child's eyes; but as an adult, it is very difficult to look back.

As another form of punishment, I would have to clean and organize the altar and the altar boy's closet. I was also abused by Monsignor Schultz behind the altar in the room where we got dressed as altar boys or in the confessional. I would say Monsignor Schultz touched or raped me about 10 to 15 times. ██████████

████████████████████

The victim estimated that this abuse occurred "From around fourth grade to the end of -- middle of seventh grade probably. Eleven, 12."

The victim stated that the first time he came forward about this abuse was seven years ago when he informed his wife. The next time he spoke of the abuse was when he was in counseling. He said that approximately five years ago, he along with his mother and father, had a meeting with Bishop Zubik. According to the victim, Zubik responded by saying "he was sympathetic. He [Zubik] made it very clear that he believed in me. Asked me if -- started to offer me certain things." Zubik offered, "College tuition for my children, little bit of money, and then the last one was to pay for counseling."

The victim stated that he ultimately refused Zubik's offer because by taking the offer, the Diocese told him that:

*you are going to have to meet with our lawyer and this and sign these documents that basically say you are done with -- you can't come after us. It is over. No public. Your mouth is closed.*

He said the greatest insult was that by taking the offer, he would not be allowed to talk about the abuse and what he endured.

In addition to testimony, the victim provided a letter from a former classmate. Some of the excerpts from the letter read to the Grand Jury stated:

*My first memories of [the victim] were in the third grade. He was well liked and popular with the students. He was funny. Once we got older, I remember seeing [the victim] less and less in the classes. When we asked, there was*





# Reverend Francis Siler

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1937
YEAR OF DEATH:	2015
ORDINATION:	May 4, 1963

## Employment/Assignment History

5/20/1963 – 6/14/1970	Parochial Vicar, Nativity, Broughton, PA
6/15/1970 – 12/05/1972	Parochial Vicar St. Bernard, Mt Lebanon, PA
12/06/1972 – 8/07/1974	Parochial Vicar, St. Titus, Aliquippa, PA
8/08/1974 – 5/20/1975	Leave of Absence
5/21/1975 – 10/10/1976	Parochial Vicar, St. Catherine, Wildwood, PA
10/11/1976 – 2/07/1983	Pastor, St. Margaret, New Castle, PA
2/08/1983 – 5/02/1984	Pastor, St. Catherine, Wildwood, PA
5/12/1984 – 6/30/1985	Parochial Vicar, St. Agnes, West Mifflin, PA
7/01/1985 – 2/23/1986	Leave of Absence, Health Reasons
2/24/1986 – 9/27/1987	Chaplain, Allegheny Valley Hospital, PA
9/27/1987 – 2/25/2002	Parochial Vicar, St. Mary Mercy, Pittsburgh, PA
2/25/2002 – 7/05/2002	Leave of Absence
7/05/2002	Withdrew from Active Ministry

## Summary

A review of the Diocesan records pertaining to Father Francis Siler revealed a reference made in a St. Bernadine Clinic report that “*sexual problems with adolescents*” had occurred in 1972 which caused Bishop Leonard to change Siler’s assignment. In 1974, Leonard wrote in a letter to the House of Affirmation that “*in the last three years the problem arose about which I spoke to you in a phone conversation.*”

In a 1985 memorandum written to Bishop Bevilacqua, Father Campbell recounted that:

*You may recall from our conversation that Frank [Siler] made a pass at a young boy whose father is a policeman. The irate father was about to take the matter to court. It was this that necessitated our quick removal of Father Siler from the post.*

In 1994, an adult male came to see Siler in order to confront him about molesting him as a child. After being confronted by the man, Siler required hospitalization at St. Francis for suicidal feelings. Thereafter, he was sent to St. Luke Institute Continuing Care Workshop.

During a workshop held in May, 1994, St. Luke’s expressed concern that Siler was engaging in parish ministry. The concern was that because he had a history of sexual behavior



## Summary

with minors, and since he had been experiencing relapse behavior around sexual issues, there was some concern about the possibility of his behavior with minors recurring. It was suggested that Siler avoid all contact and ministry with minors.

In 1995, an adult male reported to the Diocese of Pittsburgh that Siler fondled him on several occasions when he was an altar boy at St. Catherine church and in the second or third grade. Siler denied the allegations. Some of the dates provided by the male did not correspond to Siler's age or assignment at the time, however, Siler was placed in restricted ministry.

In December 2002, another allegation of sexual abuse was made against Siler. An adult male reported that Siler had touched him inappropriately when he was a child. This occurred in a church in Beaver County between 1972 and 1973. The male demanded answers from the Diocese as to what happened with Siler and why he was "*protected*."

In November 2011, the Diocese received a report of sexual abuse by Siler that occurred between 1972 and 1974 at a Beaver County church. An adult male reported that Siler had groped and fondled him through his clothes when he was just a child. He also reported that a Father Hoehl tried to "*make some moves on him*" but he was bigger than Hoehl and was able to protect himself.

# Reverend Rudolph M. Silvers

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1949
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 3, 1975

## Employment/Assignment History

5/21/1975-5/18/1980	Parochial Vicar, St. Sylvester, Pittsburgh, PA
5/19/1980-7/07/1982	Parochial Vicar, St. Robert Bellarmine, East McKeesport, PA
7/08/1982-6/28/1983	Parochial Vicar, St. Canice, Pittsburgh, PA
6/06/1983-6/15/1986	Assist. Dir. Vocation Office, Diocese of Pittsburgh Pastoral Center
6/16/1986-8/01/1986	Parochial Vicar, St. Peter, Butler, PA
8/02/1986-2/07/1994	Pastor, St. Peter, Butler, PA
2/07/1994-6/27/1994	Replacement Ministry, St. Vincent de Paul, New Castle, PA
6/27/1994-2/25/2002	Pastor, St. Ann, Bulger, PA
2/25/2002-7/24/2002	Leave of Absence
7/24/2002	Withdrawn from service

## Summary

The first allegation of sexual abuse involving Father Rudolph M. Silvers occurred on November 14, 1988 when an 18-year-old male reported that Silvers had sexually fondled him when he was between the ages of 12 and 15. He further reported that Silvers pinned him down and had “taken advantage of him.” He stated that he felt overwhelmed and that people did not believe him. The victim subsequently requested counseling but was informed by Father Rutkowski that there were no funds available for counseling. Silvers denied the allegation.

On March 26, 2002, the victim met with Diocesan officials to provide details of his abuse by Silvers. He explained that his relationship with Silvers began when he was 13- years-old in 1977. His family lived across the street from St. Sylvester and the victim was one of the kids that hung around the rectory. He reported that it was not uncommon for Silvers to “*rough house*” with the boys and sometimes he would “*reach into the boys shorts and feel around.*” The victim stated that eventually this behavior evolved into more one-on-one activity between Silvers and him. He recalled that Silvers was a “*significant presence*” in his life and that Silvers would tease him in front of the other boys about his sexual inexperience. This made the victim feel inadequate compared with his peers. The victim reported that Silvers would rub his beard over his chest and nibble and lick the victim’s neck.

## Summary

On one particular occasion when the victim was 15, Silvers became more sexually aggressive. He pinned the victim down by putting his arms behind him. Silvers then kneeled over him and reached down and grabbed his genitals. After this sexual assault, the victim's life spiraled out of control. He ran away from home several times but eventually graduated from high school in December of 1981. He then began counseling.

After years of moving from place to place and receiving counseling from numerous counselors, the victim decided to confront Silvers. In a letter to Bishop Wuerl, the victim recounted that sometime in 1993, he drove to St. Anne's in Butler to confront Silvers "*man to man.*" When Silvers saw the victim, he "*froze and turned white.*" The victim told Silvers how he screwed up his life because of what he had done to him and that his family knew and would be watching him. Silvers had nothing to say in response.

During the March 26, 2002 meeting, the victim made three requests: 1) That Silvers not be in ministry where he would have contact with children and harm someone else; 2) An apology; and, (3) that he be compensated for the years of counseling expenses he had incurred.

On April 15, 2002, Silvers was confronted with the allegations. He denied any sexual contact. When confronted with the fact that the victim had traveled to St. Anne's to confront him, Silvers became vague and evasive, claiming that while he had some recollection of the visit, he could not recall the content of the conversation.

Diocesan records contained several letters between the victim and the Diocese with respect to the reimbursement of funds for years of counseling. Eventually, on April 6, 2002, the Diocese forwarded a check to the victim in the amount of \$96,750.00 for compensation for counseling received from 1979 through the present. There was also a promise of future counseling, if needed.

A letter from the Diocese of Pittsburgh to the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office dated April 29, 2002 provided the name of the victim and a description of the allegations against Silvers.

The records provided by the Diocese contained a document entitled, "Chronology of Reverend Rudolph Silvers." In the chronology, there was an entry dated July 9, 1990 wherein a mother met with Father Gloninger in Butler to express her concerns with Silver's inappropriate and unnatural attachment to her 13-year-old son. There were several handwritten letters from her in the file about this subject. The mother asserted that her complaints about Silvers and his inappropriate interest in young boys was not being taken seriously. She reported that when her son was 14 years of age, Silvers called him at least three times per week and offered him various gifts. He also stayed overnight at the rectory without parental permission and no one was there except Silvers. She stated that Silvers was now showing inappropriate interest in another young boy, just like he did with her son, but the boy's family did not want to get involved. Her son also wrote a letter wherein he stated:

## Summary

*I am deeply disturbed about the issue with Father Silvers. I feel that this issue has been overlooked and needs much more attention . . . But I do know one thing and that is what Father Silvers is doing is wrong and should be stopped immediately before someone gets seriously hurt . . . This has been going on for a year and a half now and I have seen no progress. I find it hard to believe that a man can go on for so long and get away with it. Especially when he know what he is doing is wrong.*

He ended the letter by writing, “*I feel that this matter better be looked into a lot more closely for Father Silvers’s sake and some other helpless kid.*”

In a file notation dated July 18, 1991, Gloninger wrote that he had reviewed the concerns of the mother about Silver’s association with young boys but that there were never any accusations of sexual misbehavior on the part of Silvers. However, a notation dated February 2002, revealed that Silvers was placed on administrative leave after a review of his confidential files. Silvers resigned.

A document dated October 20, 2004 and entitled “*Confidential File Summary*” was found in Silvers’ file. It stated:

*Issue with [mother] and her complaint-file not clear. [Mother] was told that the matter was to be addressed on a “local level” -i.e. with Father Gloninger-7-27-90. Not clear if [mother’s] situation is ever properly addressed.*

In a “*Confidential Memorandum*” to the file written by Rita Flaherty on January 20, 2012, she noted that she received a call on the 1-800 number from a male who reported that he was sexually abused by Silvers in the mid-late 1970’s at St. Sylvester when he was approximately 10 to 11 years of age. This victim stated that he was receiving individual counseling from a therapist at Catholic Family Services and would like assistance with the cost for counseling. The memorandum recounted that Flaherty advised the victim that the Diocese could assist him and ask for the contact information for his therapist. She also asked the victim to provide the details of abuse in writing for their records.

On January 31, 2012, the victim sent a letter pursuant to Flaherty’s request. He stated that Silvers would invite several boys to the rectory on Friday and Saturday evenings and that they would go down to the recreation area in the basement to play games. During these visits, Silvers grabbed at the boys’ buttocks and genitals. He would also grab them and pinch their chests. The victim reported that Silvers would get very excited during this “*horse play*” and that eventually he would take one of the boys up to his private living quarters and be gone for approximately 30 to 45 minutes. When they returned, the boy who had gone with Silvers looked very pale and would not talk for the rest of the evening. The victim reported that this conduct lasted a few years. He explained that he blocked out much of this time and did not currently recall whether he went to Silvers’ private quarters. He related that his brother once went to the private quarters but he refused to discuss what occurred there.

## Summary

Diocesan officials confronted Silvers and read a portion of the letter to him that was written by the victim. Silvers stated that the allegations were absolutely false. While he acknowledged that minors came to the rectory basement for recreations, he stated that he would not tolerate such pinching and grabbing behavior. He also denied that anyone went upstairs to his private living quarters. He did recall that the victim and his brother had been altar servers. Silvers asked, “*What is [the victim] looking for?*” It was explained to him that the victim was looking for assistance with the cost of his counseling.

The file documents revealed that the Diocese of Pittsburgh paid approximately \$1,000 for 10 weeks of the victim’s counseling. A letter from the Diocese to the Allegheny County District Attorney’s Office dated February 3, 2012 provided the name of the victim and that allegations of sexual abuse against Silver had been made.

A memorandum from Bishop Wuerl dated July 24, 2002, was located in Silvers’ file. It stated that on July 22, 2002, Silvers had written and requested permission to withdraw from active priestly ministry with the understanding that his priestly faculties would be withdrawn. Wuerl noted that he granted such permission in a letter to Silvers dated July 24, 2002.

# Reverend Edward P. Smith

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	N/A
YEAR OF DEATH:	1956
ORDINATION:	N/A

## Employment/Assignment History

Unavailable	Sacred Heart Church, Emsworth, PA
-------------	-----------------------------------

## Summary

Several legal documents contained in Diocesan records revealed that Father Edward P. Smith was accused of sexually abusing a 16-year-old female during the time period when he was assigned to Sacred Heart. The girl reported that the abuse occurred in the church rectory when Smith counseled her. The abuse included Smith “*fondling her breasts and her genitals.*” The documents also stated that the girl:

*believed that it would be sinful or wrong to make any kind of accusation against a priest or a bishop; and that priests and bishops could not and would not engage in conduct considered evil or wrong or illegal.*

A section of the legal documents was entitled “*Fraud and Concealment.*” Within that section, several allegations were made including the following:

- *In furtherance of their own interest, including the continued financial support of parishioners, the primary concern of Diocesan Defendants has been the protection of the reputation of its priests and therefore its Diocese, including Father Smith.”*
- *Diocesan Defendants have concealed the danger the predator clerics presented by misrepresenting them as priests in good standing in the following ways:*
  1. *Enabling their continued unrestricted access to minors;*
  2. *Assigning them and/or allowing them to reside and serve at parishes and/or schools within the Diocese;*
  3. *Allowing them free and unrestricted use of premises of the Diocese for otherwise unchaperoned activities with minors;*
  4. *Assigning them to duties specifically involving minors;*
  5. *Announcing to the public or allowing offending clerics to give the public less disagreeable or less serious reasons for leaving an*

## Summary

- assignment or position, other than sexual misconduct with children;*
- 6. Promoting offending clerics within the church hierarchy;*
  - 7. Privately assuring concerned parents that offending cleric's problems would be taken care of;*
  - 8. Providing and/or subsidizing education, maintenance and/or living arrangements for offending clerics after removal from their assignments or upon their suspension; and*
  - 9. Continuously listing offending clerics in official directories and/or publications by phrases such as absent on leave, advanced studies, special assignment or retired after removal or transfer from their assignment or suspension for sexual misconduct with children; and*
  - 10. Allowing offending clerics to honorably retire.*

On November 5, 2007, the Diocese of Pittsburgh entered a settlement with 31 individuals for the total amount of \$1.25 Million.

## Reverend James E. Somma, M.Ed.

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1934
YEAR OF DEATH:	2004
ORDINATION:	May 30, 1959

### Employment/Assignment History

7/10/1959 – 4/19/1964	Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Ellwood City, PA
4/20/1964 – 5/04/1964	St. Pius V., McKeesport, PA
5/05/1964 – 6/21/1984	Archdiocese for Military Services, Washington, DC
6/22/1984 – 5/11/1985	St. Aloysius, Pittsburgh, PA
5/12/1985 – 1/08/1992	Nativity, Pittsburgh, PA
1/08/1992 – 2/07/1994	Holy Trinity, West Mifflin, PA
2/07/1994 – 2/07/2002	Forbes Regional Hospital- Monroeville & St. Michael, Pitcairn, PA

### Summary

In a handwritten letter dated September 17, 1986, Father Nicholas Dattilo stated that he spoke with a victim over the telephone. She claimed that a priest sexually abused her for seven years from age 11 ½ until age 18. She provided the priest's name, but the name was not provided in Dattilo's letter. The victim stated that she "*expressed concern that the priest was now a pastor and could be out there harming other children.*" When Dattilo spoke with Bishop Bosco and Nick Cafardi on the matter, Cafardi stated, "*until she gives her name, we have no credible evidence.*"

Dattilo and another priest subsequently met with Father James E. Somma following another telephone call from the victim in January, 1988. Dattilo concluded that Somma should not be removed from ministry based on his "*strong denial, sterling military career, the passage of time and the victim's admitted psychiatric treatment.*" According to handwritten notes dated February 18, 1988, Somma was evaluated at the St. Luke Institute. A portion of the notes stated, "*May need counseling from neuro-psycho rehabilitation person.*"

A March 8, 1988 evaluation report from St. Luke's recommended that children and adolescents not have free access to Somma's home given the present day sensitivity to priests' relationships with children.

On March 20, 2002, the victim sent a letter to Dattilo advising that she was in counseling, had obtained an attorney, and had filed a lawsuit. Articles from several newspapers do not provide her name, but report that Somma forced her to engage in oral sex and sexual intercourse with him until her late teens. The lawsuit was dismissed based upon the statute of limitations. Since then, she reported that she has been hospitalized for serious, clinical depression and



## Summary

attempted suicide twice. She requested a settlement of \$900,000 (\$20,000 per year since the beginning of her ordeal).

A second victim contacted the Diocese in a letter dated April 28, 2002. An adult male provided the following account of abuse:

*I'm not sure how I met Father James E. Somma (Lt. Col., USAF, Ret.), I can only remember that my mom helped him find the house that would later become my prison. When I would help out at his [Somma's] house, which was secluded from town and off the Air Force Base, he would treat me to dinner and movies and give me pocket money for doing chores when I was 13. This went on for the first few months, and then I would start spending the weekends at his place, spending the night there. I thought of him as a "father figure" who praised me, and all was pretty normal the first few months. Then I remember one night when we were coming home from somewhere that we stopped by his [Somma's] office to pick up some videos. I never thought anything of it, then when he played the tape I knew it was a XXX rated film. I don't think I said anything, I was thrilled, I mean all young kids dream about this stuff, and here I was getting it with someone I cared about. Someone who I felt knew what was my best interest, someone who has two adopted kids of his own.*

He explained that he watched these XXX movies while lying in bed with Somma, Somma placed his hands down his own pants and talked about masturbation or "wacking off." They fell asleep under the covers and Somma "cuddled him like a teddy bear." The second victim wrote, "I don't think I knew what was really happening at the time. Anyway I felt protected by him, and my parents trusted him and I knew they wouldn't let anyone harm me."

From 1984 until 1992, Somma had the second victim fly from Ludwig, Illinois to the Pittsburgh area. In the Pittsburgh area, Somma showed him pornography and talked about masturbation. He stated that Somma would explain that when he and his friends were younger, they would "jerk' each other off and stand around naked and see who could shoot the farthest load (while erect)." The second victim stated that he was sexually abused by Somma but not molested. The victim further advised that each time Somma visited his family in Illinois, he came with a different young boy. He specifically remembered three boys who looked like him, except for the color of their hair. He then wrote, "When I visited Pittsburgh [at Somma's expense] the same boys hung around the rectory with him." In addition, the second victim wrote, "I have not spoken to Father Somma in several years, I do remember him apologizing to me about the past, but I didn't want to talk about it, only that I felt in my heart that I forgave him."

In April 2000, the second victim was at the seminary and told Father Charles Bober about Somma's sexual abuse. Bober supported the victim and told him to inform the clergy office of the abuse, where it could be addressed. The second victim ultimately left the seminary and entered the military.

## Summary

In April of 2002, the Diocese referred the second victim's allegation to the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office.

Also on April 4, 2002, a note in the Diocesan records was made that stated that there was a conference call with the second victim and that the victim mentioned that he knew of a woman who came forward and Somma said, "*they didn't believe her, they won't believe you.*"

In May 2002, the Diocese offered to provide the second victim with financial assistance for counseling and provided him with the names and telephone numbers of several therapists.

By January 2009, the second victim had moved to Illinois and e-mailed the Diocese, asking for help with therapy. The Diocese offered to pay for his therapy. In October 2011, the victim had moved to California and again asked the Diocese for help. The Diocese provided him with the names of 16 therapists and offered to pay for the therapy. In June and September of 2012, the victim sent e-mail messages to the Diocese advising that he still had not seen a therapist. Again, the Diocese offered to help by giving him the name and telephone number of an assistance coordinator and offering financial assistance.

In a March 2002 telephone call and an April 2002 letter to the Diocese, a male claimed that Somma had sexual contact with him in 1983 when he was in seventh grade at Nativity, and then on and off from 1984 to 1992 in Pittsburgh. The contact started with tickling and progressed to Somma performing oral sex on the victim and forcing the victim to perform oral sex on Somma. The abuse allegedly happened at least once a week. Somma took the victim on numerous trips, bought him gifts, even a car. The victim reported that Somma also bought him pornography and offered to pay for a female prostitute. According to the victim, Somma threatened to kill his parents if he told anyone. The Diocese offered to assist with psychological and spiritual help. In May 2002, the Diocese gave the victim the names of several counselors and priests. The Diocese also offered to pay for therapy.

In July 2002, the Diocese referred the third victim's allegation to the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office.

Diocesan records also contained a letter dated December 14, 1988 wherein the Diocese informed Bishop Donald Wuerl about "*suspicious of Father Somma's misbehavior involving four named, potential male victims.*"

## Reverend Bartley A. Sorensen

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1949
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	October 23, 1976

### Employment/Assignment History

11/1/1976 – 6/29/1981	St. Ferdinand, Cranberry, PA
6/30/1981 – 6/28/1983	St. Colman, Turtle Creek, PA
6/29/1983 – 1/31/1985	St. James, Sewickley, PA
2/1/1985 – 6/11/1990	St. Valentine, Bethal Park, PA
6/11/1990 – 6/1/1992	Our Lady of the Most Blessed Sacrament
6/1/1992 – 9/1/1995	Mater Dolorosa, Chicora, PA
9/1/1995 – 9/10/1999	St. Joseph, Chicora, PA
9/1/1995 – 9/10/1999	Mater Dolorosa, Chicora, PA
9/10/1999 – 1/27/2003	St. Victor, Bairdford, PA
2/9/2004 – 2/4/2011	West Penn Hospital, Pittsburgh, PA
2/4/2011 – 11/14/2011	St. Ann, Pittsburgh, PA
11/14/2011 – 12/9/2011	St. John Fisher, Pittsburgh, PA

### Summary

On December 9, 2011, a woman went to the residence of Father Bartley A. Sorensen in order to speak with him. Upon entering his office, she observed him looking at child pornography on his computer. She believed that the child was older than five years of age, but no more than 10 years of age. When she questioned him about it, he acknowledged it. The woman left and immediately reported the incident to the Diocese of Pittsburgh.

By special mandate, the Bishop placed Sorensen on administrative leave and all his faculties were revoked. The Diocese then immediately contacted the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office. Sorensen was arrested that same day. A search of Sorensen's residence revealed over 5,000 images of child pornography on his computer, as well as on CDs, DVDs and various print books. The information was then turned over to the United States Attorney for the Western District of Pennsylvania who prosecuted the crime federally.

On May 23, 2012, Sorensen entered a guilty plea and was incarcerated immediately. On January 2, 2013, he was sentenced to 97 months of incarceration, followed by five years of supervised release. Additionally, he is required to permanently register as a convicted sex offender and pay a fine of \$25,000

## Reverend Robert E. Spangenberg, C.S.Sp.

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1947
YEAR OF DEATH:	2006
ORDINATION:	June 15, 1974

### Employment/Assignment History

1974	Faculty, Holy Ghost Preparatory School, Bensalem, PA
N/A	Associate Pastor, St. Mary Detroit, MI
N/A – 1977	Associate Pastor, St. Anthony Millvale, PA
1977 – 1979	Unknown ministry, North Carolina
1979 – 1980	Assistant Pastor, St. Mary, Sharpsburg, PA
1980 – N/A	Chaplain, St. Francis de Sale High School, Chicago, IL
1982 – 1984	Pastor, St. Stanislaus, Pittsburgh, PA
1984 – 1989	Pastor, St. Anthony, Millvale, PA
1989 – 1990	Superior of the Congregation Retirement home, Sarasota, FL
1990 – 1993	Pastor, St. Patrick, Charleston, SC
1993 – N/A	Administrator, St. Peter Claver, Philadelphia, PA
1994 - N/A	Pastor, St. James, Hamlet, NC
1997 – N/A	Pastor, Epiphany, Pittsburgh, PA
2002	Director of Retirement community, Sarasota, FL
2003	Retired

### Summary

Father Robert E. Spangenberg professed vows to *The Congregation of the Holy Spirit Province of the United States Order*, also known as the *Spiritans* which is based in Bethel Park.

Much of the information recounted here was discovered through newspaper articles and Spangenberg's own obituary. The documents provided by the Diocese of Pittsburgh revealed that Spangenberg was involved with at least two children, possibly more. Since Spangenberg's holy obligation was to the Spiritans, the Diocese had very few documents on his ministry.

The Diocese was first notified that there was a problem with Spangenberg's ministry in 1988. At that time, a woman wrote to the Diocese and to the Vatican in order to obtain help for her son. She named Spangenberg as her son's abuser and stated that another priest from Spangenberg's order was helping them with counseling. She wrote that she was upset that her letter was simply "noted" and that she has not heard from anyone regarding the matter since.

The priest that was giving counseling to the boy's family was Father Norman E. Bevan, C.S.Sp from Spangenberg's holy order. In Spangenberg's file, there was a letter dated January 12, 1989, that Bevan wrote to the Father Theodore Rutowski, Associate General Secretary for

## Summary

the Diocese. He reported that they had investigated the issue and were enclosing a report of their findings. Although the Spiritans did not take the accusation by the victim's family serious enough to remove him, they did reassign Spangenberg to a retirement home in Florida shortly thereafter. Bevan wrote,

*If we felt them to be true, we would recognize our responsibility to remove Father X from ministry and to insist on therapeutic rehabilitation. At the same time, we realize that a priest's reputation could be irreparably damaged by false accusations.*

No report on the Spiritans findings were included in Spangenberg's file to the Grand Jury.

On March 9, 1989, Bevan wrote a letter to the boy's family wherein he stated that he had spoken with both Spangenberg and the boy about the incident or incidents. He mentioned the responsibility of the church and that their failure to act could hold them culpable for not responding. He referred several times to the fact that the incident was more than five years old. Later in the letter, Bevan stated, "*Excessive use of alcohol contributed significantly to clouding the judgment and perception and further exacerbates the reliability of memory both at the time of the alleged incident.*" He acknowledged that "*I do believe that Father Spangenberg exercised questionable judgment.*"

In 2009, an adult male reported that when he was 15 to 16 years of age, he and Spangenberg engaged in many types of sexual encounters. The boy reported that he was involved in street prostitution with young boys known as "*Hustlers.*" He was befriended by Spangenberg during this period and Spangenberg actually promoted the activity by engaging the boy in a sexual activities after he ran away from home. Spangenberg also paid the boy a finder's fee for him to locate younger hustlers (known as "*Chickens*") to have sex with Spangenberg.

The boy reported that Spangenberg enjoyed using "*huff*" (sniffing glue) while Spangenberg performed oral sex on him. Additionally, Spangenberg would pay for his sexual services with money from the collection box (typically one dollar bills) and would even pay the boy in drugs and alcohol. In a note in the Diocesan files, it was documented that the boy thought Spangenberg was a "*really sick guy – he would have person urinate and defecate on him.*"

The Diocese and the Spiritans continue to share financial responsibility for the cost of the male's therapy, medication, job searches, criminal court costs and assistance with child support.

# Reverend Paul G. Spisak

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1944
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 5, 1973

## Employment/Assignment History

5/22/1973-10/01/1978	St. Mary of the Mount, Pittsburgh, PA
10/02/1978-10/05/1980	St. Benedict the Abbot, McMurray, PA
10/06/1980-11/19/1981	Sacred Heart, Pittsburgh, PA
11/20/1981-6/29/1990	St. Dominic, Donora, PA
6/25/1988-6/29/1990	St. Charles, Donora, PA
6/30/1990-2/07/1994	St. Philip, Pittsburgh, PA
2/07/1994-2/12/1997	St. Andrew, Butler, PA
2/16/1998-10/26/1998	St. Mary, Cecil, PA
7/03/2000-7/11/2002	Chaplain Nursing Home, Allison Park, PA
7/03/2000-7/11/2002	Chaplain Nursing Home, Pittsburgh, PA
5/30/2003	Removed from ministry

## Summary

In October 1998, parish staff from St. Dominic reported Father Paul G. Spisak to the Diocese of Pittsburgh. Parish staff had found pornographic magazines, tapes and internet material in Spisak's room that depicted homosexual and sadomasochistic activity. There were also several pictures of Spisak with two different underage boys including pictures of the boys showing their buttocks and pictures of Spisak pulling down his swim trunks and pulling down the boy's pants. According to the staff, Spisak allegedly destroyed these pictures of the boys. The staff estimated that the boys were 15 years old.

In October 1998, the Coordinator of Clergy Support Services for the Diocese met with a Diocesan employee. She stated that Spisak had written her a note that month wherein he indicated that he would be going to St. Luke Institute for evaluation but wanted to reassure her that he "*hadn't done anything wrong in the past or in the present.*" The secretary advised that Spisak had always shown a particular interest in her son and had taken him on vacation many years earlier. She stated that she felt uncomfortable about the attention he gave her son and that her son would often leave their house and Spisak was expected to arrive.

Spisak was interviewed in October 1998 by the Diocese with respect to the pornography and pictures that were found. The records indicated that "*Spisak denied ever having any sexual contact with minors or adults*" but did admit that "*he has been struggling with the problem of viewing pornography for several years.*" Further, he did admit to taking several young men of high school age on vacation with him during his time in Donora sometime between 1981 and

## Summary

1990. When asked about the photographs that were seen by the parish housekeeper, Spisak stated they were taken years ago during these vacations and that the photographs were very innocent and “*just for fun.*”

In a letter from the Diocese to Wuerl pertaining to Spisak’s evaluation dated November 10, 1998, the findings were recounted as follows:

1. *Spisak has both sexual and interpersonal issues that are significant enough to warrant residential treatment;*
2. *Spisak was diagnosed as having a sexual disorder that is compulsive in nature and is currently manifested in his use of porn;*
3. *Some of the testing identified Spisak shows a “significant interest in grade school age males” and his interest in one of the boys pictured in a photo found in the rectory began when the boy was in 7th or 8th grade.*

In a letter dated April 23, 1999, Father Ruggiero wrote to the Diocesan employee’s son and requested to meet with him to discuss disturbing information that his mother had provided to the church “*concerning a priest of the Diocese.*” Ruggiero stated in the letter, “*I am sure revisiting these painful memories is not easy for you . . . I can only imagine how difficult it must have been to discuss this with your mother.*”

A June 21, 1999 letter was sent from Flaherty to Wuerl regarding a meeting with Spisak at St. Luke:

*While Spisak has been vague about the extent of his past involvement with [the victim], he has been able to acknowledge the sexual motivation in this relationship. Spisak has also acknowledged a sexual attraction to minors as well as to adult men. Spisak will need to continue to develop both internal & external resources to control his emotional impulsivity and his tendency to isolate himself. Without such control, Spisak is at risk to act out his problematic behavior again (i.e. use of pornography, compulsive masturbation and possible sexual activity either with minors or adults).*

In July 1999, Wuerl assigned Spisak to residence at St. Mary of Mercy to assist with certain duties in the care of the parish.

On October 15, 2017, Diocesan officials wrote to Wuerl about a request made by Spisak to expand his “*ministerial functions;*” specifically “*to be able to hear confessions during the penance services that routinely occur during Advent and Lent.*” The letter stated that Spisak “*has done well in his recovery.*” The following recommendations were suggested: That Spisak continue his current assignment as chaplain to the patients of Vincentian Home and Regency Hall and continue in residence at St. Alexis with “*limited involvement in sacramental work within the parish at the discretion of the pastor.*” The other recommendations listed were that Spisak be permitted to hear confessions only during Advent and Lent in the parishes of St. Alexis, St. Alphonsus, Sts John and Paul and St. John Neumann.

## Summary

On May 24, 2002, a memorandum was sent to the Diocese from Sister Margaret. It included a letter from a psychotherapist to Wuerl. The psychotherapist reported that he had been Spisak's psychotherapist for almost two years and was writing with hope that "*Father Spisak's priestly ministry can be reestablished in the future.*" The psychotherapist went on to say:

*[A]llegations of inappropriate sexual contact with a young man who was mentored by Spisak are not only unsubstantiated, but also not highly credible. As a friend of the family, Spisak knew [X], the man who made the allegations, from his infancy . . . The alleged inappropriate contact occurred when Spisak, [X] and [others] went on a trip to the shore. The allegations were made 15 years after the trip, after [X] was told by his mother that Spisak was in treatment at St. Luke's. Upon questioning, [X] described possible fondling by Spisak while they were both in bed fully clothed. No one from the church spoke directly to [X] or [others]. Spisak's memory is quite clear . . . he strongly asserts his behavior with young men was always proper.*

It should be noted that no information regarding this fondling incident was given to the Pennsylvania Office of Attorney General.

In July 9, 2002, Spisak requested to withdraw from active priestly ministry for personal reasons.

On May 9, 2003, Wuerl sent a letter to Spisak stating:

*In light of allegations of sexual abuse of a minor which are deemed to be established . . . and in consideration of the pastoral needs of the faithful and the scandal which arises regarding the assignment of a priest to any form of ministry who has been involved with sexual abuse of a minor, the judgment has been made that your ministry would be ineffectual and possibly harmful . . . You are prohibited from performing any public celebration of the sacraments or sacramental, from wearing clerical attire, presenting yourself as a priest in good standing or as a representative of the Diocese of Pittsburgh.*

On May 15, 2006, Wuerl was advised via letter of the arrest of Spisak. Spisak pled guilty to a disorderly conduct charge and had to pay a \$300.00 fine. Spisak was also required to "*provide a letter from his therapist verifying that he is still in therapy dealing with the sexual difficulties that have been a part of his life.*" No further information regarding this issue was provided by the Diocese.

In June 2017, Special Agents in the Pennsylvania Office of Attorney General obtained the police reports from Upper St. Clair Police Department regarding the arrest of Spisak. The reports revealed that on April 21, 2006, police responded to the South Hills Village Mall for a complaint in a first floor men's bathroom. A male reported while in the men's bathroom stall,



## Summary

he observed a camera recording him from the rear corner of his stall. The camera was protruding through the opening of the stall and was being recorded by Spisak. When initially approached by mall security, Spisak denied having a camera. Spisak then faked that he was ill and ran into the bathroom. A security guard followed Spisak and saw him flush the memory card from the camera down the toilet.

On April 26, 2017, Spisak arrived at the police station for further questioning. He admitted to having the camera, recording the victim in the stall and then flushing the memory card. Spisak also admitted to police that he had a “*sexual fixation with the male buttocks.*”

# Reverend Lawrence F. Stebler

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1934
YEAR OF DEATH:	1997
ORDINATION:	May 4, 1963

## Employment/Assignment History

5/20/1963 – 8/27/1967	St. Hilary, Washington, PA
8/28/1967 – 11/30/1969	Our Lady of Fatima, Hopewell Township, PA
12/1/1969 – 6/13/1988	St. Stephen, Hazelwood, PA
6/14/1988 – 1/1/1996	St. Victor, Bairdford, PA
1/1/1996 – 6/17/1996	Leave of Absence
6/17/1996 – 6/9/1997	St. Theresa of Avila, Perrysville, PA

## Summary

The Diocese of Pittsburgh received a report from an adult male who recounted that when he was approximately eight to nine years of age, he was sexually abused by Father Stebler when Stebler was assigned to St. Hilary. He explained that his family was very close with Stebler and that when Stebler would visit their home, he would ask the boy's parents if he could tuck him into bed at night. The male provided a written statement where he stated:

*Once we would get to my room he would lay me down on the bed. He would then touch my head, eyes, chest, belly, waist and then lower than that. I remember not liking that and asking him what he was doing? He told me to lay quietly and not say anything. He said my mom and dad said it was OK and that he was blessing my organs."*

He reported that this abuse occurred for two or three years. The victim also noted that he did in fact previously disclose the abuse to two priests "*who basically told him not to discuss it further.*" The documents do not indicate the names of those two priests.

In a letter dated February 13, 2006, the victim's therapist wrote to the Diocese to document the "*severity of the mental health issues that the victim is struggling with as a result of being sexually abused by a priest as a child in the diocese of Pittsburgh.*" She further noted that:

*the sexual abuse has stunted the (male's) emotional development to the point where he cannot emotionally connect with others, which subsequently leads to severe depression . . . (male) also has a history of anxiety and panic attack, drug and alcohol abuse, as well as suicidal ideation...(male) has had two suicide attempts . . . (male) has flashbacks*

## **Summary**

*to the abuse in the form of dreams which is one of the criteria for diagnosing Post Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD . . . he also experiences anxiety and panic attacks as well as a fear of being watched.*

Diocesan records contained invoices from, and payments made to, the Village of St. Joseph Counseling Services for therapy sessions. The Diocese paid a total amount of \$1,000. On September 20, 2006, in a letter to Bishop Paul Bradley, an attorney notified the Diocese that his firm was retained to represent the victim. There was no mention of any pending litigation made at this time.

On May 1, 2007, the attorney wrote a letter to the Diocese wherein he expressed his disappointment in not receiving a response to his September 20, 2006 letter. Based on the documents provided by the Diocese, it does not appear that a response was sent to the attorney

# Reverend Richard Gerard Terdine

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1938
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	May 1, 1965

## Employment/Assignment History

5/13/1965 – 12/05/1965	St. Vitus, New Castle, PA
12/06/1965 – 9/21/1967	St. Scholastica, Aspinwall, PA
9/22/1967 – 6/09/1968	Our Lady of Grace, Scott Township, PA
6/10/1968 – 4/13/1970	St. Lawrence O'Toole, Garfield, PA
6/15/1970 – 8/31/1971	Epiphany, Uptown, Pittsburgh, PA
9/01/1971 – 5/30/1972	Duquesne University, Graduate Assistant, Pittsburgh, PA
5/31/1972 – 8/08/1973	St. Basil, Carrick, PA
8/09/1973 – 5/30/1974	Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary
5/31/1974 – 11/21/1986	Intermediate Schools Unit, Psychologist
11/22/1986 – 1/16/1989	St. Peter, McKeesport, PA
1/16/1989 – 11/05/1989	Cardinal Wright Center/ Without Assignment
11/06/1989 - 7/02/1990	Leave of Absence
7/02/1990 - 6/17/1991	UPMC Shadyside Hospital, Pittsburgh, PA
6/17/1996 – 7/01/2009	UPMC Presbyterian Hospital, Pittsburgh, PA
7/01/2009 – 11/01/2009	UPMC Shadyside Hospital, Pittsburgh, PA
6/25/2012 - Present	St John Vianney Manor, Pittsburgh, PA

## Summary

A Ministerial Assessment Board Report dated April 9, 2003 detailed an allegation that Father Richard Gerard Terdine abused a 16-year-old boy who worked part-time at the rectory of St. Peter's church. The report revealed that in December, 1988, Terdine touched or patted the genital area of the boy on two-to-three occasions, gave the boy an x-rated videotape to watch, provided him with condoms, and massaged his back.

Shortly afterwards, Diocesan officials met with Terdine to discuss the allegations. Terdine denied any sexual touching of the boy. However, he did admit that he gave the boy an x-rated video as well as condoms. He stated that he wanted to educate the boy because he seemed naïve about human sexuality. Terdine subsequently resigned from his assignment at St. Peter. The Diocese sent him to St. Luke Institute for a psychological evaluation.

On May 11, 1990, St. Luke's provided the Diocese with the following assessment of Terdine that stated:

## Summary

*Father Terdine does not have a sexual behavior disorder. We see him as at very little risk of acting out sexually, either with youth or others, and this good prognosis is supported by the formal psychological testing which indicates good impulse control and a very high need to comply and obey. One downside element is noted in that there does appear to be little growth in his sexual awareness and understanding.*

The Ministerial Assessment Board subsequently made the following finding about the allegation:

- *The purchase of condoms and x-rated video was wrong to the point of immoral;*
- *While not illegal or immoral, it was poor judgement for Father Terdine to massage the young boy's neck;*
- *Given the totality of the circumstances acknowledged by Father Terdine, it was extremely poor judgement for him not to inform the victim's parents or at least his school guidance counselor of the social or sexual concerns expressed by the victim leading to the purchase of the condoms and the X-rated video tape.*

As a result, the Board recommended that Terdine not be assigned to any parish. The Board stated:

*It is the opinion of this Board that Father Terdine's admitted conduct is sufficient to warrant this recommendation. Moreover, given the possibility of the truth of averments made by the (victim), the moral integrity of the Diocese cannot be jeopardized by any assignment of Father Terdine.*

Terdine was thereafter placed in restricted ministry and assigned as the chaplain at UPMC Hospitals throughout Pittsburgh.



## Summary

occurred sometime between [REDACTED], when the alleged victim was between [REDACTED] years of age.” [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

In a [REDACTED] memorandum sent by [REDACTED] to [REDACTED], [REDACTED] advised that the victim’s account “seemed to have a semblance of credibility.” However, [REDACTED] also advised that [REDACTED] denied the abuse had ever occurred and that the “Clergy Office felt very strongly that [REDACTED] was believable in his denial of the allegation.”

In [REDACTED], Diocesan Assistance Coordinator, contacted several priests, a secretary, and at least one teacher who were assigned to [REDACTED] during the same time that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were there. These individuals wrote letters advising that they did not  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

On [REDACTED] documented a meeting with the victim. Among other things, the victim provided a drawing of her recollection of the [REDACTED].  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

On [REDACTED] sent a memorandum to [REDACTED] providing him with details of [REDACTED]. Among other things, [REDACTED] advised that  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

On [REDACTED], a letter was sent to [REDACTED] advising that as of [REDACTED], the administrative leave placed upon him had been lifted and that the findings of the investigation were “proven to be unsupported and lacking a semblance of truth.” The letter then restored all of his priestly faculties. No restrictions were included in the letter.

On [REDACTED], the Diocese sent a letter to the victim advising that the Diocesan Review Board was unable to reach the conclusion that [REDACTED] was involved in any activity that she had alleged and that he would continue in his ministry.

On [REDACTED], the victim received a letter from the Diocese that included a check in the amount of \$3,965 to pay for her continued therapy from January 2004 through July 2004.





# Reverend Charles Thomas

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1909
YEAR OF DEATH:	1967
ORDINATION:	June 16, 1935

## Employment/Assignment History

1935 - 1937	St. Killian, Mars, PA
1937 - 1940	St. Peter, Pittsburgh, PA
3/1940 – 11/1940	St. Wendelin, Carrick PA
1940 – 1941	St. Martin, Pittsburgh, PA
1941 – 1944	St. Mary Mercy, Pittsburgh, PA
1944 – 1952	St. Coleman, Turtle Creek, PA
1952 – 1957	St. Hugh. Carmichaels, PA
1952 – 1957	St. Marcullus, Pittsburgh, PA
1957 – 1965	St. Paul, Butler, PA
8/1965 – 9/1965	St. Christopher, Prospect, PA
1965 – 1967	St. Robert Bellarmine, Pittsburgh, PA
6/1966	Resigned

## Summary

Diocesan records contained a memorandum dated April 2, 1996 that was written to Father Charles Thomas regarding an allegation that had been made against him. The memorandum stated that an adult male had reported that, when he was a minor, he was sexually assaulted by Thomas on several occasions beginning in 1958 when Thomas was assigned to the St. Hugh. The male stated that the assaults began with Thomas fondling him and showing him pornographic material. The assaults then progressed to anal penetration of the victim by Thomas. The victim also related that a nun (name unknown) assigned to St. Hugh helped Thomas in some of the assaults. He explained that this unknown nun had sexually assaulted him on separate occasions as well.

The records revealed that the victim was compensated \$15,042.50 by the Diocese of Pittsburgh in connection with his private psychiatric counseling sessions from 2011 throughout 2016.



# Reverend John William Wellinger

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1944
YEAR OF DEATH:	2011
ORDINATION:	May 16, 1970

## Employment/Assignment History

6/15/1970-5/20/79	Assistant at St. Wendelin, Pittsburgh, PA
5/21/1975-5/1977	Graduate Studies in Theology, Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C.
6/08/1977-8/31/1979	Assistant Pro Tem, St. Athanasius, West View, PA
9/01/1979-6/29/1981	Faculty of the Pontifical College Josephinum, Worthington, OH for the scholastic year of 1979-1980
6/30/1980-6/29/1981	Assistant Pro Tem, St. Cyril of Alexandria, Pittsburgh, PA
6/30/1981-7/14/1985	Assistant, St. James, Wilkinsburg, PA
7/15/1985-1/25/1987	Parochial Vicar Assistant, St. Clare, Clairton, PA
1/26/1987-6/23/1987	Parochial Vicar Assistant, Our Lady of Grace, Scott Township, PA
6/24/1987-6/24/1991	Pastor, Holy Spirit, West Mifflin, PA
8/01/1987	Campus Ministries, Community College of Allegheny County South Campus, West Mifflin, PA
6/11/1991	Resignation for reasons of health
1/24/1992-2/06/1994	Parochial Vicar (Pro Tem) at St. George, Allentown, PA
2/07/1994-6/01/1995	Parochial Vicar, St. Philip, Crafton, PA
5/16/1995	Resigned for personal reasons
5/18/1995	Leave of Absence
1/16/2003	Placed on Administrative Leave
3/01/2003	Declared de facto withdrawn from active ministry

## Summary

On or about February 19, 1986, Father John Wellinger was sent to the St. Luke's Institute for a number of issues, including drug and alcohol abuse.

Diocesan records received pursuant to a Grand Jury subpoena revealed that on the evening of October 8, 1987, Wellinger provided alcohol and drugs to an 18-year-old parishioner of the Holy Spirit church. The parishioner had a "bad reaction" to the drugs and had to be taken to Shadyside Hospital for treatment. Within days, Wellinger was confronted by the victim's parents. Efforts were made by the church to promote a reconciliation between Wellinger, the victim and the victim's parents.

## Summary

On July 12, 1988, a letter was sent to Bishop Wuerl from “*Concerned Parishioners*” of Holy Spirit. This letter outlined concerns about drug use and excessive drinking to the point of intoxication by Wellinger. The parishioners also expressed concern about Wellinger exposing the young people of the church to illegal drugs.

On June 22, 1989, Father Theodore Rutkowski of the Office of Clergy and Pastoral Life received a letter from a parishioner at Holy Spirit. Bishop Wuerl was carbon copied in the correspondence. In this letter, the parishioner listed a number of problems that the parish was having with Wellinger. In part, the letter read “*Just to refresh your memory and bring you up to date on John’s ministry here at Holy Spirit here are some of the significant problems . . .*” The list included: “*Giving drugs and alcohol to teens;*” “*Teens in the parish have been warned by their parents about drugs from Father;*” and “*Young men staying at the parish house.*”

On June 3, 1991, Wellinger was drinking alcoholic beverages with a 24-year-old man in the rectory. Wellinger unbuttoned the man’s pants and began to perform oral sex on him without consent. A few days later, the victim reported the incident to the Diocese. Wellinger was subsequently questioned by Diocesan officials, at which time he admitted to the unsolicited sexual activity with the victim. Wellinger was then sent to St. Michael’s Community in St. Louis, Missouri for an evaluation. Wellinger’s absence from the parish was explained as a request for resignation for “*reasons of health.*”

On January 2, 1992, a meeting took place between Wuerl and Wellinger. The Bishop agreed that Wellinger could return to priestly ministry and was appointed as Parochial Vicar (Pro Tem) at St. George in Allentown.

On July 30, 1994, Wellinger was stopped by officers of the Borough of Crafton Police Department for driving under the influence of alcohol. Father David Zubik, Director of Clergy Personnel, subsequently notified Wellinger that he had been placed on a leave of absence until he returned from an evaluation at St. Luke’s Institute. Wellinger was at St. Luke’s from September 29, 1994 to March 27, 1995. Because he did not complete the required treatment, his leaving was unauthorized by the Diocese. On May 18, 1995, Wuerl granted Wellinger a leave of absence from June 1, 1995 to December 1, 1995 for “*personal reasons.*”

On September 22, 1995, Diocesan officials met with the parents of a 17-year-old boy. The parents said that a week earlier, their son told them he had been sexually molested by Wellinger. This abuse reportedly occurred in June 1991, when he the victim was 13 years old. The victim stated he and some of his friends were watching videos with Wellinger late into the night. They all fell asleep on the floor. The victim awakened to find that Wellinger had put his hands down the victim’s pants and was fondling his penis. More than two weeks later, on October 10, 1995, Diocesan officials met with Wellinger to discuss the allegations. Wellinger admitted to spending a lot of time with the victim. Wellinger denied consciously touching the victim’s genitals. Wellinger explained that he did fall asleep on the floor with the victim. He said it was “*pretty tight quarters*” so he may have “*unknowingly*” touched the victim’s genitals. The Diocese did not report the matter to law enforcement for years. Instead, arrangements were made to provide counseling for the victim. The victim later notified Diocesan officials that

## **Summary**

during counseling, he was informed that the sexual abuse that occurred was his own fault. By the year 2004, the victim's allegations against Wellinger became part of a lawsuit that accused the Diocese of conspiracy to cover up the sexual abuse of minors. By March 21, 2005, the victim had disclosed Wellinger had molested him on several occasions. He stated these incidents occurred both in the rectory where Wellinger lived and at the victim's home. In 2007, Bishop Paul Bradley settled the lawsuit, which included accusations from 32 individuals against 17 priests, for \$1.25 million.

On November 9, 2012, a woman contacted the Diocese to report that her brother had just died in August of that year. She indicated that about a month prior to his death, he told her he had been molested by Wellinger, while Wellinger was assigned to St. James. The woman explained that her brother was an altar boy when the abuse occurred and he was about 11 or 12 years of age at that time. She estimated the assault(s) took place in 1981 to 1982. She added that Wellinger used illegal drugs and he provided drugs to some of the children.

# Reverend Joseph S. Wichmanowski

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1919
YEAR OF DEATH:	1977
ORDINATION:	Unknown

## Employment/Assignment History

7/13/1944- 12/15/1945	St. Mary (Polish) in McKeesport, PA
12/06/1945- 10/23/1946	Holy Cross in Glassport, PA
10/24/1946- 5/18/1949	St. Albert on South Side Pittsburgh, PA
5/19/1949- 12/03/1952	St. John Cantius in Sharpsburg, PA
12/04/1952- 6/12/1957	St. Stanislaus in Ambridge, PA
6/13/1957- 6/27/1962	Chaplin Allegheny Co. Workhouse
6/27/1962- 1/31/1969	Pastor St. Cyprian in Pittsburgh, PA
2/01/1969- 4/28/1977	Pastor St. Stanislaus in Ambridge, PA

## Summary

The files provided by the Diocese of Pittsburgh included an April 29, 2004 article entitled “*Conway Woman Alleges Priest Abuse.*” This article reported that a victim alleged that Father Joseph S. Wichmanowski repeatedly forced her to perform sexual acts on him beginning when she was 12 years old. The victim alleged that Wichmanowski forced her to perform oral sex on him, provided her with alcohol in the form of church wine, and made her dress provocatively. The victim related that at one point Wichmanowski invited her to New York, where he told her he would/wanted to impregnate her.

On June 23, 2004, a personal and confidential letter was sent from counsel for the Diocese to the Beaver County District Attorney’s Office. The letter described allegations of abuse by Wichmanowski while “*he was at St. Stanislaus Parish in Ambridge, PA.*” This letter appeared to refer to the victim described above.

In an article dated September 17, 2007, it was reported that this victim, along with 31 other victim of abuse, was part of a settlement with the church for payments totaling \$1.2 Million.

# Reverend George A. Wilt

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1931
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 30, 1959

## Employment/Assignment History

6/10/1959 – 3/17/1968	Sacred Heart, Pittsburgh, PA
3/18/1968 – 5/26/2003	St Bernard, Pittsburgh, PA

## Summary

In a memorandum dated November 17, 2000, and authored by Rita Flaherty of the Diocese of Pittsburgh, it was recorded that a woman had reported that Father George A. Wilt made unwanted advances and embraced and kissed her on her mouth. She reported that Wilt embraced her two more times and again tried to kiss her on her mouth, but that she was able to turn her head. Wilt also made what she felt were inappropriate comments to her.

In another memorandum dated April 11, 2003, and authored by Flaherty, it was noted that the Director of the Religious Education Department at St. Bernard expressed several concerns about Wilt's behavior. She stated that Wilt failed to take immediate action when it was discovered that the janitor was viewing pornography on a school computer. Furthermore, he dismissed several incidents where the same janitor walked in on women and girls while they were using the bathroom. Wilt was also alleged to have engaged in inappropriate physical contact with adult women and teenage girls. It was further reported that people had left the parish because of inappropriate touching and kissing on the mouth, often during first communions. Also mentioned in this memorandum were two other allegations of inappropriate conduct by Wilt that were made by adult women. One incident occurred in November 2002 in Wilt's office with an intern. The other incident occurred several months prior to April 2003 and stemmed from a confession in the church sanctuary.

In another Diocesan memorandum dated April 24, 2003, it was noted that Wilt denied kissing eighth grade girls on the lips and inappropriately touching adult women. Flaherty also wrote in the memorandum that Wilt was informed of the situation with the janitor. While Wilt agreed that the behavior was inappropriate, he asked officials several times if the janitor could be re-hired.

In a memorandum dated May 2, 2003, Flaherty noted that two women, a youth minister and CCD secretary, met with Diocesan officials. Both women stated they had seen Wilt inappropriately touch women during various celebrations and kiss eighth grade girls.

## **Summary**

In a memorandum dated December 10, 2003, Flaherty wrote that adult women had accused Wilt of inappropriate advances. It was the recommendation of the Diocesan Review Board, however, that Wilt retain his faculties as they found him suitable for ministry.

On March 8, 2004, a victim reported she had been sexually abused by Wilt sometime between 1961 and 1963. She stated the abuse occurred when she was in the seventh or eighth grade at St. Bernard. The victim explained that she had sought counseling from Wilt because she was being sexually abused by her father at the time. She thought Wilt could make it stop. Wilt invited her into a small room in the parish house and during their conversation, he fondled her. On another occasion she was called out of class and asked to go to the rectory. The victim stated that Wilt began to fondle her again and she ran out of the room and hid for the rest of the day until school was out. She never met with Wilt again.

Wilt was not assigned to St. Bernard until 1968. Wilt said that he was only at the parish once prior to his assignment there, when he paid his respects of the passing of the pastor (Monsignor Quigley). He said he was there for about 15 minutes.



# Reverend Robert G. Wolk

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1940
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 4, 1966

## Employment/Assignment History

6/07/1966-5/30/1972	St. Athanasius, West View, PA
9/1972-5/1974	Attended Catholic University of America
5/30/1974-1986	Assistant Chancellor of the Diocese of Pittsburgh
7/22/1979-6/10/1981	La Roche College, Pittsburgh, PA
5/13/1986-9/23/1987	St. Thomas More Church, Bethel Park, PA
9/24/1987	Resigned

## Summary

Located within the confidential files of the Diocese of Pittsburgh was a handwritten memorandum from "T.R.", presumably Reverend Theodore Rutkowski, regarding Father Robert Wolk. It indicated that on September 22, 1987, Father Bober and Rutkowski met with an adult male who attended St. Vincent College in Latrobe, PA. The victim explained that he had been experiencing anger and frustration because he felt that he had been used and abused. The victim explained that when he was 12 years old and in the sixth grade, he became friendly with Wolk, a resident at St. Thomas More. The victim stated he was invited into the rectory by Wolk to watch football games and to socialize. Eventually the use of cigarettes and alcohol became part of this socializing. The socialization progressed into "belly rubs" and then "oral sex on the part of both." The victim added that x-rated movies were sometimes involved as well. The victim reported sometimes he would stay overnight at the rectory in Wolk's apartment. The victim indicated that his sexual relationship continued with Wolk for an extended period of time. The victim added, however, that he was greatly concerned about his brother, who was two years younger than him. The victim indicated that his younger brother had a similar sexual relationship with Wolk, which included "oral sex on the part of both." The victim indicated that neither he, nor his brother, had a current relationship with Wolk.

Located within this same memorandum was a notation that read:

*On 9-24-87, Father Wolk came to the Clergy office to meet with Father Rutkowski and Father Guay. Father Wolk admitted without hesitation his sexual relationship with [the two minor victims]. He said his relationship with the victims was over. He understood the necessary action to be taken by the Diocese, as explained by Father Rutkowski and Father Guay. Father Wolk will leave the rectory today. He will go to St Fidelis Monastery, Herman, PA., under the supervision of Fathers Brendan Malloy and Bernard Finerty, where he will*

## Summary

*remain until he departs for St. Luke Institute for an October 12-23, 1987 evaluation there. He will not celebrate mass publicly. He will not return to the parish after today's departure. He will not communicate with (the victims), nor the (victims' family)."*

From October 9, 1987 until June 21, 1988, Wolk received treatment/therapy at St. Luke Institute in Maryland.

On or about August 1988, a lawsuit was filed by the two above-mentioned victims. Wolk was named as a defendant along with Father Francis Pucci and Father Richard Zula.

On or about September 1988, the two victims reported the assaults to the Bethel Park Police Department and the Pennsylvania State Police. It was subsequently determined that some of the sexual assaults committed by Wolk on one of the victims occurred in Washington County. This happened on or about 1982, when the victim's family moved to Washington County.

On October 11, 1988, Wolk was charged in Allegheny County with sexually assaulting the two victims, who were altar boys at the time of the assaults. These assaults occurred over a six year period. The charges against Wolk involved oral sodomy and attempted anal sex. During the investigation it was alleged that other unnamed priests conducted sado-masochistic rituals on several young boys in Washington and Somerset Counties, as well as in Florida and Canada. Contacted shortly after news that charges had been filed against Wolk, Father Ron Lengwin, spokesman for the Diocese, was quoted in an October 11, 1988 article in the Pittsburgh Press as stating:

*Our response was to follow the diocesan policy that was set for cases of alleged sexual misconduct. The policy calls for the diocese to interview the person said to be abused, that person's parents or both, as circumstances dictate, then interview the subject of the allegation. The third step is the removal of the priest from his assignment if that is deemed appropriate after the initial interviews. The fourth step would be medical and psychological assessment, including counseling, of the alleged offender and finally, pastoral concern and support for the alleged victims and the priest. St. Luke's is an extended psychiatric care facility for priests.*

On January 24, 1990, Wolk pled guilty in Allegheny County to four counts of involuntary deviate sexual intercourse and to corruption of minors. He was sentenced to five to 10 years of incarceration. At his sentencing, a clinical psychologist from St. Luke's testified on Wolk's behalf. He stated that Wolk underwent about seven months of inpatient treatment and attended outpatient therapy at the hospital. He stated that Wolk suffered from a psychological disorder—a compulsive attraction to adolescents which the psychologist “likened to alcoholism.”

On June 28, 1990, Wolk pleaded guilty in Washington County to two counts of involuntary deviate sexual intercourse. In the Washington County case, Wolk received a sentence of five to 10 years, to be served concurrently to his Allegheny County sentence.

## Summary

A Pittsburgh Press newspaper article quoted then-Washington County District Attorney John C. Pettit as saying the cooperation of the Diocese in the investigation was “*minimal at best.*” Pettit accused church leaders of making his investigators’ job more difficult. He noted a difficulty in locating the whereabouts of certain priests that the investigators were trying to interview. Pettit also said investigators were looking into more than 200 acts Wolk allegedly committed with one of the youths in Canada, Virginia, Florida and Ohio.

On June 30, 1994, Wolk requested that the Diocesan Bishop proceed with the formal process of seeking a dispensation from the obligations of priesthood.

On October 3, 2003, Diocesan officials met with a 37-year-old man about alleged abuse by Wolk in the mid-to-late 1980’s. The man said that as a teen he had worked in the rectory of St. Thomas Moore. He stated that on one occasion he was in the bathroom when Wolk entered. Wolk complained that he [Wolk] was in pain and needed to use the bathroom. He asked the teen if he would help him use the bathroom by holding his [Wolk’s] penis. The teen felt it was an odd request, but did so, viewing it as someone who needed help. On another occasion, Wolk gave the teen a massage. As the massage continued, the teen heard the sound of Wolk undoing his belt buckle. When the teen asked Wolk what he was doing, Wolk replied he was just loosening his belt to get comfortable. A little while later, Wolk told the teen he would be putting some lotion on his neck. Although the teen did not see any lotion, he felt Wolk put something wet over his neck. Wolk then took out a handkerchief and wiped off the excess. During the meeting, the victim told the Diocesan representatives that he wanted a face-to-face meeting with Wolk. The representatives explained to the victim that Wolk was no longer a priest. They suggested that the victim discuss the matter with his therapist.

Diocesan records also contained an October 18, 2017 “*Confidential Memorandum*” to the file. The memorandum memorialized a telephone call made to Sister Marilyn Welch, Victim Assistance Coordinator in the Altoona/Johnstown Diocese. In the memorandum, it was noted that an attorney had contacted the Diocese of Pittsburgh on behalf of his client. The attorney stated his client was accusing Father Francis Luddy and Wolk of abusing and molesting him. It was soon determined Luddy was a priest from the Altoona/Johnstown Diocese

On March 12, 2009, yet another adult male contacted the Diocese alleging abuse by Wolk. On March 17, 2009, this individual was interviewed by Diocesan representatives and he stated that he was abused by Wolk in 1968 to 1970 or 1971, while Wolk was assigned to St. Athanasius. The victim stated he was 14 to 17 years of age when the abuse took place. Some of the incidents occurred at the parish, while others occurred at a retreat house on Route 8. Through negotiations, the Diocese subsequently paid tuition for the victim’s children to attend Catholic schools in Allegheny County.

On September 9, 2010, the Diocese received a telephone call from Father Michael Yaksick of Midland. Yaksick reported that one of his parishioners came to him regarding sexual abuse that occurred during his childhood. This particular victim indicated that the priests

## Summary

involved in the abuse were Wolk and Father Leo Burchianti. (*See* narrative regarding Leonard Burchianti in this report for further information regarding sexual abuse allegations against him)

On September 14, 2010, Diocesan Assistance Coordinator Rita Flaherty conducted an interview of this victim. The victim told her he was now 44 years of age. He stated that when he was 12 years of age, Wolk took him to St. Vincent's in Westmoreland County for an overnight stay. While at the campus, Wolk allowed him to drive Wolk's car. He stated that this was pretty exciting, since he was only 12 years old at the time. He stated that during the overnight stay Wolk inappropriately touched him and performed oral sex on him. He also advised that several years later, when he was between 16 and 20 years of age, Burchianti cornered him in the sacristy and passionately kissed him, including putting his tongue "*down his throat.*"

# Reverend William B. Yockey

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1952
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	October 1, 1977

## Employment/Assignment History

10/13/1977-10/01/1978	Assumption Church, Bellevue, PA
10/02/1978-6/28/1983	St. Bernadette, Monroeville, PA
6/29/1983-5/31/1984	Department of Social & Community Development, Diocese of Pittsburgh
6/29/1983-5/31/1984	St. Canice, Pittsburgh, PA
6/01/1984-2/16/1986	St. Therese of Lisieux, Munhall, PA
2/17/1986-10/11/1987	St. Winifred, Mt. Lebanon, PA
10/12/1987-1/22/1989	Allegheny County Jail
1/23/1989-7/25/1991	Chaplain/Coordinator, Allegheny County Jail
1/23/1989-4/20/1989	St. Luke, Carnegie, PA (In Reserve)
4/21/1989-7/25/1991	St. Anthony, Bridgeville, PA (In Reserve)
7/25/1991	Leave of Absence
7/25/1991	Withdrawn from Active Ministry

## Summary

Located in the files of the Diocese of Pittsburgh for Father William B. Yockey was a handwritten letter dated May 27, 1991 by Father Robert Guay. In part, the letter stated,

*In May of 1991, a gentlemen, age 25, came to one of our diocesan priests and alleged that he had been sexually molested by Yockey at the age of 16. This same gentleman also indicated that a friend of his had also been sexually molested by Yockey at the age of 18. A meeting was arranged with these two gentlemen regarding their allegations with diocesan officials. The gentlemen indicated they had gotten to know Yockey during his first parish assignment when they were in 6th or 7th grade. They became friends with Yockey, going to movies and shooting the breeze with him in his room at the parish. After a year, Yockey was transferred to a new parish assignment and the friendship would continue. Yockey would often take (them) to his cabin outside the city to go fishing. They indicated that Yockey would always allow them to drink beer. One of the gentlemen would spend an overnight or weekends at Father Yockey's new assignment. On one occasion [one gentleman] indicated that Yockey sexually molested him in October of 1981. The pair had returned to the rectory following a Halloween party. Both had been drinking. [The first victim] was a junior in High School, age 16. [The first victim] told us he "crashed out"*

## Summary

*following the party after drinking too much. He fell asleep on the couch in Yockey's den. Yockey went to his own bedroom. At some point the victim fell off the couch and found Yockey fondling his genitals. Yockey then got on top of the victim and tried to kiss him. . . . Another gentleman said a similar thing happened to him at another parish assignment in 1983. The [second victim] was 18 years of age at the time. Once again alcohol was involved by both Father Yockey and [the second victim]. The victim passed out and awoke to find Yockey feeling his genitals and attempting to kiss his genitals. . . . When Yockey was confronted about these allegations on May 20, 1991, he acknowledged that the incident with the [first victim], age 16, was true. He also acknowledged that he, Yockey was drinking quite a lot during his first few years of ministry. When asked about the allegations regarding [the second victim], age 18, Father Yockey does not recall anything, but he did note that they were probably drinking and that it was not impossible and won't deny it, but he cannot remember it. Yockey has been put on administrative leave from his assignment as chaplain to the County Jail. He is not to celebrate sacraments or ... publicly. I trust this information is helpful to you in helping us discern what might be best for Father Yockey in the future. I might add that Yockey told us that he was never involved with anyone else that he is aware of.*

On July 18, 1991, Yockey sent a letter of resignation to Bishop Donald Wuerl. A portion of the letter stated, *"I have discussed my decision with Father Guay and he informed me that medical coverage and perhaps some salary would be available if I request it. I would appreciate it."*

On April 3, 2006, a letter was sent from Father James G. Young, Episcopal Vicar for Clergy to *"whom it may concern."* The letter stated:

*Enclosed is a questionnaire that you sent in regards to William B. Yockey who has applied for a position with the Veterans Administration. William B. Yockey was a priest in the Diocese of Pittsburgh from May 1976 to August 1991, when he asked for and was granted a leave of absence for personal reasons. We have had no contact with him since that time and therefore are not able to provide any information for you.*

In this letter, there was no mention of Yockey's admission to sexually molesting a minor, or of Yockey's potential threat to prospective victims.

On July 10, 2009, a letter was received by Bishop Zubik from an individual who attended the Assumption in Bellevue. A portion of the letter stated:

*Bishop Zubik, I was a victim of a sexual assault when I was in high school. Years later, a close friend shared a similar story involving the same priest. At that time we contacted Father John Gallagher at Assumption Parish. Father Gallagher set up a meeting with Father Guay and yourself. At some time in the*

## Summary

*near future, Bill Yockey was dismissed or left the priesthood. I have never received a phone call or any contact from the Diocese concerning this matter.*

On August 7, 2009, a confidential memorandum was sent from Rita Flaherty, Diocesan Assistance Coordinator, to Zubik. A portion of the letter read:

*“In preparation for your meeting with [the victim] on August 11, 2009 at 12:00 p.m., I share the following information. The [victim] called me on July 9, 2009 to say that he was an abuse victim of Father William Yockey. He stated that he came forward in the early 1990’s when Father Bob Guay was in the Clergy Office. Father John Gallagher initially notified our office about his allegation as [the victim] first talked with Father Gallagher about this. The victim’s allegation against Yockey involved inappropriate sexual contact with [the victim and another individual]. At the time of the incident, [victim] was a senior in high school (age 18) but his friend was only 16. (Our confidential files confirms that both the victim and his friend, did indeed come to the diocese in 1991.) [Victim] stated that since he came forward, he has not asked anything of the diocese. At this time, he is requesting some assistance with the tuition for his three children so they can continue with their Catholic education . . . Since my first contact with [victim], I have been working with Ron Bowes, Father Kris Stubna and Father Jim Young to see what help might be available to the victim’s children. I have included a letter that was sent out to the victim’s family on July 27, 2009 showing the original amount of aid that was offered along with a revised amount. Father Young is also willing to offer an additional \$2,000 in financial aid to the family as soon as he is able to figure out a confidential way to do this while at the same time, having a record for auditing purposes. Father Young planned to talk with either Fred O’Brien or Joe Luttringer about how best to accomplish this.”*

In a letter from Zubik to the aforementioned victim, the Bishop wrote, *“I have received your letter requesting tuition support for your three children and I will make sure that your request is taken care of.”* The Diocesan records contained records specifying certain payments to the victim. One such document dated April 10, 2012, noted that a total of \$10,065 was provided to three of the victim’s children for their Catholic education. The money was taken from the *“Catholic Charities Fund.”* A document dated June 12, 2012, indicated that a total of \$12,690 was provided for the catholic education of two of the victim’s children. The money was listed as *“tuition assistance grants”* for the 2012-2013 school year. A document dated June 6, 2013 listed that \$7,860 was provided to two of the victim’s children from the Bishop’s Education Fund and Scholastic Opportunity Scholarship Fund. The payment was listed under an *“educational grant award”* for the 2013-2014 school year. Additional payments were made to the victim for the 2014-2015, 2015-2016 and 2016-2017 school years that totaled \$24,130.00.

On December 17, 2013, a letter was received by Bishop Waltersheid. It was sent from an individual who stated that he was molested as a young boy by Yockey. On December 20, 2013, a meeting took place with the victim at the Diocese office. During the meeting, the victim

## Summary

stated his father died when he was nine years old and his mother died the following year. The victim was then raised by his maternal aunt, who lived in Wilkinsburg. The victim attended St. Bernadette in nearby Monroeville where Yockey was assigned from 1978 to 1983. While the boy attended the parish, Yockey began to molest him. The victim stated that Yockey performed oral sex on him in the rectory, in his [Yockey's] car, and even at the home of his aunt. During the meeting, the victim asked if there had been any other allegations made against Yockey. Waltersheid responded, "*that there have been.*" The victim was offered counseling by the Diocese.

Although the Diocese had information regarding alleged criminal actions on the part of Yockey as far back as the year 1986, there was only one document located in their files that was dated January 6, 2014 that illustrated a report to the Allegheny County District Attorney's Office. The document was dated January 6, 2014. There was no mention of the history of Yockey's reported sexual assaults.



## Reverend Theodore P. Zabowski

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1943
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 16, 1970

### Employment/Assignment History

6/15/1970 – 5/20/1975	Parochial Vicar, St. Lawrence O’Toole, Garfield, PA
5/21/1975 – 10/05/1980	Parochial Vicar, Most Holy Name, North Side, PA
10/06/1980 – 1/13/1981	Parochial Vicar, Holy Family, Lawrenceville, PA
1/14/1981 – 1/10/1982	Parochial Vicar, St. Catherine of Sweden, Wildwood, PA
1/11/1982 – 6/28/1985	Parochial Vicar, St. Mary, Glenshaw, PA
6/29/1985 – 10/26/1992	Pastor, St. Adalbert, South Side, PA
10/27/1992 – 7/08/1996	Pastor/Resigned, St. Richard, Richland Township, PA
1/08/1996 – 9/16/1996	Leave of absence
9/16/1996 – 7/14/2000	Parochial Vicar, Immaculate Conception, Washington, PA
7/14/2000 – 7/29/2002	Leave of Absence
7/29/2002	Withdrew from ministry

### Summary

An internal Diocese of Pittsburgh document labeled “Chronology of Father Zabowski”, stated that in October, 1995 an allegation of sexual abuse was made against Zabowski. An adult male stated that between 1975 and 1979 he engaged in wrestling with Zabowski and then Zabowski asked him to remove his clothes. After he removed his clothes, Zabowski fondled him. This conduct occurred at a church in Pittsburgh. The male further advised that he and Zabowski took a trip to Canada where they slept in the same bed and Zabowski served him alcohol. Following the allegations, Zabowski was placed on administrative leave.

In a November, 1995 confidential memorandum, the Diocese noted that Zabowski had acknowledged the possibility of inappropriate touching and acknowledged sharing his bed with boys for “*companionship.*”

Zabowski was sent to St. Luke’s Institute for an evaluation. In an evaluation dated November 28, 1995, it was noted that Zabowski admitted to “*affectionate hugging*” of teenage boys

In an August, 1996 confidential memorandum, the Diocese observed that Zabowski had admitted that the allegations against him “*could potentially be true*” and that he should not be involved in any relationship with teenage males.

## **Summary**

In a letter dated June 26, 2003 Zabowski informed Bishop Wuerl the “*therapy helped him deal with allegations of placing himself with adolescent boys in a sexually inappropriate manner, gave him the ability to deal with and yes, overcome the sexual ignorance and social backwardness of his life.*”

# Pittsburgh Priests #2-10

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	Various
ORDINATION:	Various

## Employment/Assignment History

1980-2013	Various Assignments within the Diocese of Pittsburgh
-----------	--

## Summary

This group of nine unnamed priests contained specific complaints against identified priests within the Diocese of Pittsburgh. A review of documents surrendered by the Diocese of Pittsburgh did not contain sufficient information to determine the validity of the complaints in every case.

The Grand Jury noted that in each case a detailed confidential memorandum was completed which provided the identities of the complainants and the accused priest. These confidential memoranda also contained information obtained through internal diocesan investigations. That information included specific allegations of sexual crimes and identified locations where the crimes occurred. In some cases it was documented that the priest was interviewed and confessed child sexual abuse to diocesan personnel.

In contrast to the detailed confidential memoranda, an “allegation report” was also generated and provided to law enforcement. The “allegation report” was substantially different from the more detailed diocesan internal memoranda. Rather than containing specific information, the “allegation report” provided a general timeframe of offenses, the identity of the “alleged victim” and “accused”, a disclosure of “inappropriate touching” regardless of the actual offenses reported by the complainant, and the geographic area of the crime as identified by county rather than by specific parish or school.

The Grand Jury noted that the allegations included offenses against children as young as five years old. Some reports were made as recently as 2017.



# **DIOCESE OF SCRANTON**



# Reverend Philip A. Altavilla

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1966
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	June 27, 1992

## Employment/Assignment History

7/1992 – 6/1995	Asst. Pastor, St. Mary of Mt. Carmel, Dunmore, PA
6/1996 – 7/1996	Asst. Pastor, Holy Trinity, Nanticoke, PA
7/1996 – 3/2000	Asst. Pastor, St. Patrick, St. John the Baptist, Immaculate Heart of Mary Chapel, Holy Cross, Scranton, PA
3/2000 – 7/2000	Administrator, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Taylor, PA
7/2000 – 11/2004	Pastor, Immaculate Conception, St. John the Baptist, Taylor, PA
11/2004 – 2/2008	Pastor, St. Thomas More, Lake Ariel, PA
2/2008 – 7/2009	Administrator, Nativity of Our Lord Church, Scranton, PA
7/2009 – 9/2009	Chaplain, Holy Cross High School, Dunmore, PA
9/2009 – 7/2010	Administrator, Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, St. John the Evangelist, Scranton, PA
7/2010 – 11/2010	Administrator, Immaculate Conception, Scranton, PA
7/2010 – 4/2014	Pastor, St. Peter's Cathedral, Scranton, PA
4/04/2014	Removed from assignment
4/17/2014	Resigned

## Summary

On April 3, 2014, the Diocese of Scranton was notified by law enforcement that Father Philip A. Altavilla had been arrested for indecent assault, criminal attempt - indecent assault and corruption of minors in connection with a sexual assault on a female that occurred on December 15, 1998 when she was 13-years-old.

The victim reported that on that occasion she had been an altar server assisting Altavilla with midnight mass. Afterwards, Altavilla provided alcohol to her and gave her a ride home. During the ride to her house, Altavilla pulled into a parking lot and parked the vehicle. He then swung her legs across his lap, touched her feet and worked his hands up her thigh towards her vagina. The victim told him to stop and he did.

During the course of the investigation, Altavilla admitted to having fetishes with feet, legs, pantyhose, strangulation and chloroform.

On April 4, 2014, Father Thomas Muldowney removed Altavilla from his assignment as pastor and revoked his faculties to exercise priestly ministry.

## **Summary**

On April 27, 2014, Altavilla submitted his resignation letter to Bishop Joseph C. Bambera advising that his resignation was effective April 3, 2014 “the day of my being arrested and charged.”

In a letter from the Diocese dated June 3, 2015, it was noted that Altavilla “had admitted to the alleged victim in a consensual phone intercept that he had touched her inappropriately.”

Prior to trial it was determined the statute of limitations had expired for the charges that were filed against Altavilla in connection with the assault on the victim. The case was dismissed but as observed in the June 3, 2015 letter, “not for lack of merit.”

A civil lawsuit against Altavilla and the Diocese was settled in 2014.

The Diocese placed a notice in the bulletins distributed within of all the churches to which Altavilla was assigned, inquiring as to whether any minor in those congregations had been sexually abused by a priest, deacon, religious or lay employee of the Diocese. The victims were encouraged to immediately report such abuse to law enforcement.



# Reverend Girard F. Angelo

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1927
YEAR OF DEATH:	2009
ORDINATION:	June 4, 1955

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1955 – 10/1955	Asst. Pastor, St. Matthew's, East Stroudsburg, PA
10/1955 – 9/1959	Asst. Pastor, St. Thomas, Archbald, PA
9/1959 – 9/1962	Asst. Pastor, St. Lucy, Scranton, PA
9/1962 – 7/1963	Asst. Pastor, St. Francis, Scranton, PA
7/1963 – 9/1967	Asst. Pastor, Mater Delorosa, Williamsport, PA
9/1967 – 3/1972	Asst. Pastor, Our Lady of Grace, Hazleton, PA
3/1972 – 9/1973	Administrator, St. Raphael, Harleigh, PA
9/1973 – 7/2003	Pastor, St. Raphael, Harleigh, PA
7/2003	Pastor Emeritus, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Harleigh, PA

## Summary

In September, 2002, Bishop James C. Timlin received a letter from an adult male who wanted to report to the Diocese of Scranton that he had been sexually abused by Father Girard F. Angelo when he was 14-years-old. This occurred during the time period when Angelo was assigned to Mater Delorosa in the early 1960s. The first victim noted that he did not wish to sue, nor make a spectacle of himself or those involved.

Timlin contacted the male and advised that the allegations would be brought to the attention of the Lycoming County District Attorney's Office even though the statute of limitations appeared to have expired.

Timlin interviewed Angelo who denied that any sexual abuse had occurred.

Timlin advised the male that any compensation that he felt was due to him would be the responsibility of Angelo. The Bishop then suggested that the male contact Angelo about the allegations and provided him with Angelo's contact information. The male did not contact Angelo.

The statute of limitations period had expired under Pennsylvania law.

## Reverend Mark G. Balczeniuk

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1957
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	November 5, 1983

### Employment/Assignment History

11/1983 – 9/1984	Asst. Pastor, St. Thomas, Archbald, PA
9/1984 – 9/1985	Asst. Pastor, St's. Peter and Paul, Plains, PA
9/1985 – 7/1990	Asst. Pastor, Holy Trinity, Swoyersville, PA
7/1990 – 9/1997	Asst. Pastor, Maternity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Wilkes-Barre, PA
9/1997 – 7/2006	Pastor, Our Lady Help of Christians, Dorrance, PA
7/2006 – 7/2009	Pastor, St's. Peter and Paul. Hazleton, PA, Transfiguration, West Hazleton, PA
7/2009 – 3/2010	Episcopal Vicar of the Eastern Pastoral Region of the Diocese of Scranton, PA
3/2010	Leave of Absence
10/7/2011	Dispensation from the clerical state

### Summary

On March 30, 2010, Father Mark G. Balczeniuk contacted the Reverend Richard J. Loch, Episcopal Vicar for Priests, and arranged a meeting with him. Balczeniuk stated that on the previous Friday he had spent the night at the home of a family with whom he had a close relationship. He admitted that while he was at their home, he kissed and hugged the family's son, whom he estimated to be in his twenties. Balczeniuk described the boy as having mental difficulties and being a little slow. He explained that he was reporting this conduct because he was informed by the Reverend Mark A. Honhardt that the boy's father was very upset and was going to report the incident to the Diocese of Scranton.

On March 30, 2010, the father did report the incident to the Diocese. He stated that Balczeniuk had kissed his 18-year-old stepson on the mouth, embraced him, and rubbed his back underneath his shirt.

That same day, Loch notified Balczeniuk that his conduct warranted immediate and aggressive action. Loch advised Balczeniuk that he could not continue to function as a priest and that he would be sent to the St. John Vianney Center as soon as possible.

On April 1, 2010, the Diocese notified the Luzerne County District Attorney's Office of the allegation.

## **Summary**

On June 11, 2010, Earley also sent a letter to the Wyoming County District Attorney's Office wherein he stated that Balczeniuk had made certain statements to Loch on June 7, 2010. The letter stated, "when he was a seminarian he was assigned as a counsel at Camp St. Andrew in Wyoming County. The priest stated that he touched the genitals of some of the young boys who attended the camp. This self-disclosed behavior is supposed to have taken place in the mid-1970s."

On March 24, 2011, Balczeniuk notified Pope Benedict XVI of his request to be dismissed from the clerical state. Dispensation from the clerical state was approved on October 7, 2011.



## Summary

[REDACTED]

On [REDACTED], the Diocese reported this incident to the [REDACTED] District Attorney's Office. It was determined that the behavior did not rise to the level of criminal conduct.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

# Reverend Joseph P. Bonner

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1926
YEAR OF DEATH:	2007
ORDINATION:	May 30, 1953

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1953 – 9/1954	Asst. Pastor, St. Ann's, Freeland, PA
9/1954 – 3/1964	Asst. Pastor, St. Nicholas, Wilkes-Barre, PA
3/1964 – 6/1964	Asst. Pastor, Ascension, Williamsport, PA
6/1964 – 1/1970	Asst. Pastor, St. Francis, Nanticoke, PA
1/1970 – 9/1970	Asst. Pastor, St. Cecilia, Wyoming, PA
9/1970 – 1/1972	Asst. Pastor, St. Juliana, Rock Lake, PA
1/1972 – 6/1981	Pastor, Resurrection, Muncy, PA
6/1981 – 6/1982	Pastor, St. Patrick's, Milford, PA
6/1982 – 9/1982	Pastor, St. Paul's, Scranton, PA
9/1982 – 9/1985	Pastor, St. James', Pleasant Mount, PA
9/1985 – 7/1998	Pastor, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Weston, PA
7/1998 – 6/2002	Retired, Pastor Emeritus, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Weston, PA
6/2002	Removed from ministry

## Summary

On May 13, 2002, the Diocese of Scranton was notified by an attorney via letter correspondence that his client had been sexually molested by Father Joseph P. Bonner in 1975. The attorney explained that the victim and his family had been visiting from Arizona that year and were invited to visit with Bonner in the rectory. They spent the night there. The victim's two aunts and his cousin were provided with accommodations on the third floor while the victim was given a pull-out bed that was located directly across from Bonner's bedroom on the second floor. After the victim fell asleep, he awoke to discover Bonner lying in bed with him, stroking his [the victim's] penis. The letter stated that when the client asked Bonner what he was doing, Bonner replied, "*I am sorry . . . I shouldn't have done that; Go back to bed.*"

On May 30, 2002, the Diocese notified the Lycoming County District Attorney's Office of the allegation. The Diocese was subsequently advised that the statute of limitations period had expired. The District Attorney advised, however, that he would alert the local police to the allegation. He further advised stated that he may have an investigator speak with Bonner and the victim.

On May 30, 2002, Bishop James C. Timlin sent a letter to the attorney, advising him that Bonner had retired. He stated that the Diocese was appalled that alleged behavior would ever happen, or that such an accusation would be made against one of their priests. Timlin suggested

## Summary

that the victim contact Bonner directly in order to achieve a reconciliation of the troubling matter.

On July 31, 2002, counsel for the Diocese notified the victim's counsel that the Diocese would make no payment of any kind to his client as it had no responsibility for the alleged conduct. The letter suggested that "*you seek whatever redress you feel is appropriate from the responsible party.*"

On January 27, 2003, a settlement was reached and the victim received \$25,000. It was agreed that the settlement did not constitute an admission by Bonner and that the parties could not release the contents of the settlement agreement to the public.

On March 12, 2004, the victim contacted the Diocese to report that he felt that he had not received any support from Timlin. He pointed out that Timlin refused to inform the parishes where Bonner had been assigned so that other victims might feel comfortable to come forward with any reports of abuse. On April 13, 2004, the Diocese requested that the pastors of the parishes to which Bonner had been assigned publish a "Notice Regarding Sexual Abuse" in their bulletin. The Notice stated, in part, that "*clerical sexual abuse may have occurred in this parish in the past. If this is the case, please come forward and make it known.*"

On November 29, 2004, the Diocese received a report from a 47-year-old male who advised that he had been sexually abused by Bonner when he was 14 to 16 years old. He stated that he was not interested in pursuing a lawsuit against Bonner or the Diocese. The Diocese sent a letter to the Lycoming County District Attorney's Office, advising of the allegation. On December 6, 2004, the Diocese agreed to assume financial responsibility for 20 psychiatric sessions for the victim.

## Reverend Martin M. Boylan

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1947
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	August 30, 1980

### Employment/Assignment History

8/1980 – 6/1982	Asst. Pastor, St. Jude, Mountaintop, PA
6/1982 – 9/1983	Asst. Pastor, St. Gabriel, Hazleton, PA
9/1983 – 9/1985	Asst. Pastor, St. Patrick, Scranton, PA
9/1985 – 2/1986	Asst. Pastor, St. Peter, Scranton, PA
2/1986 – 9/1986	Administrator, Blessed Sacrament, Wilkes-Barre, PA
9/1986 – 9/1987	Asst. Pastor, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Wilkes-Barre, PA
9/1987 – 9/1988	Chaplain and Procurator, Bishop Hannan High School, Scranton, PA
9/1988 – 9/1989	Confessor, Spiritual Director, St. Pius X Seminary, Dalton, PA
9/1989 – 4/1993	Chaplain, College, Scranton, PA
6/1993 – 1/1994	Sabbatical leave
7/1994 – 6/1997	Administrator, St. Rita, Gouldsboro, PA
7/1997 – 7/2001	Pastor, St. Rita, Gouldsboro, PA
7/2001 – 7/2007	Pastor, St. John the Evangelist, Honesdale, PA
7/2007 – 7/2009	Pastor, St. Joseph, White Mills, PA
7/2009 – 7/2011	Pastor, St's. Peter and Paul, Towanda, PA, St. Michael, Canton, PA, St. John Nepomucene, Troy, PA and St. Aloysius, Ralston, PA
7/2011 – 4/2016	Pastor, St. Patrick, Scranton, PA
4/05/2016	Leave of Absence

### Summary

In April, 1993, while Father Martin M. Boylan was serving as a chaplain at Marywood College, a male graduate student alleged that Boylan sexually harassed him and propositioned him for sex. The Diocese of Scranton sent Boylan for a comprehensive psychological evaluation at the Anodos Center in Downingtown, and, after the evaluation was completed, it was determined that Boylan would take leave from the ministry and undergo two to three years of outpatient psychotherapy.

After completing the therapy, Boylan underwent evaluations in 1994, 1997, and 2004. According to a note in the file, the evaluations did not raise any serious concerns that would prevent Boylan from exercising public ministry.



## Summary

On March 31, 2016, the Victim Assistance Coordinator for the Diocese of Florida notified the Diocese that an 18-year-old male had reported that he was touched inappropriately by Boylan when he was eight-years-old. On April 1, 2016, this victim contacted the Diocese and advised that the assault occurred at a summer event at St. Vincent's Camp in Honesdale. The victim reported that Boylan inserted his penis into the victim's rectum and touched many of his body parts, including his private parts. A report was immediately made to ChildLine.

Boylan was subsequently interviewed by the Diocese and denied the allegation. He stated that he had no recollection of the victim. Boylan was informed that his faculties to exercise public ministry were immediately suspended and that he would need to vacate the rectory. He was encouraged to undergo residential treatment at St. John Vianney Center to which he agreed.

On April 3, 2016, the Diocese notified the Wayne County District Attorney's Office of the allegation.

Bishop James C. Timlin created an Independent Review Board in the early 1990s. In a letter dated April 5, 2016, a former member of the Board wrote to Bishop Joseph Bambera and noted that throughout the years, Boylan's case had returned to the Board. The member stated that the Board noted that Boylan had resisted treatment and had resented the recommendations made by the Board and the team from Downingtown. In 1996, the Board had recommended that Boylan return to Downingtown, but this recommendation was ignored. The official notes of the Board observed that Boylan "attempts to orchestrate his own approach to therapy." The letter further stated that "[o]ver the course of time, Boylan often wrote to Timlin, requesting to be appointed pastor. The Board always objected to this possibility. Nevertheless, Timlin appointed him pastor and Boylan continued to consistently appear at public events throughout the diocese."

On April 6, 2016, the Diocese received a call from an anonymous male who advised that he was a student at Marywood University in 1983. The caller reported that Boylan had approached him with sexually suggestive overtures. The male reported this to the Marywood Administration. Although a contract was agreed to between Marywood University and Boylan - - which included Boylan's departure from the University - - and this eased the tension between Boylan and the male student, the male advised that he was upset to learn that Boylan was still practicing as a priest.

On May 25, 2016, the Diocese received a call from a former parishioner who advised of an incident of sexual abuse by Boylan that occurred in 1984. The caller advised that he did not intend to file charges and wished to remain anonymous. On August 23, 2017, the Pennsylvania State Police closed the investigation into this allegation of sexual abuse because of the victim's refusal to testify. A statement was subsequently released by the Diocese which stated, "While civil authorities have made this determination, the ecclesiastical process in Father Boylan's case continues. Father Boylan's status as a priest removed from ministry with his faculties to exercise priestly ministry suspended continues to remain unchanged."

## Reverend Robert J. Brague

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1941
YEAR OF DEATH:	1997
ORDINATION:	May 9, 1970

### Employment/Assignment History

5/1970 – 9/1970	Asst. Pastor, St. Ann, Tobyhanna, PA
9/1970 – 4/1972	Asst. Pastor, St. Peter, Wellsboro, PA
4/1972 – 9/1979	Asst. Pastor, St. John the Evangelist, Pittston, PA
9/1979 – 6/1980	Leave of Absence
6/1980 – 9/1980	Asst. Pastor, St. Maria Goretti, Laflin, PA
9/1980 – 9/1982	Asst. Pastor, St. Ann, Tobyhanna, PA
9/1982 – 9/1984	Asst. Pastor, St. Ann, Williamsport, PA
9/1984 – 9/1988	Pastor, SS Peter & Paul, Towanda, PA
9/01/1988	Leave of absence
1/19/1990	Appointed Parochial Vicar, St. Ann, Naples, FL

### Summary

On August 20, 1979, Father Robert J. Brague requested a leave of absence from Bishop J. Carroll McCormick. Brague stated that he had had doubts about continuing in the active ministry for several years. McCormick granted his request.

On March 24, 1988, Bishop James C. Timlin received an anonymous letter from a parishioner advising that rumors were circulating about Brague and a high school female. On June 16, 1988, that same anonymous parishioner sent a second letter to Timlin, advising that the relationship between Brague and the teenage female was still continuing. The parishioner stated that it was assumed that Timlin had disregarded the previous letter and further suggested that Timlin did not have very much control over his priests.

On August 29, 1988, Timlin received a letter from the sister of the high school female. She advised that Brague had had sexual relations with her sister at age 17 who became pregnant. She further advised that Brague had had at least two other affairs.

On September 6, 1988, Timlin responded to the letter by stating that as soon as the matter was brought to his attention, Brague was removed from office. Timlin noted that it was better to say as little as possible about the circumstances surrounding his removal rather than cause greater scandal through undue publicity. In the letter he further noted that, "*Father Brague and your sister have a long, difficult road ahead. . . What has happened is their responsibility and certainly Father Brague will take care of his obligations.*"

## Summary

On December 1, 1988, the Reverend Neil Van Loon, Chancellor for the Diocese, sent a letter thanking Monsignor Henry Mansell of the Archdiocese of New York for his assistance in helping Brague secure a priestly assignment in his Diocese. On December 7, 1988, the Archdiocese of New York notified Van Loon that the approval was not finalized, however.

In April, 1989, the victim gave birth to a baby boy.

On August 25, 1989, Timlin sent a letter to the Reverend John Nevins, Bishop of Venice, Florida, wherein he advised that Brague would no longer be able to exercise his priesthood in the Diocese of Scranton due to circumstances that had been discussed with Father Moretti. Timlin wrote that he wholeheartedly approved of Brague exercising his priesthood in Venice and highly recommended Brague.

On January 19, 1990, Brague was appointed Parochial Vicar of St. Ann's church in Naples, Florida, effective immediately.

On July 24, 1996, the victim requested that the Diocese cover the cost of tuition, or eliminate the tuition charge altogether, in order for her son to attend St. Agnes School in Towanda. On August 6, 1996, the victim was notified that her son would be able to attend the school, even though enrollment numbers were rather high for the following year. She was further advised that the school was willing to arrange for a scholarship for him.

# Reverend Francis T. Brennan

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1928
YEAR OF DEATH:	1974
ORDINATION:	June 5, 1954

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1954 – 10/1957	Asst. Pastor, St. Therese, Shavertown, PA
10/1957 – 6/1965	Vicar Econome, St. Therese, Shavertown, PA
6/1965 – 9/1970	Chaplain, Marian Convent, Marywood, PA
9/1970 – 7/1974	Pastor, St. Maria Goretti, Laflin, PA

## Summary

On August 4, 2010, the Diocese received a telephone call from a 65-year-old male who reported that he was sexually abused by Father Francis T. Brennan when he was 15 or 16-years-old. He reported that Brennan took him to a drive-in movie and put his hands inside the victim's pants. The Diocese offered to arrange for counseling for the victim.

That same day, an e-mail communication was sent from Chancellor James Earley to Bishop Joseph Bambera wherein he advised that in 2005, the Diocese had been sued by Richard Serbin, Esquire who was representing a client who stated that he had been abused by Brennan in 1966 when he was an altar boy. The Court rejected the case, however, concluding that the victim had waited too long to sue the diocese. A post-it note was attached to a print-out of this e-mail communication which stated "*bad abuse case. perpetrator. [Victim] sued us . . . we won.*"

# Reverend Joseph Bucolo

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1923
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 29, 1954

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1954 – 9/1954	St. Patrick, Milford, PA
9/1954 – 9/1966	Most Precious Blood, Hazleton, PA
9/1966 – 9/1967	Asst. Pastor, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Carbondale, PA
9/1967 – 5/1970	Asst. Pastor, St. Lucy, Scranton, PA
5/1970 – 9/1972	Asst. Pastor, St. Anthony, Dunmore, PA
9/1972 – 4/1973	Asst. Pastor, Our Lady of Grace, Hazleton, PA
4/1973 – 9/1974	Pastor, St. Thomas, Elkland, PA
9/1974 – 7/1992	Pastor, St. Nazarius, Pardeesville, PA
7/1992 – 6/2002	Pastor, St. Mary, Lattimer Mines, PA
7/03/2002	Removed from ministry
7/25/2002	Pastor Emeritus, St. Nazarius, Pardeesville, PA

## Summary

On January 4, 1971, Bishop J. Carroll McCormick was notified that the parents of a 10-year-old boy had reported that during the previous summer, Father Joseph Bucolo took their son on a two day vacation to the New Jersey shore area. They advised that during this trip, Bucolo committed acts with their son that were “*unbecoming a catholic priest.*” It was recommended that Bucolo be transferred immediately to another parish within the Diocese of Scranton. It was also recommended that Bucolo see his personal physician.

McCormick memorialized the following on the memorandum:

*Father Bucolo called to see me this afternoon at my direction. He readily admitted the charge, insisting that once and once only did he commit an immoral act with the individual mentioned above – while on vacation last summer. He stated he had never before or since become involved in that way and said he was very sorry. He claimed that it was in a moment of weakness it had occurred.*

Bucolo agreed to go to St. John Vianney to see a psychiatrist. He was further advised that he would be transferred from St. Lucy.

Bucolo was placed under Charter restrictions in June, 2002 due to his admissions to abusing the 10-year-old boy.

## **Summary**

On September 1, 2010, a 64-year-old male reported to the Diocese that he was sexually abused by Bucolo when he was an eight-year-old altar boy. On September 7, 2010, the victim met with the Victim Assistance Coordinator and agreed to meet with Bucolo face to face.

On September 8, 2010, the Diocese notified the Luzerne County District Attorney's Office of this allegation.

On September 20, 2010, the victim attended a meeting where he confronted Bucolo. Bucolo told the victim that he did wrong and asked for forgiveness.

On December 9, 2010, the victim and Bucolo entered into a settlement agreement and release of all claims for the agreed upon amount of \$20,000.00.

# Monsignor Gerald J. Burns

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1924
YEAR OF DEATH:	1999
ORDINATION:	June 3, 1950

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1950 – 9/1950	Asst. Pastor, St. Ann, Shohola, PA
9/1950 – 9/1950	Asst. Pastor, St. Patrick, Wilkes-Barre, PA
9/1950 – 6/1952	Asst. Pastor, St. John, Honesdale, PA
6/1952 – 6/1953	Asst. Pastor, St. Peter, Wellsboro, PA
6/1953 – 9/1962	Asst. Pastor, St. John the Evangelist, Wilkes-Barre, PA
9/1962 – 9/1968	Asst. Pastor, St. Dominic, Wilkes-Barre, PA
9/1968 – 9/1970	Chaplain, Mercy Heights Hospital, Scranton, PA
9/1970 – 6/1982	Pastor, Blessed Sacraments, Wilkes-Barre, PA
6/1982 – 9/1984	Pastor, St. Gabriel, Hazleton, PA
9/1984 – 1/1994	Pastor, St. John the Evangelist, Pittston, PA
1/24/1994	Retired
1/1994	Pastor Emeritus, St. John the Evangelist, Pittston, PA

## Summary

On January 11, 1994, Bishop James C. Timlin received a letter from a woman who advised that her husband was sexually molested for years by Monsignor Gerald J. Burns during the time when he was an altar server at St. John's in the 1950's.

On January 17, 1994, Timlin spoke to Burns and he denied any wrongdoing. Timlin suggested that it would be best for him to retire. Burns agreed. Timlin accepted the resignation effective January 24, 1994

On January 21, 1994, Timlin sent a letter to the victim and his wife apologizing for the pain and hurt that the victim had experienced. He advised that Burns had resigned and would never be assigned to another parish again. Timlin pledged to help both of them.

On February 15, 1994, Timlin notified the victim that the Diocese would assume responsibility for the cost for his counseling. This responsibility was to be shared with Burns.

On April 26, 1996, Timlin notified the victim that he had to bring some closure to the Diocese's payments for his therapy.

On June 10, 1996, Timlin wrote a note wherein he indicated that he contacted the attorney who represented the victim and requested that the attorney return his call. He also noted that he

## **Summary**

had spoken with the victim and his wife, informing them that Burns had agreed to continue to pay for counseling for the victim, without any admission of guilt. An arrangement was made whereby the bills would be sent to the Chancery, who, in turn, would bill Burns. The victim and his wife agreed to this arrangement.

In 1999, Burns passed away. Nothing could be located in the files to indicate that any further assistance was provided to the victim after this event occurred.



# Reverend Anthony P. Conmy

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1927
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	May 30, 1953

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1953 – 9/1953	Asst. Pastor, St. Patrick, Milford, PA, St. Ann's, Tobyhanna, PA
9/1953 – 10/1955	Asst. Pastor, St. Francis, West Hazleton, PA
10/1955 – Unknown	Asst. Pastor, St. Patrick, Scranton, PA

## Summary

On July 23, 1955, Rt. Reverend Monsignor Dennis Kane sent a letter to Bishop Jerome D. Hannan advising that a situation in West Hazleton had been brought to his notice. He wrote that:

*It appears that Father Conmy is exposed to a danger because of a friendship which is not good for him and which is the occasion of gossip. If my judgment is correct and I think it is, a change to be effected when September comes around, will mean much for his protection. My thought is that he should be sent to one of the more remote parishes where the occasion would be remote. Moreover, he might be instructed to stay away from this Deanery.*

On August 5, 1955, Hannan responded to this letter by stating Conmy had agreed to Hannan's invitation for an interview. Hannan further stated that he felt that Kane's suggestion would be very acceptable to Conmy since he had showed a willingness to cooperate in any manner that seemed advisable.

On April 7, 2008, a 49-year-old female reported to the Diocese of Scranton that she was sexually assaulted by Conmy when she was 10-years-old. She explained that she and a friend had stopped at the rectory to talk to Conmy and thereafter got into a car with him. He dropped off her friend at her home. Conmy then drove to a wooded area where he molested her. He grabbed her wrist tightly and put his hand over her mouth as she struggled. He also put his knee in her stomach in order to hold her down. When he removed his hand from her mouth, she begged him not to kill her. Conmy told her that he would not kill her if she would lie quietly. He then took her off her clothes and touched her. He took her hand and made her touch him. Next, he performed oral sex on her. The victim wrote that:

*my whole world was being turned up-side-down, all my perceptions of ow things should be, of what good and bad were, or how people, especially priests, were supposed to act, of who to trust, were shattered.*

## **Summary**

The victim requested that the Diocese not report this abuse to the Lycoming County District Attorney's Office. The Diocese agreed.

In a letter to the victim dated May 30, 2008, Bishop James F. Martino advised that Comny had died. He offered to meet with her and assured her that the Diocese would assist her with professional counseling services.

# Monsignor J. Peter Crynes

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1941
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 27, 1967

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1967 – 9/1967	Asst. Director, Camp St. Andrew, Tunkhannock, PA
9/1967 – 9/1968	Asst. Pastor, St. Patrick, White Haven, PA
9/1968 – 9/1972	Asst. Pastor, Holy Rosary, Scranton, PA
9/1972 – 9/1975	Chaplain, St. Joseph's Children's and Maternity Hospital, Scranton, PA
9/1975 – 6/1988	Director, Our Lady of Fatima Center, Elmhurst, PA
6/1988 – 7/1994	Pastor, Church of Corpus Christi, Montdale, PA
7/1994 – 5/2006	Pastor, St. Therese, Shavertown, PA
5/2006	Removed from active ministry
5/19/2006	Resigned

## Summary

On March 2, 2006, the Diocese received a letter from a law firm stating they represented a female that was sexually abused by Father J. Peter Crynes from 1974 until 1977. The abuse began when she was 17 years old and Crynes kissed her at a retreat. Over the course of the next three years, the abuse included fondling, fellatio and intercourse. At the suggestion of another priest during the victim's sophomore year at college, she confronted Crynes. When she did so, he laughed at her and told her that he wanted to continue even once she was married.

On March 2, 2006 Bishop Joseph F. Martino issued a Decree that a preliminary investigation be opened concerning the allegations against Crynes. The allegation was reported to the Lackawanna County District Attorney's Office on March 8, 2006.

The Diocese was made aware of another allegation of sexual abuse against Crynes on March 7, 2006. A female reported that when she was 15 years of age, she suffered from anorexia and her parents sent her to Crynes for counseling and direction. She stated that for two years the counseling was fine but then she rebelled at her situation at home. Her parents called Crynes to intervene. Crynes picked her up from a hotel and took her to Fatima Center for evaluation and counseling. The first night there, Crynes came into her room, sat on her bed, lifted her nightgown up and rubbed her thigh. A few days later, he stopped by to see her and asked her to rub his shoulders. He pulled her around and sat her on his lap where she felt his erection. Later that month, Crynes kissed her, putting his tongue in her mouth.

## Summary

Upon returning home, the girl discovered that she was pregnant. Her parents were upset and called Crynes for help. He came to the house and drove her to Keystone College. When they arrived, he parked the car and pulled her over onto his lap. That was her last contact with him.

On March 12, 2006, Father Kopacz met with Crynes about the allegations of the first two women. He admitted to the sexual contact. He stated that he always saw his physical behavior with women as gestures of loving paternal affection.

On March 29, 2006, the third woman met with Father Kopacz and the Diocesan Victim Assistance Coordinator. It was discovered that she first consulted with Kopacz in 2002. She had brought her concerns to Kopacz on the advice of her confessor and had difficulty understanding why Kopacz did not take her concerns to Diocesan personnel. Kopacz explained that he had been her confessor in the past and felt that her trust in him meant that he would not reveal her experiences to anyone. He stressed that he believed her and that he never forgot what she had revealed. Kopacz further explained to her that, at that time, there was no defined policy mandating disclosure of such matters.

On May 19, 2006, Crynes resigned from St. Therese.

On June 6, 2006, a woman and her husband met with Kopacz and the woman revealed that she was sexually abused by Crynes in 1970 and 1971 during her junior and senior years in high school. She stated that it began with her going for rides to various points around the area with Crynes after school. Crynes would park the car and pull her onto himself to hold and kiss her. He kept it at the level of holding, touching and kissing, and told her they would only progress to the level at which she was comfortable. He also told her that Jesus would say this behavior was okay as a sign of their special friendship. Stated noted that she had written a letter to Crynes in April, 2002 wherein she told him how she agonized over the years because of what he did to her and how it ruined her life. She demanded an apology from him. That same month, she received a letter from him. He asked her to please accept his deepest and most heartfelt apology. He then asked her to forgive him for the pain and trauma she experienced.

On June 13, 2006, an adult female was interviewed by the Diocese. She was born in October, 1957. Throughout the course of her senior year, she and other friends attended events on a monthly basis (sometimes more than that) that were sponsored by the Diocese. Crynes was at these events. She reported that the abuse involved hugging and kissing and, on one of those occasions, he put his tongue in her mouth. She relayed that there was one occasion during the Sacrament of Confession where Father Crynes hugged her and told her that God loved her very much. He stated that he loved her and she was very special to God and very special to him. He then put his mouth on her mouth with his tongue going in and out of her mouth like a snake. He pulled her close to him and she could feel he had an erection. He continued to kiss her and was moaning during it.

On June 21, 2011, the Congregation for the Doctrine of Faith, issued a Decree that Crynes was removed from any public ministry and shall live a life of prayer and penance.

## **Summary**

On January 15, 2016, a law firm notified the Diocese that they represented a 59-year-old woman who reported that she was repeatedly sexually molested by Crynes from approximately 1972 to 1973 when she was 16 to 17 years of age. She met him through an encounter program sponsored by the Diocese. On January 21, 2016, the Diocese notified the Lackawanna County District Attorney's Office of these allegations.

The Diocese of Scranton assisted with therapy for those victims that followed through with the protocol set up by the Diocese.

# Reverend Raymond L. Deviney

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1932
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	May 23, 1959

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1959 – 10/1959	Asst. Pastor, St. Mary of the Mount, Mt. Pocono, PA
10/1959 – 10/1960	Asst. Pastor, St. John Evangelist, Susquehanna, PA
10/1960 – 3/1964	Asst. Pastor, St. Thomas More, Lake Ariel, PA
3/1964 – 9/1968	Asst. Pastor, St. Gabriel's, Hazleton, PA
9/1968 – 9/1969	Asst. Pastor, St. John Evangelist, Pittston, PA
9/1969 – 9/1976	Asst. Pastor, St. John Evangelist, Wilkes-Barre, PA
9/1976 – 7/2007	Pastor, Christ the King, Blakeslee, PA
7/2007	Pastor Emeritus, Christ the King, Blakeslee, PA

## Summary

On October 8, 1994, an adult female informed Bishop James C. Timlin that she was sexually abused by Father Raymond L. Deviney when she was a teenager in high school. She stated that he repeatedly acted sexually inappropriately with her, placing his hand on her thigh and asking her if she trusted him as he moved his hand further up her leg. She further reported that when she approached Deviney and confided in him after losing a baby and her husband, he took advantage of her and violated her. Timlin, in turn, sent her a letter dated January 6, 1995 wherein he apologized for Deviney's actions. He informed her that he would address the matter with Deviney and deal with it appropriately. Timlin asked that she contact him so he could talk to her before he met with Deviney.

On June 17, 2001, the female wrote to Timlin, inquiring as to whether Deviney had ever received treatment for his alcoholism and abuse of women. She indicated that she was touched by his previous letter and telephone call and held onto the belief that the Bishop was a good and honest man of deep religious faith. She told Timlin that she would be in the area on a certain date and provided contact information for where she could be reached.

On July 9, 2001, Timlin sent the female a letter apologizing for the delay in his response and for being unable to call her when she was in the Scranton area. He advised that he was not aware of any formal treatment that Deviney had received. Furthermore, he stated that he did not believe Deviney would ever admit that he had a problem with alcoholism and abuse of women. He advised that Deviney was approximately 67 years old and it was unlikely that he would ever see himself as a candidate for any kind of residential treatment. Timlin stated that he was sorry that she was still upset about whatever had occurred between her and Deviney and that he hoped that she would be able to put it all behind her.

## Summary

On October 6, 2002, the female wrote a letter to Timlin, stressing that she had delayed writing it because she was appalled by his complete change in attitude. She stated that she was quite angry and distraught that the seriousness of Deviney's actions had been swept under the carpet.

On December 10, 2002, Timlin sent a letter to her wherein he apologized for giving her the impression that her complaint was somehow "*swept under the carpet*" or not taken seriously. He stated that he was finally able to talk to Deviney in person and reviewed her letter with him, along with her request that he be given some treatment. While Deviney did not admit to doing anything that was seriously wrong, he did agree to attend therapy. Timlin stated that he hoped that this would be of some help to Deviney and would be a source of peace of mind for her.

On May 6, 2006, the Diocese sent a certified letter to each of the District Attorney's Offices within the Diocese. The District Attorneys were notified by Bishop Joseph Bambera that in an effort to further the Church's ongoing commitment to transparency as it continues to address the sad reality of child sexual abuse, he was submitting for their information a confidential comprehensive list of all priests in the Diocese of Scranton against whom accusations of sexual abuse of children had been made. While Deviney's name was on the list, the incident involving the female was not reported.

The Diocesan file indicates that the allegation against Deviney was unsubstantiated.

[REDACTED]

### Biographical Information

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

### Employment/Assignment History

[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

### Summary

On [REDACTED], the Diocese of [REDACTED] was notified by a law firm that their client, a [REDACTED], was [REDACTED] by [REDACTED] when [REDACTED].

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

No report was sent to the District Attorney's Office

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



# Reverend Donald J. Dorsey

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1929
YEAR OF DEATH:	2007
ORDINATION:	June 4, 1955

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1955 – 10/1955	Asst. Pastor, St. Ann, Shohola, PA
10/1955 – 2/1959	Asst. Pastor, St. Leo, Ashley, PA,
2/1959 - 10/1959	Faculties withdrawn, Sent to Hospice
10/1959 - 12/1960	Asst. Pastor, St. Ann, Shohola, PA, Faculties reinstated
12/1960	Sent to Hospice
6/29/1964	Faculties revoked

## Summary

On February 3, 1959 and February 6, 1959, the Diocese of Scranton received two complaints about Father Donald J. Dorsey. One complaint indicated that Dorsey was with a high school girl. The other complaint indicated that Dorsey was creating scandal by spending time with - - and being too close with - - females in the town. On February 13, 1959, Bishop Hannon directed Dorsey to report to hospice and that his faculties were to be withdrawn. He further directed that Dorsey was forbidden to enter any house in Ashley, or in the territory of St. Leo's parish, and that he was forbidden to meet at any place under any circumstances - - or to communicate in any way with - - any person of the female sex whose domicile or quasi-domicile was at this time, or at any time within the territory of Ashley or within the territory of St. Leo's parish.

On October 1, 1959, the Diocese reinstated Dorsey and appointed him to St. Ann. With this appointment, Hannon forbid Dorsey to visit any homes in Ashley or Wilkes-Barre. Dorsey was again placed in hospice.

On June 29, 1964, Hannon revoked the faculties of the Diocese for Dorsey.

Hannon subsequently received inquiries from the Diocese of New York and the Diocese of Burlington, Vermont about Dorsey. Hannon notified them that Dorsey was an incorrigible recidivist. He advised that Dorsey was first sent to the Diocesan hospice after he became sexually involved with a high school girl.

Dorsey was listed as withdrawing from the Diocese in 1975.

[REDACTED]

### Biographical Information

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

### Employment/Assignment History

[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

### Summary

A letter dated [REDACTED] was sent to the Diocese from a parishioner who advised that during the previous Sunday, she had received a telephone call from a local police officer who asked her to meet him at the police station. [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

On [REDACTED] the Diocese received an anonymous letter from a parishioner who reported that [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]. The Diocese referred the anonymous letter to the [REDACTED] District Attorney's Office. [REDACTED] was questioned and denied the allegation.

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

On [REDACTED], the Diocese sent a letter to the [REDACTED] District Attorney's Office recounting an allegation that was made by [REDACTED]. It was written that [REDACTED]

**Summary**

[Redacted text block containing multiple lines of obscured content]

# Reverend John M. Duggan

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	Unknown
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	Unknown

## Employment/Assignment History

5/1988	Asst. Pastor, St. Paul, Scranton, PA
--------	--------------------------------------

## Summary

Father John M. Duggan was assigned to the Jesuit community in Scranton in the 1970s. In the late 1980s, he was approved by the Diocese of Scranton to assist pastors in the area. Then, in 1988, Bishop James C. Timlin appointed Duggan to be the Assistant Pastor at St. Paul.

In 1993, Duggan was sent for a psychological evaluation and admitted to sexually abusing young children in his early priesthood. He denied that any of the abuse occurred within the Diocese. Upon his release, Timlin reinstated Duggan. However, Duggan was restricted to supervised ministry and was required to meet regularly with his aftercare counseling team.

On December 11, 1996, an adult male reported to Timlin that he was sexually abused by Duggan in the 1970s when he was a teenager engaged in spiritual counseling at the Jesuit house in Scranton. Timlin thereafter imposed a ban on Duggan's parish work and restricted him to convent and prison ministry.

In 1999, the same male reported that he believed Duggan was participating in unsupervised ministry. The Diocesan Review Board recommended to Timlin that the only ministries that would be open to Duggan were the celebration of mass and the administration of sacraments in correctional facilities, nursing homes and convents.

In May, 2002, the male contacted the Diocese and requested assurances that Duggan posed no threat to young people. Timlin then suggested to the Maryland Provincial that it would not be a good idea for Duggan to return to Scranton. The Provincial notified Timlin that Duggan had been removed from the Jesuit Community in Scranton.

The victim reported his sexual abuse to the Lackawanna County District Attorney's Office but the statute of limitations had expired. Paperwork was located wherein it indicated that the Jesuit Community provided free tuition to the victim's children and transferred Duggan from the Jesuit Community in Scranton.

# Reverend John J. Dzurko

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1904
YEAR OF DEATH:	1991
ORDINATION:	May 21, 1932

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1932 – 9/1932	Asst. Pastor, St. Joseph's, Matamoras, PA
9/1932 – 10/1932	Asst. Pastor, St. Mary's, Wilkes-Barre, PA
10/1932 – 6/1934	Asst. Pastor, St. Patrick's, White Haven, PA
6/1934 – 9/1934	Asst. Pastor, St. Mary's, Lackawaxen, PA
9/1934 – 2/1938	Asst. Pastor, Holy Trinity, Hazleton, PA
2/1938 – 6/1943	Pastor, St. Michael's, Forest City, PA
6/1943 – 9/1959	Pastor, Holy Trinity, Simpson, PA
9/1959 – 1/1970	Pastor, St. Joseph's, Nanticoke, PA
1/1970 – 9/1979	Pastor, St. Joseph's, Wilkes-Barre, PA
9/1979 – 8/1991	Pastor Emeritus, St. Joseph's, Wilkes-Barre, PA

## Summary

On November 28, 2005, the Diocese of Scranton received a complaint from a 48-year-old female who stated that she was sexually molested by Father John J. Dzurko in 1957 when she was 11 years of age. The Diocese believed the victim to be credible and deserved to receive assistance in healing from her childhood trauma. The Diocese subsequently paid the cost of art therapy for the victim.

## Reverend James F. Farry

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1921
YEAR OF DEATH:	1990
ORDINATION:	June 29, 1946

### Employment/Assignment History

7/1946 – 6/1948	Asst. Pastor, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Carbondale, PA
6/1948 – 1/1953	Asst. Pastor, St. Francis, Scranton, PA
1/1953	Suffered aneurysm, Confined to hospital
1/1954 – 5/1960	Resident, St. Michael's School for Boys, Hoban Heights, PA
6/1960	Cure of Ars Hospice
9/1966 – 9/1968	Asst. Pastor, St. Mary, Old Forge, PA
9/1968 – 11/1976	Chaplain, St. Mary's Villa, Elmhurst, PA
11/1976 – 6/1990	In Residence, St. Boniface, Williamsport, PA

### Summary

In January 1953, Father James F. Farry suffered an aneurism and was unable to perform full time duties during his recovery.

On January 1, 1954, Farry was assigned to St. Michael's School for Boys. On May 29, 1960, Farry was notified by Bishop Hannan that his relations with the guests of St. Michael's had made it intolerable for him to continue to live there. Additionally, Hannan stated that since he would not be able to meet the responsibilities of the ministry in any available post which needed priestly service, Farry was invited to take up residence at the Cure of Ars Hospice.

On August 21, 2006, the Diocese received a report that resident at St. Michael's from 1953 to 1954 stated that he was sexually abused by a Father Collins. The victim later revealed that it was Farry.

The Diocese filed a report of the abuse with the District Attorney's Office of Wyoming County.

The Diocese agreed to assume responsibility for the co-payments associated with the victim's psychological counseling services.

## Reverend James F. Fedor

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1947
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 12, 1973

### Employment/Assignment History

5/1973 – 9/1977	Asst. Pastor, Holy Trinity, Swoyersville, PA
9/1977 – 9/1979	Asst. Pastor, St. Peter's, Scranton, PA
9/1979 – 9/1980	Asst. Pastor, St. John the Evangelist, Scranton, PA
9/1980 – 6/1982	Asst. Pastor, St. Rose of Lima, Carbondale, PA
6/1982 – 7/1983	Asst. Pastor, St. Patrick's, Scranton, PA
7/1983 – 9/1983	Administrator, St. Mary's, Avoca, PA
9/1983 – 9/1984	Chaplain, Holy Family Residence, Scranton, PA
9/1984 – 8/1985	Pastor, St. Joseph, Wilkes-Barre, PA
8/1985 – 7/1986	Pastor, Holy Ghost, Olyphant, PA
7/1986 – 1/1987	Administrator, Christ the King, Dunmore, PA
9/1987 – 7/1991	Chaplain, Holy Family Residence, Scranton, PA
7/08/1991	Indefinite leave of Absence
5/03/1994	Laicized

### Summary

From 1981 to 1986, Father James F. Fedor sought counseling on his own for issues/concerns relating to his desire to have contact with young girls. From 1986 to 1987, Fedor received psychological treatment/evaluation.

On July 7, 1991, Fedor was granted an indefinite leave of absence by Bishop James C. Timlin and he was laicized on May 3, 1994.

On November 1, 2012, the Diocese of Scranton received an anonymous letter from an adult female. She claimed that Fedor abused her in 1978 when she was 10-years-old. She stated that he engaged in grooming behavior which led to sexual abuse for a period of two years.

On November 15, 2012, a letter was sent to the Lackawanna County District Attorney's Office about the allegation.

# Reverend Ralph N. Ferraldo

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1943
YEAR OF DEATH:	1997
ORDINATION:	May 10, 1970

## Employment/Assignment History

5/1970 – 9/1970	Asst. Pastor, St. Mary, Jessup, PA
9/1970 – 9/1976	Asst. Pastor, St. Francis, Nanticoke, PA
9/1976 – 9/1979	Catechist, Bishop O'Reilly High School, Kingston, PA In Residence, Maternity BVM, Wilkes-Barre, PA
9/1979 – 9/1980	Chaplain, St. Joseph Hospital, Carbondale, PA
9/1980 – 9/1984	Our Lady of Grace, Hazleton, PA
9/1984 – 2/1986	Chaplain, GWV Medical Center
2/1986 – 11/1986	Leave of Absence
11/1986 – 11/1988	In Residence, St. Boniface, Williamsport, PA
11/22/1988	Leave of Absence
11/30/1988	Indefinite Leave of Absence, removed from active ministry

## Summary

On December 3, 1974, Chancellor James C. Timlin received a telephone call from a female who stated that her 16-year-old son had been touched by Father Ralph N. Ferraldo in an immoral manner. She further reported that Ferraldo had done this to other altar boys and to an orderly at a local hospital. The female did not want to provide her name. When questioned by Timlin and Bishop J. Carroll McCormick, Ferraldo denied the allegations. He did admit that he had older boys visit his room in the rectory, but nothing wrong had occurred. He was asked not to do that anymore. Ferraldo thereafter asked for a transfer out of Nanticoke if things were being said about him. He was informed that it was their understanding that the talk was not widespread and it would be an admission of guilt for him to be moved.

The caller was subsequently notified of the meeting between McCormick, Timlin and Ferraldo. She maintained that her son was telling the truth. She was told that if she wanted to pursue the matter, her son would have to come forward and face Ferraldo. Timlin pointed out that it was possible that her son was mistaken.

An October 3, 1985 note in the Diocesan records reveals that an evaluation on Ferraldo was undertaken after a report of inappropriate behavior with a hospital patient was received.

On February 14, 1986, two staff members from Geisinger Wyoming Valley Medical Center called Timlin to report that Ferraldo made improper sexual advances against a 23-year-



## Summary

old male patient. Ferraldo admitted to this allegation, stating that he did not know what comes over him.

Ferraldo agreed to immediately leave his assignment and not return to the hospital. Timlin instructed Ferraldo to make arrangements for other priests to cover his masses and to tell them that he was not feeling well. He was further directed to report for evaluation and counseling.

On November 30, 1988, Timlin granted Ferraldo an indefinite leave of absence.

On May 14, 2002, the Archdiocese of New York notified the Diocese of Scranton that a male had reported that he was sexually abused by Ferraldo in 1982-1983 when he was 16 or 17 years of age. On June 6, 2002, Father Kopacz, Vicar for Priests, wrote that he had spoken with the victim and advised him that Ferraldo was removed from the ministry in the late 1980s and that he died in the early 1990s. The victim informed Kopacz that he did not report the sexual misconduct in order to expose Ferraldo, to embarrass the Church, or, to bring suit against the Church. Instead, he revealed the abuse for the sake of reconciliation.

# Reverend Angelus Ferrara

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	Unknown
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	1990

## Employment/Assignment History

ASSIGNMENTS:	N/A
--------------	-----

## Summary

On September 20, 2000, Bishop James C. Timlin received a request from Father Angelus Ferrara to establish the Society of the Annunciation of the Lord, which would serve as a retreat for priests and lay persons. The facilities were also to include the Mary Mother of God Monastery. Ferrara wanted to settle this religious community and monastery in the eastern part of Pennsylvania; however, he needed the sponsorship of a Diocesan Bishop in order to do so.

Upon receiving the approval from Rome, Timlin notified Ferrara that he was willing to receive him into the Diocese of Scranton for the purpose of establishing the new religious community as of January 1, 2001. The Society of the Annunciation of the Lord was not to become a separate parish, however, so as to take people away from their local churches and be viewed as a competitor. The community settled in Warren Center.

On November 26, 2003, Ferrara asked for the transfer of canonical sponsorship from the Diocese to the Eparchy of Newton for Melkite Greek Catholics in the USA.

On January 10, 2011, the Executive Director of Catholic Charities received a report from the mother of a 14-year-old boy who revealed that he was sexually abused by Ferrara at the retreat house. It was reported that Ferrara had the boy massage his male parts. Ferrara admitted that this conduct occurred.

On March 28, 2011, Ferrara was terminated from his monastic venture. He was criminally charged and pled guilty. He was sentenced to state prison.

# Reverend Austin E. Flanagan

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1941
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 28, 1966

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1966 – 9/1966	Parochial Vicar, Queen of Peace, Hawley, PA
9/1966 – 9/1969	Parochial Vicar, Nativity of BVM, Tunkhannock, PA
9/1969 – 9/1971	Parochial Vicar, St. Mary's, Avoca, PA
9/1971 – 9/1973	Parochial Vicar, St. Ignatius, Kingston, PA
9/1973 – 9/1975	Parochial Vicar, St. Mary, Avoca, PA
9/1975 – 9/1979	Chaplain, Little Flower Manor, Wilkes-Barre, PA
9/1979 – 9/1980	Pastor, St. Thomas the Apostle, Elkland, PA
9/1980 – 6/1982	Pastor, St. Francis of Assisi, Mildred, PA
6/1982 – 9/1985	Pastor, St. Mark, Inkerman, PA
9/1985 – 9/1986	Pastor, St. Agnes, Forest City, PA
9/1986 – 4/1990	Pastor, Blessed Sacrament & St. John the Baptist, Wilkes-Barre, PA
4/1990 – 6/1990	Sick Leave
6/1990 – 6/1993	Residence, St. Thomas Aquinas, Archbald, PA
6/1993 – 7/1994	Residence, St. Lucy, Scranton, PA
7/1994 – 7/1998	Residence, Most Precious Blood, Hazleton, PA Chaplain, St. Joseph Medical Center, Hazleton, PA
7/1998 – 9/1999	Residence, St. Francis of Assisi, West Hazleton, PA Chaplain, St. Joseph Medical Center, Hazleton, PA
7/2002	Removed from active ministry

## Summary

On September 11, 1980, Bishop J. Carroll McCormick received a letter from a parishioner who advised that the parishioners were disgusted with Father Austin E. Flanagan. The letter stated that Flanagan would not let anyone in the rectory and that he was sleeping in sleeping bags with young boys.

On June 27, 1990, Bishop James C. Timlin received a letter from Dr. Richard D. Malone, Associate Medical Director, St. Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center in Harrison, New York concerning Flanagan. The letter was sent upon the request of, and with the permission of, Flanagan himself.

Flanagan related that approximately one month prior to his admission to St. Vincent's Hospital, he had been questioned about fondling two boys at a summer camp two years earlier.

## **Summary**

The boys had reported it to another priest who, in turn, reported it to Timlin. Flanagan told Malone that he did not deny what happened. However, he stated, "I thought they were asleep and also I had a lot to drink." Flanagan acknowledge that several other similar instances in the past had occurred.

There was no information in the files concerning the identity of the two boys.

On July 3, 2002, Flanagan was removed from active ministry.

In June, 2005, the Diocese was contacted by a 34-year-old male who claimed that he was sodomized by Flanagan in the rectory at St. Mary's in 1973 when he was 11-years-old. Flanagan was questioned by Father Kopacz and denied any wrongdoing.

On June 27, 2005, the Diocese of Scranton reported the allegation to the Luzerne County District Attorney's Office.

On May 6, 2016, the Diocese sent a certified letter to each of the District Attorney's Offices within the Diocese. The letter included a list that contained the names of all priests against whom complaints of sexual abuse of minors had been made. Flanagan's name was on the list and several victims were identified.

# Reverend Joseph D. Flannery

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1928
YEAR OF DEATH:	2005
ORDINATION:	May 30, 1953

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1953 – 6/1959	Asst. Pastor, St. John, Honesdale, PA
6/1959 – 4/1963	Asst. Pastor, St. John, Pittston, PA
4/1963 – 6/1963	Asst. Pastor, Holy Savior, Wilkes-Barre, PA
6/1963 – 9/1966	Asst. Pastor, Ascension, Williamsport, PA
9/1966 – 9/1967	Asst. Pastor, Sacred Heart, Jermyn, PA
9/1967 – 9/1970	Asst. Pastor, St. Jude, Mountain Top, PA
9/1970 – 9/1980	Pastor, St. Francis of Assisi, Mildred, PA
9/1980 – 9/1985	Pastor, St. Patrick, Nicholson, PA
9/1985 – 3/2000	Pastor, Immaculate Conception, Taylor, PA
3/2000	Pastor Emeritus, Immaculate Conception, Taylor, PA

## Summary

In 1964, 1965 and 1966, the Diocese of Scranton received letters about Father Joseph D. Flannery's affairs with women, his dating a young girl and getting her pregnant, and, being seen on vacation in Atlantic City with this female. The letters were received from a member of the clergy, a parishioner and the mother of the young girl.

Nothing was found in the file reflecting an investigation or questioning of the priest.

The matter was not referred to the District Attorney's Office.

On May 6, 2016, the Diocese sent a certified letter to each of the District Attorney's Offices within the Diocese. The letter included a list that contained the names of all priests against whom complaints of sexual abuse of minors had been made. Flannery was included on that list.

# Reverend Martin J. Fleming

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1869
YEAR OF DEATH:	1950
ORDINATION:	September 14, 1898

## Employment/Assignment History

9/1898 – 11/1898	Cathedral, Scranton, PA
11/1898 – 3/1899	Wellsboro, PA
3/1899 – 4/1899	Plymouth, PA
4/1899 – 1901	Sugar Notch, PA, St. John's, Scranton, PA
1901 - 1902	Hazleton, PA
1902 – 1907	Freeland, PA
1907 – 1919	Moscow, PA
1919 – Unknown	Swoyersville, PA

## Summary

On April 14, 2006, the Diocese of Venice, Florida notified the Diocese of Scranton that a female victim had reported that she was sexually abused by Father Martin F. Fleming in 1940 when she was six-years-old. The victim reported that she underwent counseling over the years.

On June 30, 2006, the victim met with Bishop Dougherty and other members of the Diocese. She noted that she was in heart failure and “wants to put all of her ducks in a row.” She stated that she desired to be counted as a victim of a priest from the Diocese of Scranton. She advised that this deepest secret came back again and again to trouble her spirit and cause her emotional distress.

Dougherty called the abuse an abomination, expressing his deep sorrow for the wounding of her child self. The victim was strongly encouraged to consult with a woman therapist or trusted female friend.

On May 6, 2016, the Diocese sent a certified letter to each of the District Attorney's Offices within the Diocese. The letter included a list that contained the names of all priests against whom complaints of sexual abuse of minors had been made. Fleming was included on that list.

# Reverend Robert J. Gibson

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1932
YEAR OF DEATH:	2012
ORDINATION:	May 31, 1958

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1958 – 10/1958	Camp St. Andrew, Tunkhannock, PA
10/1958 – 9/1965	Asst. Pastor, St. Paul, Scranton, PA
9/1965 – 9/1968	Asst. Pastor, St. Matthew, Stroudsburg, PA
9/1968 – 1/1974	Asst. Pastor, St. Luke, Stroudsburg, PA
1/1974 – 9/1982	Administrator, Our Lady Queen of Peace, Broadheadsville, PA
9/1982 – 1/1983	Pastor, St. John Bosco, Conyngham, PA
1/1983 – 1/1995	Pastor, St. Bernadette, Canadensis, PA
1995	Resigns as Pastor, St. Bernadette
1/1995 – 8/1995	Leave of Absence
8/1995 – 1997	Residence, St. Ignatius Rectory, Kingston, PA
2/01/1998	Faculties removed

## Summary

On January 5, 1995, the Diocese of Scranton was contacted by an attorney representing a man who claimed to have been sexually abused by Father Robert J. Gibson in 1975 when the victim was 14 years old. Gibson admitted to the sexual misconduct. A civil action was filed against the Diocese and a \$30,000 settlement was reached.

On January 9, 1995, Gibson resigned as pastor of St. Bernadette. He was admitted to St. John Vianney Hospital in Downingtown for evaluation and treatment.

In August 1995, Gibson was discharged with a recommendation that he reside at a parish under supervision and continue to receive therapy. He was placed in residence at St. Ignatius Rectory.

In the spring of 1997, a complaint was received from a mother who accused Gibson of “grooming behavior” involving her son. Gibson was re-admitted to St. John Vianney Hospital for further assessment.

On September 16, 1997, the decision was made that Gibson could no longer exercise priestly ministry or reside in a Diocesan facility. He remained under supervision until he was able to be placed in a residential treatment facility.

## Summary

On February 1, 1998, Gibson was placed in the St. John Vianney Renewal Center in Dittmer, Missouri. The facility monitors priests so as to prevent any behavior that would be harmful to the faithful. Bishop James C. Timlin removed Gibson's priestly faculties and directed him to refrain from wearing clerical attire outside of the Renewal Center. Gibson refused to seek voluntary laicization.

On February 26, 1998, the Diocese received information that Gibson was involved in sexual misconduct with his nephew, who was a minor at the time.

On April 5, 2002, the Diocese received a letter from an adult male who accused Gibson of sexual misconduct and providing pornographic material to him when he was a minor. A copy of the letter were shared with law enforcement.

On October 5, 2005, the Diocese was contacted by an adult male who reported that Gibson sexually assaulted him when he was a minor. The victim sought financial compensation. Gibson admitted to the allegations and arranged to pay the victim \$700 a month until his own death.

On July 16, 2007, an adult male reported to the Diocese that he was sexually abused by Gibson from 1973 through 1974. The Monroe County District Attorney's Office was notified of the allegations. The Diocese offered to arrange for counseling for the victim and to arrange for the victim to meet with the Bishop. The victim declined. Gibson was questioned about the allegations but had no memory of the allegations. Gibson was diagnosed with dementia.



# Monsignor Joseph G. Gilgallon

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1934
YEAR OF DEATH:	1991
ORDINATION:	May 23, 1959

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1959 – 6/1966	Asst. Pastor, St. Basil, Dushore, PA
6/1966 – 9/1966	Asst. Pastor, St. Francis, Eagles Mere, PA
9/1966 – 9/1972	Pastor, St. Ignatius, Kingston, PA
9/1972 – 9/1985	Pastor, St. Peter, Scranton, PA
9/1985 – 9/1987	Pastor, St. Therese, Shavertown, PA
9/1987 – 2/1991	Pastor, St. Francis, West Hazleton, PA

## Summary

On January 31, 2006, the Diocese of Scranton was notified that a 40-year-old adult male who was undergoing counseling had alleged that he was sexually abused by Monsignor Joseph G. Gilgallon on December 31, 1986. Although the Diocese could not locate any paperwork that the incident had been reported by the victim, the Diocese spoke with other priests in service during that time period and confirmed that the abuse took place in the rectory. Counseling was continued for the victim.

On May 6, 2016, the Diocese sent a certified letter to each of the District Attorney's Offices within the Diocese. The letter included a list that contained the names of all priests against whom complaints of sexual abuse of minors had been made. Gilgallon was included in that list.

# Reverend Joseph A. Griffin

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1901
YEAR OF DEATH:	1988
ORDINATION:	June 11, 1927

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1927 – 9/1927	Asst. Pastor, St. Matthew, East Stroudsburg, PA
9/1927 – 2/1928	Asst. Pastor, St. Andrew, Blossburg, PA
2/1928 – 9/1929	Asst. Pastor, Annunciation, Williamsport, PA
9/1929 – 1/1932	Studies – Catholic University
1/1932 – 9/1938	Chaplain, & Teacher, Marywood College, Scranton, PA
9/1938 – 6/1944	Chaplain, St. Joseph Children and Maternity Hospital, Scranton, PA
6/1944 – 9/1951	Pastor, St. Catherine, Moscow, PA
9/1951 – 9/1952	Administrator, St. Basil, Dushore, PA
9/1952 – 1/1967	Pastor, St's Peter & Paul, Towanda, PA
1/1967 – 9/1974	Pastor, St. Mary, Avoca, PA
9/1974 – 9/1976	Chaplain, Marian Convent, Scranton, PA
9/1976	Retired
5/1980 – 7/1980	Part-time Administrator, St. Catherine, Moscow, PA
7/1980	Part-time Administrator, Blessed Sacrament, Hughestown, PA

## Summary

In September, 2009, the Diocese of Scranton was contacted by a 42-year-old male who reported that he was sexually abused by Father Joseph A. Griffin in 1967 when he was nine years old. This occurred when Griffin took the victim and other boys on boat trips to Seneca Lake, NY and to a summer cottage at Lake Henry in the Poconos. The caller stated that Griffin touched him, rubbed his backside and slept with his arm around him. The victim stated that he did not wish to pursue any action against the Diocese; rather, he just wanted the Diocese to be aware of what had occurred.

The victim contacted the Diocese again in 2011, just wanting to talk about what had happened to him.

## Reverend P. Lawrence Homer

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1933
YEAR OF DEATH:	2015
ORDINATION:	May 23, 1959

### Employment/Assignment History

8/1959 – 10/1961	Asst. Pastor, Vicar, Holy Rosary, Scranton, PA
10/1961 – 6/1964	Asst. Pastor, St. John the Baptist, Scranton, PA
3/1965 – 9/1965	Asst. Pastor, Gate of Heaven, Dallas, PA
9/1965 – 9/1966	Asst. Pastor, Holy Trinity, Hazleton, PA
9/1966 – 2/1967	Asst. Pastor, St. Boniface, Williamsport, PA
2/1967 – 1/1970	Asst. Pastor, Queen of Peace, Hawley, PA
1/1970 – 1/1977	Asst. Pastor, St. John the Baptist, Pittston, PA
1/1977 – 10/1993	Pastor, Holy Trinity, Hazleton, PA
9/1987 – 10/1993	Pastor, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Hazleton, PA
10/1993	Resignation Effective October 03, 1993
10/1993 – 7/1994	Residence, Marian Convent, Marywood College, Scranton, PA
7/1994 – 6/2002	Residence, Our Lady Queen of Peace Rectory, Brodheads ville, PA
7/03/2002	Removed from ministry

### Summary

On January 15, 1967, Father Post was advised that Father P. Lawrence Homer had a 14-year-old female in his locked office for the duration of an entire class period. It was reported that he engaged in a sexual conversation with her wherein he asked her about her “*sex hair*” and the development of her breasts and nipples. He told her that while she was only 14 years old, she had the body of an 18-year-old.

Post was also made aware of a second victim that Homer brought into his office. This victim was also approximately 14 years old. It was reported that she was in his locked office for more than one hour. During that time period, he asked her sexual questions about herself and told her that one day he would have her come to his office and he would undress her. He also took her into the examination room next to the health office where he unbuttoned the front of her blouse, french-kissed her and stated that she “*would be nice to marry even though it meant leaving the Priesthood.*” Homer was subsequently transferred to another parish.

On January 24, 1988, a female notified the Diocese that she was sexually molested by Homer in 1964 when she was 14 years old. She advised that Homer had fondled her breasts under her blouse.

## **Summary**

The Diocese received multiple complaints from adult female victims over the years who alleged that they were sexually involved with Homer during a fragile time in their lives. One incident involved a nun whom Homer touched, hugged and kissed.

Homer was sent for evaluation and treatment on two separate occasions. Information contained within the Diocesan files was very vague, however. None of the incidents were reported to law enforcement.

He was removed from ministry in July 2002.

## Reverend Mark A. Honart

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1946
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	February 2, 1980

### Employment/Assignment History

2/1980 – 8/1981	Asst. Pastor, Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Kansas City, MO
8/1981 – 7/1986	Asst. Pastor, Holy Cross, Kansas City, MO
7/1986 – 10/1990	Pastor, St. Patrick's, St. Joseph, MO
10/1990 – 1/1991	Sabbatical Leave
1/1991 – 6/1991	Asst. Pastor, Immaculate Conception, Kansas City, MO
6/1991 – 8/2000	Pastor, Immaculate Conception, Richmond, MO
8/2000 – 1/2001	Pastor, St. Rose of Lima, Savannah, MO
1/2001 – 1/2004	On loan to the Archdiocese of Santa Fe, NM
6/2004 – 6/2009	On loan to the Diocese of Scranton
6/2004 – 6/2005	Asst. Pastor, St. Rose of Lima, Carbondale, MO
6/2005 – 7/2007	Administrator, St. Anthony, St. Bridget, St. John the Baptist, Throop, PA
7/2007 – 7/2010	Administrator, Our Lady Help of Christians, Dorrance, PA
6/12/2009	Excardinated to the Diocese of Kansas City
6/13/2009	Incardinated to the Diocese of Scranton
7/2010 – 2/2011	Asst. Pastor, Ascension, Forest City, PA; St. Katherine Drexel, Pleasant Mount, PA
2/03/2011	Faculties removed

### Summary

On February 2, 2011, the Diocese of Scranton was notified by the Diocese of Kansas City that there was an allegation that Father Mark A. Honart had sexually abused a young boy in 1985-1986 when he was in the fourth grade at Holy Cross. The Diocese of Scranton withdrew Honart's faculties and notified local law enforcement. Arrangements were made to relay the incident to law enforcement in Kansas City. In 2015, the Diocese of Kansas City-St. Joseph reached a settlement with the victim in the civil lawsuit.

On February 3, 2011, Honart was assigned to a leave of absence for health reasons.

## Reverend Joseph F. Houston

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1937
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	February 8, 1964

### Employment/Assignment History

3/1964 – 9/1966	Asst. Pastor, St. Thomas More, Lake Ariel, PA
9/1966 – 9/1970	Asst. Pastor, St. Peter, Wellsboro, PA
9/1970 – 6/1977	Asst. Pastor, St. Paul, Scranton, PA
9/1977 – 9/1980	Pastor, Holy Child, Mansfield, PA
9/1980 – 9/1982	Pastor, St. Thomas More, Lake Ariel, PA
9/1982	Resigned
11/1982 – 6/2002	Pastor, St. Vincent de Paul, Plymouth, PA
6/2002	Removal from ministry

### Summary

On June 29, 1971, Father George Jeffrey reported to Bishop J. Carroll McCormick that Father Joseph F. Houston and a minor female were observed going into a motel room late at night on multiple occasions. They had also been seen together in public on a regular basis.

On May 4, 2002, Bishop James C. Timlin received a letter from this female victim, advising that Houston had taken advantage of her from the age of 14 to the age of 17. She asked that the incident not be brought to the attention of law enforcement. On May 11, 2002, Houston sent a letter to her, apologizing for the pain that he caused her by his inexcusable behavior.

On June 28, 2002, Houston was removed from his priestly duties by the Diocese.

On July 06, 2004, Pope John Paul II granted Houston dispensation.

On May 6, 2016, the Diocese sent a certified letter to each of the District Attorney's Offices within the Diocese. The letter included a list that contained the names of all priests against whom complaints of sexual abuse of minors had been made. Houston's name was on the list along with the name of the victim.

[REDACTED]

### Biographical Information

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

### Employment/Assignment History

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

### Summary

On [REDACTED] received a letter from an individual [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED].

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED].

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED].





# Reverend Francis G. Kulig

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1948
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	May 18, 1974

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1974 – 9/1974	Asst. Pastor, St. Matthew, East Stroudsburg, PA
9/1974 – 9/1979	Asst. Pastor, Immaculate Conception, Scranton, PA
9/1979 – 10/1985	Asst. Pastor, St. John the Evangelist, Wilkes-Barre, PA
10/1985 – 9/1986	Asst. Nativity BVM, Tunkhannock, PA
9/1986 – 8/1987	Pastor, St. Mary of the Lake, Lake Winola, PA
8/01/1987	Resigned from St. Mary of the Lake
9/1987 – 1/2001	Chaplain, Mercy Center Convent, Dallas, PA
1/2001 – 6/2002	Chaplain, Holy Family Residence, Scranton, PA,
7/03/2002	Removed from ministry

## Summary

On November 4, 1986, a concerned father wrote a letter to the Diocese of Scranton wherein he alleged that his son was sexually molested by Father Francis G. Kulig beginning in 1979 when the boy was 12 years old. The abuse continued until Kulig was transferred on October 2, 1985. It was alleged that there was mutual masturbation, oral sex and anal sex.

When he was interviewed, Kulig admitted to having a relationship with the victim. He stated that mutual masturbation was the only activity that occurred.

On December 30, 1986, Bishop Timlin acknowledged that Kulig would receive treatment. He underwent treatment from February 17, 1987 through August 14, 1987.

At the request of Timlin, Kulig submitted his resignation from St. Mary of the Lake.

Following his treatment, Kulig was assigned to the Mercy Center Convent. Upon learning of this assignment, the victim's father began writing Timlin, expressing his concerns that Kulig was still a priest.

A sum of \$10,000 was ultimately paid to the family.

Effective July 3, 2002, Kulig had his faculties removed. He was prohibited from wearing clerical garb and presenting himself as a priest. He was further prohibited from celebrating mass or the sacraments as a priest.

## Reverend Albert M. Libertore, Jr.

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1964
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	August 26, 1989

### Employment/Assignment History

8/1989 – 6/1990	Student, Louvain, Belgium
7/1990 – 2/1991	Parochial Vicar, St. John the Evangelist, Pittston, PA
2/1991 – 6/1993	Parochial Vicar, St. Peter's Cathedral, Scranton, PA
7/1993 – 6/1995	Student, Louvain, Belgium
7/1995 – 6/1997	Director of Vocations, Scranton, PA
7/1995 – 4/1997	St. Pius X Seminary, Faculty, Dalton, PA
4/1997 – 6/1997	Resident, St. Clare, Scranton, PA
7/1997 – 1/2004	Administrator, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Duryea, PA
5/2004	Faculties removed
5/26/2006	Removed from the clerical state

### Summary

On November 27, 1996, Father Joseph Bambara sent a memorandum to Bishop James C. Timlin expressing his concern about a close relationship between Father Albert M. Libertore, Jr. and a young adult male. He wrote that he perceived it to be a potentially problematic situation. He stated that Libertore knew the young male was not old enough to drink in Pennsylvania so therefore he took him to New York to consume alcohol. They spent the night there. Timlin wrote on the memorandum, "*Confidential – no action taken.*"

In March, 1997, a note was written that contained a summary of concerns about Libertore.

One concern was about inappropriate behavior by Libertore in February, 1997 when 20 young men from Bishop Hoban High School toured St. Pius X Seminary. As they walked by a room with the door ajar, Libertore was observed lying on the bed being given a back rub by a seminarian. Timlin noted on the summary, "Strictly Confidential, spoke to Father Libertore about all of this. Matter was resolved."

On December 16, 2002, Timlin received a letter from The American College in Louvain, Belgium. It was reported that while Libertore was visiting there, a seminarian observed Libertore taking a young man in his teens or early twenties into his bedroom. Libertore was visibly inebriated.

## **Summary**

On December 30, 2002, Bishop Dougherty and Timlin met with Liberatore. He admitted to the activity described in the letter but assured them that the person was out of college. It was agreed that Liberatore would go for an evaluation in January, 2003.

On January 3, 2004, the Diocese received a complaint that Liberatore had sexually abused two young men. The allegations were determined to be credible and they were reported to law enforcement.

On July 15, 2004, Liberatore was arrested by the Lackawanna County District Attorney's Office. He was charged with indecent assault, corruption of minors, endangering the welfare of children and furnishing alcohol to a minor in connection with the sexual abuse of an altar boy between May, 1999 and May, 2004. Liberatore was also arrested by the New York City Police for a felony for a sexual assault on the same minor. Liberatore pled guilty in both cases.

A civil action was also filed regarding this abuse and a settlement was reached in the amount of \$3 million.

# Reverend John A. Madaj

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1914
YEAR OF DEATH:	1998
ORDINATION:	June 3, 1939

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1939 – 9/1944	Asst. Pastor, Nativity, Plymouth, PA
9/1944 – 1/1946	Asst. Pastor, St. Mary, Wilkes-Barre, PA
1/1946 – 9/1946	Asst. Pastor, St. Hedwig, Kingston, PA
9/1946 – 5/1950	Asst. Pastor, St. Adalbert, Glen Lyon, PA
5/1950 – 10/1955	Pastor, St. Joseph, Morris Run, PA
10/1955 – 1/1970	Pastor, Sacred Heart, Forest City, PA
1/1970 – 9/1984	Pastor, Transfiguration, West Hazleton, PA
9/1984 – 1/1985	Pastor, St. Mary of Czestochowa, Eynon, PA
1/1985 – 9/1989	Pastor, SS Peter and Paul, Scranton, PA
9/1989 – 11/1998	Pastor Emeritus, St. Peter and Paul, Scranton, PA

## Summary

In December, 1952, Father McHugh received two anonymous letters alleging that Father John A. Madaj was having an affair with his housekeeper. Nothing was found in the file to indicate that any action was taken on the part of the Diocese.

On March 12, 1990, the Diocese received a letter from the parents of a 19-year-old male, alleging that Madaj had sexually molested their son when he was nine or 10 years of age. When Bishop James C. Timlin confronted Madaj, Madaj denied the allegation. Timlin then contacted the parents of the victim and informed them of Madaj's denial. Timlin recommended that their son speak to a counselor. He also suggested that they meet with Madaj.



# Reverend James M. McAuliffe

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1914
YEAR OF DEATH:	1989
ORDINATION:	May 30, 1942

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1942 – 9/1942	Asst. Pastor, St. Ann, Tobyhanna, PA
9/1942 – 3/1945	Asst. Pastor, St. Thomas, Archbald, PA
3/1945 – 6/1945	Asst. Pastor, Our Lady of the Snows, Clarks Summit, PA
6/1945 – 4/1947	Asst. Pastor, St. Mary's, Pittston, PA
4/1947 – 6/1953	Asst. Pastor, St. Paul, Scranton, PA
6/1953 – 6/1954	Asst. Pastor, St. Therese, Shavertown, PA
6/1954 – 9/1954	Asst. Pastor, St. Ann, Tobyhanna, PA
9/1954 – 2/1966	Asst. Pastor, Holy Saviour, Wilkes-Barre, PA
2/1966 – 9/1969	Asst. Pastor, St. Thomas, Dickson City, PA
9/1969 – 9/1973	Pastor, St. James, Pleasant Mount, PA
9/1973 – 9/1989	Pastor, St. David, Scranton, PA
9/1989	Pastor Emeritus, St. David, Scranton, PA

## Summary

On June 24, 2010, an advertisement was placed in a Scranton newspaper, inquiring as to whether anyone had served as an altar boy at a certain parish and was sexually abused by Father James M. McAuliffe. If so, they were asked to contact the listed telephone number. As a result of this advertisement, the Diocese placed an announcement in the bulletins that were circulated to all of the parishes to which McAuliffe had been assigned. The announcement requested victims of sexual abuse by a member of the clergy to come forward. Several victims responded. Financial assistance was offered in connection with counseling for them and law enforcement was notified. These incidents of reported sexual abuse occurred between September 18, 1954 and April 3, 1963.

On August 23, 2010, one of the victim met with Bishop Joseph Bambera. He expressed concern that his report of the abuse was made in 1963 but McAuliffe continued to serve as a priest. Bambera confirmed that this incident was in fact documented in McAuliffe's file. In March 1963, the victim had informed his father that he was sexually abused and sodomized by McAuliffe. This was reported to the Diocese and McAuliffe was removed almost immediately. He was sent to Kentucky to spend time in a rehabilitation facility. Bishop Hannon was notified by the psychiatrist in charge that McAuliffe was cured of his problems and was ready to be reassigned. Hannon refused to follow that advice, however, and noted in the file that no altar boy should ever be put in danger of being hurt again by this priest. McAuliffe went to live with his sister in Scranton.

## Summary

Hannon then traveled to Rome to participate in the Second Vatican Council. He passed away during the end of the Council. Thereafter, McAuliffe managed to return to ministry. Although the Diocese is now aware that McAuliffe re-offended on other young boys, there was no information in his file until the recent reports in response to the newspaper advertisement.

On March 20, 1963, it was announced McAuliffe was assigned to St. Christopher's effective April 5, 1963. On April 3, 1963, Hannon rescinded this assignment, stating that an unforeseen physical indisposition had intervened to prevent McAuliffe from accepting the appointment.

Monsignor Joseph A. Madden wrote in 1963 that McAuliffe was in need of some psychiatric attention. He also wrote to the parents of the victim that to report this was the best thing that could have been done for the interest of the Catholic Church; specifically, that Almighty God had seized this opportunity to make McAuliffe a better priest following his experience of being apprehended. Madden also made the following remark to the father of the victim, "*after all your son was over the age of reason.*"

# Reverend Neil McLaughlin

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	Unknown
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	1959

## Employment/Assignment History

1961 – 1983	Taught at Scranton Preparatory School
1971 – 1995	Celebrated weekend masses at St. John Bosco, Conyngham, PA
1985 – 1986	Served as the Assistant Director of Campus Ministries, University of Scranton
1985 – 2006	Administrative jobs with the Alumni Association at the University of Scranton
1990s	Celebrated weekend masses at St. Mary of the Assumption, Scranton, PA
1996 – 2006	Ministered part-time at St. Thomas More, Lake Ariel, PA

## Summary

Father Neil McLaughlin was a Jesuit priest from the Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus.

The Province had a Jesuit Community within the Diocese of Scranton. When Bishop Martino was installed as the Bishop of Scranton, he directed that a comprehensive review of all allegations of sexual misconduct involving clerics of the Diocese be conducted. A concern about McLaughlin was discovered.

Jesuit priests are not governed by the Diocesan Bishop in the area where they are serving; instead, they are governed by their Provincial leader. As a result of the Dallas Charter in 2002, the Society of Jesus notified the Diocese of Scranton of an allegation made against McLaughlin by his niece. While in therapy, the niece had recovered a memory that in 1959, McLaughlin hugged her in a sexual manner at his ordination.

McLaughlin was sent for an evaluation and was diagnosed as a latent pedophile.

The Society recently sent McLaughlin for another evaluation and that the physician felt that there was an error in the first evaluation and that McLaughlin was not a threat to children.

On January 30, 2006, the Diocese received notification from the Society of Jesus that it was recommended that McLaughlin continue ministry but that it be restricted to ministry that did not involve children.



## **Summary**

On January 11, 2007, McLaughlin was assigned to the Jesuit Provincial Community in Baltimore, MD. McLaughlin was notified by the Diocese of Scranton that his faculties were withdrawn.

In December, 2008, an adult female reported to the Society of Jesus that Father McLaughlin touched her in a sexual and inappropriate manner in 1963, when she was 10 years old. The allegation was reported to the local police department in Maryland.

# Reverend Joseph F. Meighan

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1943
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 25, 1968

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1968 – 9/1968	Asst. Pastor, St. Ann, Shohola, PA
9/1968 – 5/1970	Asst. Pastor, St. Boniface, Williamsport, PA
5/18/1970	Removed from St. Boniface and ordered to report for psychological evaluation and treatment
5/1970 – 6/1975	Asst. Pastor, St. Matthew, East Stroudsburg, PA
6/1975 – 5/1976	St. Meinrad, IN for further studies
5/1976 – 12/1981	Asst. Pastor, St. Nicholas, Wilkes-Barre, PA
12/1981 – 9/1984	Pastor, St. Martin of Tours, Jackson, PA
9/1984 – 9/1987	Pastor, St. Boniface, Wilkes-Barre, PA
9/1987 – 7/1990	Pastor, St. Therese, Shavertown, PA Resigned as pastor, St. Therese
8/1991 – 1/2001	Chaplain, Holy Family Residence, Scranton, PA
1/2001 – 2/2001	Chaplain, Mercy Center Convent, Dallas, PA
2/2001 – 6/2002	St. Mary's Villa Nursing Home, Elmhurst, PA
7/03/2002	Removed from ministry

## Summary

In 1970, at least four boys were interviewed by the Diocese of Scranton and reported that Father Joseph F. Meighan had disrobed and fondled them. Meighan was transferred and ordered to report for psychological evaluation and treatment.

In 1990, a mother observed Meighan in the process of disrobing her 17-year-old son in the parlor of the rectory. Meighan thereafter resigned as pastor at St. Therese and was again sent for psychological evaluation and treatment. After he was released, he was assigned to Holy Family Residence. He was then transferred to Mercy Center. The father of one of the victims protested this assignment, however, because it was too close to the area where his son had been molested. Meighan was then immediately assigned to St. Mary's Villa Nursing Home until his removal from ministry.

At least 3 more complaints were made in 2003, 2007 and 2008.

## Reverend Russell E. Motsay

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1946
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 13, 1972

### Employment/Assignment History

5/1972 – 3/1973	Asst. Pastor, Most Precious Blood, Hazleton, PA
3/1973 – 9/1974	St. Aloysius, Wilkes-Barre, PA
9/1974 – 1/1975	St. Lawrence, Williamsport, PA
1/1975 – 9/1977	5Sacred Heart, Peckville, PA
9/1977 – 8/1978	Asst. Pastor, Our Lady of Grace, Hazleton, PA
8/1978 – 6/1982	Asst. Pastor, St. John the Evangelist, Wilkes-Barre, PA
6/1982 – 9/1985	Asst. Pastor, Holy Name of Jesus, Swoyersville, PA
9/1985 – 7/1989	Pastor, St. James, Pleasant Mount, PA,
7/1989 – 7/1996	Pastor, St. Juliana, Rock Lake, PA
7/1996 – 4/2012	Pastor, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Carbondale, PA
4/13/2012	Resigned
9/15/2015	Removed from priestly ministry

### Summary

On March 16, 2012, the Diocese of Scranton received an e-mail communication from a sender only known as “Jeff” he wrote that he needed to speak with the “Bishop only” concerning sexual abuse by a clergy member. A reply was sent to “Jeff” wherein he was encouraged to contact law enforcement immediately regarding the allegation. After receiving no response, a copy of the e-mail correspondence was given to the Lackawanna County District Attorney’s Office. The victim was ultimately located and the case was turned over to the Wayne County District Attorney’s Office.

The Pennsylvania State Police interviewed the victim who reported that he was touched and fondled by Father Russell E. Motsay. He explained that he would stay overnight at the rectory and sleep in the same bed as Motsay. They would only be dressed in their underwear and Motsay would massage the victim, rubbing his inner thighs and fondling him. He reported that Motsay was sexually aroused during these incidents.

The Pennsylvania State Police subsequently identified four additional victims who experienced similar abuse. Because the statute of limitations had expired, however, no criminal action could be taken.

**Summary**

Motsay was interviewed and admitted to the allegations. On September 15, 2015, he was permanently removed from priestly ministry.

## Reverend James F. Nolan

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1897
YEAR OF DEATH:	1957
ORDINATION:	May 15, 1929

### Employment/Assignment History

6/1929 – 9/1929	Asst. Pastor, St. Mary, Lackawaxen, PA
9/1929 – 1/1931	Asst. Pastor, St. Patrick, Wilkes-Barre, PA
1/1931 – 9/1939	Asst. Pastor, SS. Peter and Paul, Towanda, PA
9/1939 – 6/1944	Asst. Pastor, St. Vincent, Scranton, PA
6/1944 – 6/1950	Pastor, St. James, Pleasant Mount, PA
6/1950 – 6/1956	Pastor, St. Charles, Sugar Notch, PA
6/25/1956	Resigned

### Summary

On November 7, 2003, the Diocese of Scranton was contacted by a 75-year-old male who reported that he was groped by Father James F. Nolan when he was a 15 years old altar boy. The male stated that Nolan had touched his genitals on the outside of his clothing.

The victim was advised that Nolan had died. The victim declined an offer to speak with the Victim Assistance Coordinator for the Diocese and stated that he believed that he could now put the matter behind him. This matter was not reported to law enforcement.

On May 6, 2016, the Diocese sent a certified letter to each of the District Attorney's Offices within the Diocese. The District Attorneys were notified by Bishop Joseph Bambera that in an effort to further the Church's ongoing commitment to transparency as it continues to address the sad reality of child sexual abuse, he was submitting for their information a confidential comprehensive list of all priests in the Diocese of Scranton against whom accusations of sexual abuse of children had been made. Nolan's name was contained on the list.

## Reverend W. Jeffrey Paulish

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1956
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	September 3, 1988

### Employment/Assignment History

9/1988 – 6/1991	Asst. Pastor, Our Lady of the Snows, Clarks Summit, PA
6/1991 – 1/1992	Asst. Pastor, Annunciation, Williamsport, PA
1/1992 – 6/1992	Asst. Pastor, St. Cecilia, Exeter, PA
6/1992 – 7/1993	Asst. Pastor, Most Precious Blood, Hazleton, PA
7/1993 – 1/1994	Asst. Pastor, Sacred Heart, Peckville, PA
1/1994 – 7/2000	Chaplain, Little Flower Manor, Wilkes-Barre, PA
7/2000 – 7/2004	Pastor, St. Francis Xavier, Friendsville, PA, St. Patrick, Middletown, PA and St. Thomas the Apostle, Little Meadows, PA
7/2004 – 11/2004	Leave of Absence
11/2004 – 6/2005	Asst. Pastor, St. Joseph's, Minooka, PA, Immaculate Conception and St. John the Baptist, Taylor, PA
6/2005 – 9/2005	Chaplain, St. Mary's Villa, Elmhurst, PA
9/2005 – 11/2005	Asst. Pastor, St. Patrick, Scranton, PA
11/2005 – 3/2006	Leave of Absence
3/2006 – 10/2006	Residence, St. Cecilia, Exeter, PA
10/2006 – 7/2008	Asst. Pastor, St. Mary, Old Forge, PA
7/2008 – 7/2011	Administrator, St. Elizabeth, Bear Creek, PA
7/2011 – 8/2012	Leave of Absence
8/2012 – 11/2012	Asst. Pastor, Holy Cross, Olyphant, PA
11/2012 – 7/2013	Leave of Absence
7/2013 – 11/2013	Asst. Pastor, Prince of Peace, Old Forge, PA
9/20/2013	Leave of Absence

### Summary

On September 20, 2013, the Diocese of Scranton was notified by the Lackawanna County District Attorney's Office that Father W. Jeffrey Paulish was in custody. Campus security officers at the University of Scranton had caught Paulish having sex with a 15-year-old boy. Paulish ultimately pled guilty to the charge of corruption of a minor and was sentenced to eight to 23 months in prison.

The Diocese instructed the pastors of any churches to which Paulish had been assigned to advise their congregations that law enforcement had found Paulish engaged in an inappropriate act with a minor. The pastors were further instructed to encourage anyone who

**Summary**

may have been involved in, or may be aware of, any abusive situation involving Paulish to contact the District Attorney's Office or local law enforcement.

# Reverend John A. Pender

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1936
YEAR OF DEATH:	2009
ORDINATION:	June 6, 1962

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1962 – 9/1962	Asst. Pastor, Queen of Peace, Hawley, PA
9/1962 – 2/1966	Asst. Pastor, Sacred Heart, Peckville, PA
2/1966 – 6/1967	Asst. Pastor, St. Leo, Ashley, PA
6/1967 – 10/1968	St. John, Susquehanna, PA
10/15/1968	Left the Diocese of Scranton without permission

## Summary

Father John A. Pender was instructed to submit himself for psychiatric study by Bishop J. Carroll McCormick in October, 1968. Although Pender agreed to go to an institution for priests and nuns, he never reported for the treatment.

Years later, the Diocese of Scranton was contacted by the Diocese of Jefferson City and advised that Pender was practicing in their Diocese.

On May 6, 2016, the Diocese sent a certified letter to each of the District Attorney's Offices within the Diocese. The District Attorneys were notified by Bishop Joseph Bambera that in an effort to further the Church's ongoing commitment to transparency as it continues to address the sad reality of child sexual abuse, he was submitting for their information a confidential comprehensive list of all priests in the Diocese of Scranton against whom accusations of sexual abuse of children had been made. Pender's name was on the list, noting that an allegation from a "John Doe" was made in 2014.



# Reverend Mark T. Rossetti

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1959
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	August 31, 1985

## Employment/Assignment History

9/1985 – 1/1987	Asst. Pastor, St. John the Evangelist, Wilkes-Barre, PA
1/1987 – 9/1987	Asst. Pastor, SS Peter and Paul, Plains, PA
9/1987 – 7/1990	Asst. Pastor, St. John the Evangelist, Pittston, PA
7/1990 – 1991	Asst. Pastor, Holy Name, Swoyersville, PA
1991	Asst. Pastor, St. John the Evangelist, Pittston, PA
1994	Administrator, St. John the Baptist, Pittston, PA
7/1994 – 11/1995	Pastor, St. Joseph, St. Joseph, PA
11/29/1995	Resigned

## Summary

On November 1, 1995, the Diocese of Scranton was made aware of an incident between Father Mark T. Rossetti and a 13-year-old boy that occurred when the boy was in eighth grade. It involving hugging, french-kissing and inappropriate conversations about how far they should go. The incident was immediately reported to the police. Rossetti was removed from ministry and sent for psychological evaluation and rehabilitation.

On November 21, 1995, the victim and his family signed a waiver of prosecution to end the investigation.

On October 17, 1997, Bishop James C. Timlin sent a letter to the Archbishop of New York. Although the Review Board for the Diocese of Scranton had reacted negatively to giving Rossetti an assignment in Scranton, it was Timlin's personal opinion that Rossetti was not a risk and that he should be allowed to perform some priestly work. In his letter, Timlin stated that he would be deeply grateful if the Archbishop could allow Rossetti to work in New York, at least temporarily. The Archdiocese of New York released Rossetti back to the Diocese of Scranton in 2002.

On November 11, 2014, Bishop Martino notified Rossetti that he was disturbed to find that his case had not yet been handled so as to comply with the requirements of the Code of Canon Law. He noted, "Bishop Timlin, I believe, felt that he had looked into the matter but was unable to decide on the truthfulness of the claims made by you and [the victim]."

Rossetti was withdrawn from the sacred ministry. He was laicized in 2007.

# Reverend Edward J. Shoback

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1942
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 27, 1967

## Employment/Assignment History

6/1967 – 9/1967	Asst. Pastor, St. Ann, Shohola, PA
9/1967 – 9/1968	Asst. Pastor, St. Stephen, Plymouth, PA
9/1968 – 9/1970	Asst. Pastor, Holy Rosary, Ashley, PA
9/1970 – 9/1974	In residence, St. Therese, Wilkes-Barre, PA
9/1974 – 12/1980	Asst. Pastor, St. Aloysius, Wilkes-Barre, PA
12/1980 – 9/1987	Pastor, St. John Nepomucene, Luzerne, PA
9/1987 – 9/1989	Pastor, Transfiguration, West Hazleton, PA
9/1989 – 7/2004	Pastor, St.'s Peter and Paul, Scranton, PA
7/20/2004	Removed from active ministry
5/22/2009	Dismissed from the clerical state

## Summary

On June 27, 2002, the Diocese of Scranton met with a male in his thirties who stated that he had been sexually molested by Father Edward J. Shoback 25 years earlier. The male was in theological formation and the Diocese of Raleigh terminated its relationship with him. Additionally, the St. Mary's Seminary in Baltimore dismissed him. The male stated that his troubles in the seminary were due to the sexual abuse. The male stated that he did not want to pursue the matter with Shoback because he liked him. He stated that he had put the matter behind him following several years of therapy and did not want to see Shoback defrocked.

When confronted, Shoback denied the allegation.

On July 19, 2004, an adult male contacted the Diocese to report that he was sexually abused by Shoback in 1981 at the age of 12. The incident occurred when Shoback invited him to watch a movie. Shoback removed the victim's clothing and performed oral sex on him at that time. The victim stated that he was certain that Shoback had sexually abused other boys. Three days later, a second male contacted the Diocese after speaking with the victim. He reported that Shoback had touched his genitals on the outside of his clothing. A third adult male then contacted the Diocese on July 26, 2014, and reported that Shoback introduced him to wine/liquor and pornography. The male reported sexual abuse by Shoback involving genital contact. When confronted, Shoback admitted to the allegations made by the first victim. He was removed from ministry.

## **Summary**

As a result of the 2002 Charter, the Diocese was required to place a notice in the church bulletins that were distributed to congregations to which Shoback had been assigned. The notice requested that anyone who may have been sexually abused by Shoback to come forward. As a result of the notice, three additional victims came forward. The statute of limitations had expired, however, in connection with their cases. The Diocese offered to assist with counseling services.

Complaints received in 2007 and 2009 were referred to the Luzerne County District Attorney's Office.

## Reverend Thomas P. Shoback

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1951
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 7, 1977

### Employment/Assignment History

5/1977 – 8/1977	Asst. Pastor, St. Matthew, East Stroudsburg, PA
9/1977 – 1/1984	Asst. Pastor, Nativity of the Blessed Mary, Plymouth, PA
1/1984 – 8/1984	Asst. Pastor, St. Joseph, Hazleton, PA
8/1984 – 2/1989	In residence, Sacred Heart, Plains, PA
2/1989 – 6/1997	Pastor, St. Andrew and St. Mary, Blossburg, PA
7/1997 – 7/2002	Pastor, Our Lady of Lourdes, Montoursville, PA
7/2002 – 7/2004	Pastor, Holy Redeemer, Harding-Falls, PA
7/2004 – 7/2006	Pastor, St. Joseph, Hudson, PA, Sacred Heart, Plains, PA
7/2006 – 11/2011	Pastor, Sacred Heart of Mary, Jermyn, PA
11/15/2011	Leave of Absence
5/01/2013	Resignation
11/14/2014	Removed from ministry

### Summary

On May 20, 2006, the Diocese of Scranton received a report that an 11-year-old boy was sexually assaulted by Father Thomas P. Shoback when the victim was an altar boy. The allegation was reported to the Tioga County District Attorney's Office and was investigated by the Diocese. When questioned about the allegation, Shoback denied that anything inappropriate had occurred. The victim provided the name of another former altar boy who was also a victim. This second male was interviewed and denied that anything had occurred. No criminal charges were filed. Shoback was sent for an evaluation.

On November 14, 2011, the male who had denied that anything had occurred when he was interviewed in 2006 revealed that he was sexually abused by Shoback when he was 11 years old and serving as an altar boy. The Diocese filed a report with the Tioga County District Attorney's Office and also filed a report with ChildLine. Criminal charges for child sexual abuse were filed against Shoback for assaults that occurred between 1991 and 1997. In April, 2013, Shoback was found guilty. He was sentenced to five to ten years in state prison.

On November 14, 2014, Shoback was removed from ministry.

## Reverend John J. Tamalis

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1944
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	May 1, 1971

### Employment/Assignment History

5/1971 – 9/1971	Asst. Pastor, St. Mary of the Mount, Mount Pocono, PA
9/1971 – 9/1976	Asst. Pastor, Queen of Peace, Hawley, PA St. Boniface, Williamsport, PA
9/1976 – 8/1985	Campus Ministry, Lycoming College, Williamsport, PA
9/1985 – 7/1990	Pastor, Holy Child, Mansfield, PA
7/1990 – 7/1996	Pastor, St. Lawrence, South Williamsport, PA
7/1996 – 3/1997	Pastor, St. Boniface, Williamsport, PA
4/03/1997	Leave of Absence
2/02/1998	Removed from ministry
12/21/2007	Dispensation from clerical state

### Summary

On February 28, 1997, a 33-year-old male reported to the Diocese of Scranton that he had been sexually abused by Father John J. Tamalis in 1976 when he was 13 years of age. He stated that Tamalis furnished alcohol to him and performed oral sex on him.

On March 10, 1997, Tamalis was sent for an evaluation wherein he admitted that he probably abused nine boys/young men. The Vicar for Priests was advised by professional staff that there was likely far more than nine victims. Additional victims subsequently came forward to the Diocese to report that they were sexually abused by Tamalis. However, the statute of limitations had expired. The Diocese offered to assist with counselling services for the victims.

On December 21, 2007, Tamalis was dispensed from his obligations to the priesthood by Pope Benedict XVI.

# Reverend Virgil B. Thetherow

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1964
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	June 29, 2002

## Employment/Assignment History

ASSIGNMENTS:	None
1/23/2015	Dispensation from clerical state

## Summary

On July 1, 1998 Father Virgil B. Tetherow was a professed member of the Franciscan Friars of the Renewal in New York and known as Brother Gabriel Francis Tetherow. He communicated with Bishop James C. Timlin about setting up a religious community within the Diocese of Scranton. Timlin agreed and on February 1, 2001 the establishment of the Servants Minor of St. Francis was approved.

Timlin assisted Tetherow with his ordination at Our Lady of Guadalupe in Denton, Nebraska. Upon his ordination, Tetherow was incardinated within the Diocese of Scranton. After his ordination, Tetherow was never given an assignment in the Diocese, but was allowed to reside within the Diocese.

In January, 2005, it was brought to the attention of the Pocono Mountain Regional Police that child pornography was found on a computer at a rectory within the Diocese. The police interviewed Tetherow and he admitted to downloading the child pornography. Tetherow was arrested and removed from ministry on March 24, 2005. He pled guilty to criminal charges and received a probationary sentence.

Complaints began to come in from the Diocese of Harrisburg that Tetherow had opened a church in York County after his faculties had been removed. Tetherow was thereafter dismissed from the clerical state by the Holy Father on January 23, 2015.

## Reverend Robert M. Timchak

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1965
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	June 27, 1992

### Employment/Assignment History

7/1992 – 7/1994	Asst. Pastor, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Wilkes-Barre, PA
7/1994 – 7/1996	Director of Religious Formation, Seton Catholic High School, Pittston, PA
7/1996 – 7/1998	Director of Religious Formation, Bishop Hoban High School, Wilkes-Barre, PA Holy Savior, Wilkes-Barre, PA
7/1998 – 7/2006	Asst. Pastor, Annunciation, Williamsport, PA
6/2000 – 7/2006	Transfiguration, West Hazleton, PA St's. Peter & Paul, Hazleton, PA
7/2006 – 7/2007	Leave of Absence
7/2007 – 4/2009	Asst. Pastor, St. Vincent de Paul, Milford, PA St. John Neumann, Lords Valley, PA
4/04/2009	Leave of Absence
1/24/2014	Dispensation from clerical state

### Summary

On December 9, 2008, the Diocese of Scranton received an anonymous letter alleging that Father Robert M. Timchak was viewing / downloading child pornography. The Diocese turned over the material that was received to the Pike County District Attorney's Office. At the conclusion of a police investigation, Timchak was charged with possessing /downloading child pornography. He pled guilty and was sentenced to state prison.

On January 24, 2014, Pope Francis granted dispensation to Timchak.

## Reverend Lawrence P. Weniger

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1910
YEAR OF DEATH:	1972
ORDINATION:	May 26, 1934

### Employment/Assignment History

6/1934 – 9/1940	Asst. Pastor, St. Boniface, Wilkes-Barre, PA
9/1940 – 6/1941	Asst. Pastor, St. Mary Magdolen, Honesdale, PA
6/1941 – 6/1949	Asst. Pastor, St. Mary, Scranton, PA
6/1949 – 9/1951	Pastor, St. Thomas, Little Meadows, PA
9/1951 – 9/1960	Pastor, St. John, Troy, PA
9/1960 – 5/1961	Pastor, St. Mary's Assumption, Pittston, PA
5/1961 – 5/1968	Pastor, Sacred Heart, Luzerne, PA
5/19/1968	Prelate of Honor
3/08/1971	Diocesan Consultor

### Summary

On February 26, 2002, the Diocese of Scranton was contacted by an adult male who stated that he was sexually abused by Father Lawrence P. Weniger in the 1960s when he served as an altar boy. No further information was contained in the file.

On June 3, 2002, the Diocese was contacted by another adult male who stated that he was sexually abused by Weniger in the 1960's. The male stated that he was seeking information and inquired about compensation for his painful memories. Bishop James C. Timlin wrote a note stating that he had a good conversation with the male. Timlin wrote that he answered his questions and expressed how sorry he was. The note indicated that the male felt that compensation was sufficient for him.

On December 27, 2011, the Diocese was contacted by Catholic Social Services who reported that an adult male had revealed that he had been sexually molested by Weniger in the 1960's. The male was offered assistance with counseling and the allegation was reported to law enforcement.



# Reverend Joseph B. Wilson

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1925
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	December 18, 1994

## Employment/Assignment History

12/1994 – 7/1996	Asst. Pastor, St. Ignatius, Kingston, PA
7/1996 – 1/1998	Administrator, Ascension, Williamsport, PA
2/1998 – 7/1999	Chaplain, Marian Convent, Scranton, PA
7/1999 – 1/2000	Asst. Pastor, St. Nicholas, Wilkes-Barre, PA
1/2000 – 7/2002	Chaplain, Divine Providence Hospital, Williamsport, PA
7/03/2002	Resigned
8/19/2002	Removed from ministry

## Summary

In 1994, Father Joseph B. Wilson was known as Brother Raphael Wilson, a member of the Order of Holy Cross Province. He approached Bishop James C. Timlin and requested to be accepted into the Diocese of Scranton. He was approved by the Admissions Committee. After several months of confirming his records, Wilson was ordained as a priest at 69 years of age.

Handwritten notes in the file reflected that in July, 2002, the Diocese became aware that while Wilson was a Religious Brother at Holy Cross, there were allegations made that he had sexually abused two boys. Wilson admitted to abusing one of the boys and he was sent for evaluation and treatment.

A confidential settlement in the amount of \$250,000 was reached with the victim.



# **Society of St. John**



## Reverend Christopher R. Clay

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1964
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	June 27, 1998

### Employment/Assignment History

7/1998 – 7/2000	Catechist, Notre Dame High School, East Stroudsburg, PA
7/2000 – 5/2002	Chaplain, Bishop Hafey High School, Hazleton, PA
5/2002 – 2/2003	Administrative Leave, Removed from active ministry
2/2003 – 2/2003	Asst. Pastor, St. Thomas More, Lake Ariel, PA
2/2003	Leave of Absence

## Reverend Eric S. Ensey

### Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	1966
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	June 24, 1995

### Employment/Assignment History

11/1997 – 4/2001	Incardinated, Diocese of Scranton
4/2001 – 4/2002	Administrator Pro Tempore, St. Patrick, Milford, PA
4/2002	Removed From Active Ministry
11/2011	Tribunal – Diocese of Harrisburg, Pa: Removed From the Clerical State

# Reverend Carlos Urrutigoity

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	Unknown
YEAR OF DEATH:	N/A
ORDINATION:	July 22, 1991

## Employment/Assignment History

5/24/1998	Decree issued by Bishop James C. Timlin establishing the Society of St John
	Urrutigoity not issued a religious assignment
4/2002	Removed from active ministry

## Summary

The Society of St. Pius X (“SSPX”) was founded in 1970 by a retired missionary bishop, Archbishop Marcel Lefebvre, in order to perpetuate the traditional liturgical rites of the church. In 1971, a seminary was started in Ecône, Switzerland in order to train priests for the SSPX. Despite being specifically warned by the Pope not to ordain them, the founder ordained the first seminarians to the priesthood in 1976. Those ordinations were valid, but illicit. Pope Paul VI immediately suspended the founder’s faculties and those of the men he had ordained.

In 1988, the founder sought an agreement with the Holy See for the lawful continuation of SSPX and an agreement was reached. The founder then broke the agreement, in an act that was schismatic, by ordaining four bishops without papal mandate. This action incurred an automatic ex-communication that was later lifted by Pope Benedict XVI. However, until the status of the Society was regularized by the Holy See, the bishops and priests remained suspended from the exercise of Holy Orders.

In 1989, some SSPX clergy and seminarians who did not want to go into schism (separation from the church), sought an agreement with the Holy See. The agreement resulted in the founding of the Priestly Fraternity of St. Peter (“FSSP”).

In an effort to return disaffected members of the SSPX to membership in the Catholic Church, Bishop James C. Timlin interviewed a group of men who claimed that they were seeking to return to the true church. The group of men called themselves the Society of St. John and included four priests: Carlos Urrutigoity, Eric Ensey, Daniel Fullerton and Marshall Roberts. There were no background checks or reviews of their seminary or priestly formation records at that time. Timlin presumed that the SSPX had prepared the men for ordination by adhering to the standards that were established by that organization. Father Urrutigoity and Father Ensey were subsequently incardinated into the Diocese. Timlin had the censures lifted and the priests took up residence with the FSSP in Elmhurst.

The FSSP established St. Gregory's Academy, a high school for boys, with FSSP headquarters located in the same building as the high school. While residing there, Ensey served as chaplain at the Academy during the 1997-1998 and the 1998-1999 school years. He and other members of the FSSP served as teachers at the Academy.

On May 24, 1998, Timlin issued a decree formally establishing the Society of St. John ("SSJ") as a public association of the faithful in the Diocese. SSJ informed Timlin of its intent to establish a Catholic community wherein lay people who were committed to the rites of the 1962 missal would live in close connection with the SSJ. The members also wanted to establish a college and Timlin approved this request. This decision went against the recommendation of Diocesan officials.

On September 16, 1999, SSJ, with Timlin's permission, purchased one thousand acres in Shohola, Pike County. The real estate was not placed in the Bishop's name as was the practice with all Diocesan property, however. Complaints were subsequently made to the Diocese that the SSJ was spending money beyond their means. Timlin, in turn, explored ways to assist the SSJ.

On September 15, 2001, Timlin was informed that Urrutigoity had made it a practice to sleep in the same bed with boys and young men. Timlin immediately questioned Urrutigoity who denied any immoral behavior. Urrutigoity did admit that there may have been occasions when overcrowded conditions prompted shared sleeping arrangements. Timlin ordered Urrutigoity to stop the behavior and the allegation was brought before the Diocesan Review Board. Because there was no specific complaint, however, the Board believed that Timlin's instruction was all that could be done.

On January 12, 2002, Timlin received correspondence from a representative of the Pope. Attached was a letter written by a victim's father accusing Urrutigoity and Ensey of sexual misconduct. Father Clay, who was staying at the Shohola property, was also accused. These allegations were investigated by the Lackawanna County District Attorney's Office. However, because the statute of limitations had expired, no criminal charges were filed against Urrutigoity and Ensey. Clay's case was referred to the Pike County District Attorney's Office but no criminal charges were ever filed.

The Diocese, along with Urrutigoity and Ensey, were ultimately sued by the minor victim. The victim received a \$380,000 settlement.

Urrutigoity, Ensey and Clay were sent for clinical assessments and removed from active ministry, pending the outcome of the diocese investigation.

With respect to Ensey, the panel determined that Ensey did commit the grave delict of sexual abuse of a minor. The clinical assessments of Urrutigoity and Ensey resulted in the determination that neither one should be engaged in active ministry involving children.

Timlin reinstated Clay. Clay declined the appointment, however, and was granted a leave of absence. Clay ultimately moved to the Diocese of Fort Worth, Texas, where he became active in a Catholic Church.

While awaiting an investigation by the Diocese, Ensey travelled to Canada where it was learned that he was active in a Catholic Church. He was also involved in soliciting donations for the reinstatement of the SSJ in Paraguay.

Clay and Ensey's participation in another Diocese after decrees had been issued whereby they were forbidden to be part of any active ministry created negative publicity both for the Diocese of Scranton and the Dioceses where they were living.

In May, 2003, the Society had a debt of \$2,650,000. On July 25, 2003, the Holy See announced that Bishop Joseph Martino had been appointed to the See of Scranton. Prior to Martino's installation, Timlin authorized an arrangement with PNC Bank wherein the Diocese guaranteed a loan in the amount of \$2,650,000.

On November 19, 2004, Martino issued a decree suppressing the SSJ.

While awaiting the Diocesan investigation, Urrutigoity and Ensey requested to be excardinated from the Diocese so they could be incardinated by Bishop Livieres Plano into the Diocese of Ciudad del Este, Paraguay, with the hopes of re-establishing the SSJ. The request was initially denied. In 2008, however, Urrutigoity was excardinated from the Diocese and incardinated into the Diocese of Ciudad del Este, Paraguay. The Bishop of the Diocese of Ciudad del Este praised Urrutigoity, citing the letter written by Timlin wherein Timlin gave a glowing opinion of the SSJ and Urrutigoity. The SSJ was re-created in Paraguay and Urrutigoity was promoted to second in charge under Plano. In 2014, the Vatican initiated an investigation into Urrutigoity and Plano. Urrutigoity was removed as second in command and Plano was removed as Bishop.



# Reverend Benedict J. Van der Putten

## Biographical Information

YEAR OF BIRTH:	Unknown
YEAR OF DEATH:	Unknown
ORDINATION:	Unknown

## Employment/Assignment History

Not Applicable

## Summary

While in Los Gatos, California, van der Putten had “indecent acts” with a 15-year-old girl and attempted the same with another girl, age 17. (*no description of acts*) This occurred around 2000.

He was immediately sent to the International Headquarters for the Society of St. Pius X in Switzerland. He was sent on sabbatical to the island monastery in Orkney Islands of Scotland. While in Ireland, he was expelled from the Society.

In 2001, he became a member of the Society of Saint John and worked in relations with the Diocese of Scranton. When Bishop James C. Timlin sent the paperwork to Rome for van der Putten to be “regularized” with the Diocese of Scranton, Rome reported the sexual abuse allegation made by the Society of St. Pius X. In 2001 Bishop Timlin was notified that there was a past sexual abuse allegation against van der Putten while in California. In 2002, van der Putten was interviewed by Timlin and other Diocesan administrators. Van der Putten admitted involvement with a 16-year-old girl. He advised he kissed her and caressed her breast. He also exposed his genitalia. Van der Putten claimed there was “nothing erotic” about the encounter, just attempts “to build trust”.

Timlin sent van der Putten for evaluation at the Southdown Institute in Ontario. In a report written by Diocesan officials, they summarized the evaluation of van der Putten. He admitted to recently fondling a young woman he met while on Christmas vacation in 2001. The Southdown Institute found van der Putten had “predatory behavior.” The Diocese received a call from a woman in January, 2002. She reported van der Putten molested her 18-year-old daughter in December, 2001. This woman tracked van der Putten to Sacramento, California where he was giving liturgy. The Diocese noted in a report documenting the woman’s complaint that van der Putten had a “Celebret” from the Congregation in Rome, Ecclesiae Dei, which provided him, with legitimacy, to engage in liturgy.

In 2002, Timlin advised van der Putten he would not be given faculties with the Diocese of Scranton. In December 2003, a memorandum went out to all bishops by the United States Conference of Catholic Bishops, Office of the General Secretary advising that van der Putten

## Summary

was a former member of the Society of St. Pius X and that he did not have faculties in the Diocese of Scranton due to admitted sexual misconduct.

Van der Putten is using a website, [www.paxvobis.org](http://www.paxvobis.org), to advertise his availability for conferences, retreats and youth camps while stating he is a priest in good standing. He is also asking for Mass stipends.

The Diocese of Scranton did not have any contact with van der Putten after April 2002.